



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

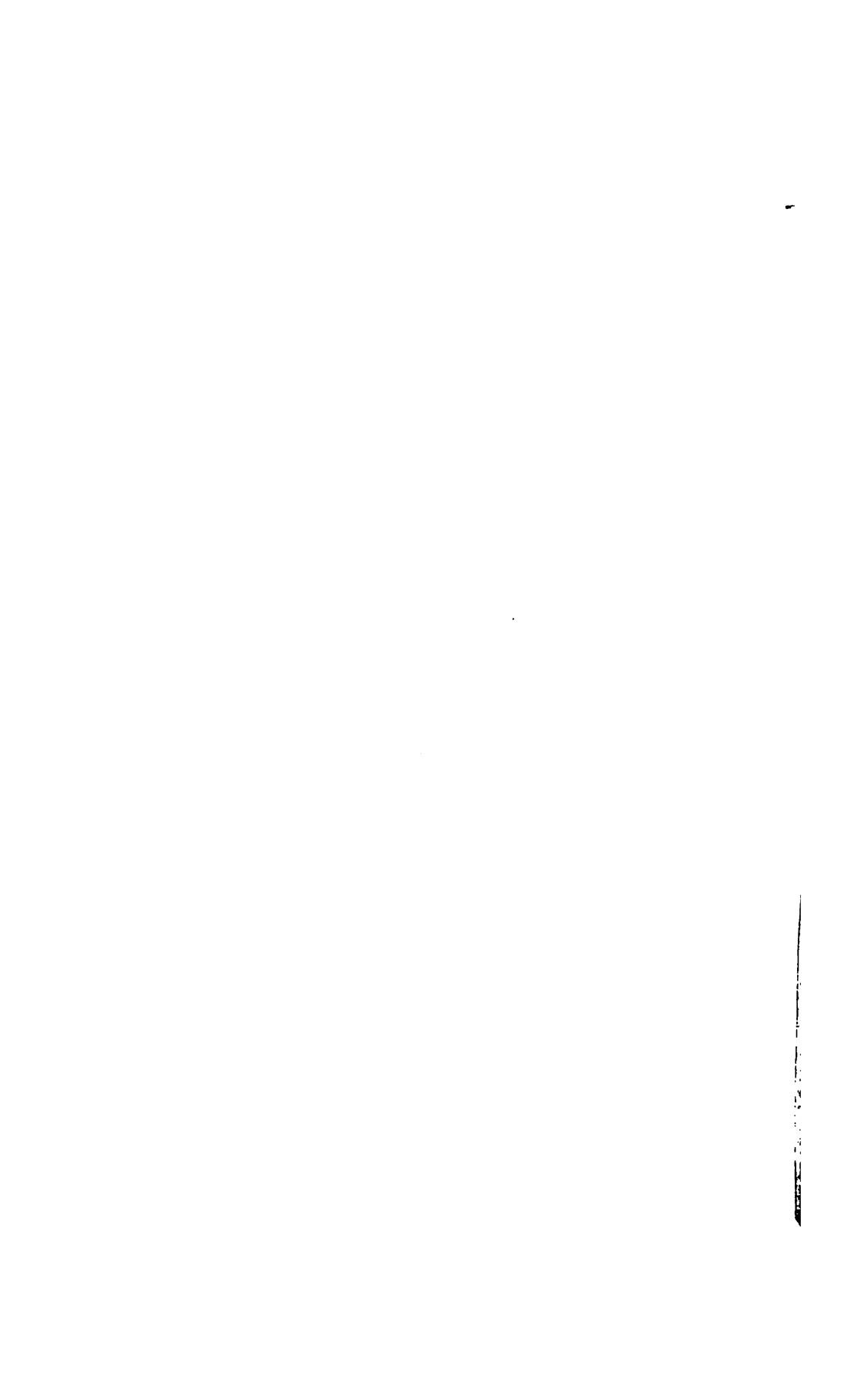
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

3 3433 00546085 6







1904

Monthly book list

January February March



1904

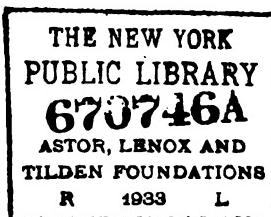
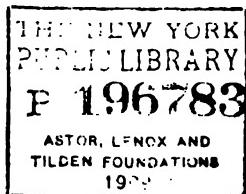
m
1904

Monthly book list

January February March



1904



NOTE

This list comprises books of January, February, and March, and a few previously issued.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

A.

NEW YORK
CITY
LIBRARIES

Books of January February and March

1904

BIOGRAPHY

Allan E P	Life and letters of Margaret Junkin Preston 1903	Houghton	\$1.75
	Valuable inside view of the ante-bellum condition of southern society		
Bache Constance	Brother musicians An account of Edward and Walter Bache	Pott	1.50
Barry William	Cardinal Newman (Literary lives series)	Scribner	1.00
Blowitz H G S A O de	Memoirs 1903 Entertaining sketches of public men by a great reporter and interviewer	Doubleday	3.00
Brastow L O	s Representative modern preachers Macmillan		1.50
Brown H F	John Addington Symonds; a biography compiled from his papers and correspondence	Scribner <i>imp</i>	2.00
Buell A C	William Penn, as the founder of two commonwealths A lively but inadequate biography	Appleton	2.25
Buell Rowena <i>comp</i>	Memoirs of Rufus Putnam, and certain official papers and cor- respondence, published by the National Society of Colonial Dames of America in the state of Ohio 1903	Houghton	4.00
	One of the most interesting recent documents relating to American history		
Cartwright Julia	Sandro Botticelli	Dutton	1.00
Chesterton G K & Williams J E	Thomas Carlyle 1903 (Bookman biographies)	Pott	.75
Chesterton G K & Garnett Rich- ard	Alfred Tennyson (Bookman biographies)	"	.75
Cooper H C	s James Oglethorpe, the founder of Georgia (Historic lives series)	Appleton	1.00
Cunningham Allan Sir	Joshua Reynolds	Barnes	1.00

Dobson Austin <i>s</i>	Fanny Burney 1903 (English men of letters series)	Macmillan	\$.75
	As the author of <i>Evelina</i> she paved the way for all women novelists by making it respectable for women to write novels		
Douglas James	Robert Browning 1903 (Bookman biographies)	Pott	.75
Dwight D A W	Memorials of Mary Wilder White; a century ago in New England, ed by Mary Wilder	Tileston	Everett pr
	A valuable and attractive picture of life in New England one hundred years ago		2.50
Dwight N	Signers of the Declaration of independence	Barnes	1.00
Eliot C C	William Greenleaf Eliot	Houghton	2.00
	A biography of a minister, educator, and philanthropist who played a most important part in the development of St Louis and the Mississippi valley		
Fahie J J	Galileo; his life and works 1903	Pott	5.00
Farrar Reginald	Life of Frederic William Farrar, sometime Dean of Canterbury, by his son	Crowell	2.00
	Friends and colleagues who were associated with Dean Farrar at different periods of his life contribute reminiscences of those periods		
Fields Mrs J T <i>Cs</i>	Charles Dudley Warner (Contemporary men of letters series)	McClure	.75
Finney C G	Autobiography	Barnes	1.25
Fox George	Autobiography, ed by Rufus M Jones 2 v	Ferris	4.00
"	Same Students ed 1 v	"	1.50
Gosse Edmund	Jeremy Taylor (English men of letters)	Macmillan	.75
	A genial biography containing much excellent literary criticism		
Gregorovius Ferdinand	Lucretia Borgia, tr by John Wesley Garnett	Murray	
Henderson B W	Life and principate of the Emperor Nero 1903 An attempt to rehabilitate Nero	Lippincott	3.00
Hudson W H	Rousseau and naturalism in life and thought 1903 (World's epoch makers)	Scribner	1.25
	A biography and brief analytical examination of the character and influence of Rousseau's writings		
Johnston R M	Napoleon; a short biography	Barnes	1.00
Lang Andrew	Mystery of Mary Stuart New ed rev	Longmans	2.50
Leupp F E <i>s</i>	The man Roosevelt (Historic lives series)	Appleton	1.00
McDowall A S	Life of Lord Chatham	Dutton	1.00
Maclay E S	Moses Brown, Captain U S N	Baker	1.25
	(Unknown heroes of the navy)		
Mallory Daniel <i>ed</i>	Henry Clay; his life and speeches	Barnes	3.50
Mansfield E D	Life of Winfield Scott	"	1.00
Menpes Mortimer	Whistler as I knew him	Macmillan	8.00

Meyer A G	Donatello (Monographs on artists)	Lemcke	\$1.50
Midhat Bey, Ali } Haydar	Life of Midhat Pasha Life of a Turkish statesman and reformer	Murray	
Mollov Fitzgerald	Sailor King, William 4 2 v 1903	Dodd	6.50
Newcomb Simon	Reminiscences of an astronomer 1903	Houghton	2.50
Newmarch Rosa	Mr Henry J Wood (Living masters of music)	Lane	1.00
Norton C E	The poet Gray as a naturalist 1903	Goodspeed	5.00
Orr James	David Hume and his influence on philosophy and theology 1903 (World's epoch makers)	Scribner	1.25
Pearson H G s	Life of John A Andrew, Governor of Massachusetts 1861-1865 2 v	Houghton	5.00
Prout Ebenezer	Mozart (Bell's Miniature series of musicians)	Macmillan	.50
Ralph Julian s	Making of a journalist 1903 An entertaining book of personal reminiscence	Harper	1.25
Riis J A s	Theodore Roosevelt, the citizen	Outlook	2.00
Rogers Horatio	Mary Dyer of Rhode Island, the Quaker martyr that was hanged on Boston common June 1, 1660		
Russell G E W	Matthew Arnold (Literary lives series)	Preston & Rounds	1.00
Shedlock J S	Beethoven (Bell's Miniature series of musicians)	Macmillan	.50
"Sigma" pseud s	Personalia; intimate recollections of famous men Humorous and pointed anecdotes about the great Englishmen of the last century	Doubleday	1.25
Steiner E A	Tolstoy, the man Written by a not too critical admirer	Outlook	1.50
Stoddart A M	Life of Francis of Assisi	Dutton	1.00
Strutt E C	Michelangelo (Bell's Miniature series of painters)	Macmillan	.50
Talbot E A s	Samuel Chapman Armstrong	Doubleday	1.50
Taylor I A	Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald 1903 Story of a noted Irish patriot	Brentano	3.50
Thorpe F N	Doctor William Pepper 1903 An excellent biography of a physician, teacher, and good citizen	Lippincott	5.50
Tolhurst Henry	Gounod (Bell's Miniature series of musicians)	Macmillan	.50
Villard Henry s	Memoirs of Henry Villard, journalist and financier, 1835-1900 Much matter of lively interest concerning men and events	Houghton	5.00

Watson T E	Life and times of Thomas Jefferson 1903 A defense of Jefferson	Appleton	\$2.50
Williams J C	Robert Louis Stevenson 1903 (Bookman biographies)	Pott	.75
Wyndham H S	Arthur Sullivan (Bell's Miniature series of musicians)	Macmillan	.50
BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS			
Baldwin James s	Wonder-book of horses Selected chapters from his Horse fair	Century	\$.75
Buchanan H B			
M & Gregory	True animal stories	Macmillan	.35
R R C s			
"	(Junior country reader 1) Talks on country life	"	.40
"	(Junior country reader 3)		
Crommelin E G s	Famous legends adapted for children	Century	.60
Fletcher C R L	History of England from the earliest times till the year 1832; part 1, From the earliest times to the end of the middle ages	Murray	
Gayley C M & Flaherty M C comp	Poetry of the people ; poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland and America	Ginn	.50
Ingpen Roger comp s	One thousand poems for children 1903	Jacobs	1.25
McMurray C A	Pioneers on land and sea (Pioneer history series)	Macmillan	.40
"	Pioneers of the Mississippi valley (Pioneer history series)	"	.40
"	Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West (Pioneer history series)	"	.40
Plunkett Sir Horace	Ireland in the new century	Murray	
Sharp D L s	Watcher in the woods Selected chapters from his Wild life near home	Century	.84
Sabin Henry & Elbridge H	Early American history for young Americans	Educational	.75
Weed C M comp	Bird life stories, book 1, compiled from the writings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall and Wilson	Rand	.60
Wright Mrs M O	Stories of earth and sky (Heart of nature series, first reader)	Macmillan	.30
"	Stories of plants and animals (Heart of nature series, second reader)	"	.30
"	Stories of birds and beasts (Heart of nature series, third reader)	"	.30

EDUCATION

Haskins C W	s Business education and accountancy		Harper	\$2.00
Johnson Clifton	s Old-time schools and school-books		Macmillan	2.00
Jordan D S	s Voice of the scholar 1903	Elder		1.50
Luckey G W A	Professional training of secondary teachers in the U S	Macmillan	{ pa 2.00	2.50
	Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology, and education			
O'Shea M V	Education as adjustment 1903	Longmans		1.50
Vanderpoel E N	{ Cs Chronicles of a pioneer comp & Buel school 1903	University pr		3.50
E C B ed				
	Litchfield, Conn. Female academy			
Van de Warker	{ Woman's unfitness for higher Ely coeducation 1903	Grafton pr		1.25

ESSAYS, POETRY, AND GENERAL LITERATURE

Beers H A	C Essays	Points at issue	Macmillan	\$1.50
Bradley Henry	Making of English	"		1.00
Daskam J D (Mrs Selden Bacon)	{ Poems 1903	Scribner		1.25
Dods Marcus	Forerunners to Dante 1903	"		1.50
Eliot	Logic primer, reprinted from original of 1672, with introduction by Wilberforce Eames Burrows	"		*
Garnett Richard & Gosse E W	{ English literature; an illustrated record 4 v 1903-4	Macmillan		24.00
	In volume 2, which covers the years from 1558 to 1628, the treatment of Shakespeare is full and judicious			
Gregory Lady	Poets and dreamers; studies and translations from the Irish 1903	Scribner		1.50
Hearn Lafcadio	Kwaidan (Translated "Weird tales")	Houghton		1.50
	Japanese sketches			
Huart Clement	History of Arabic literature 1903	Appleton		1.25
	(Short histories of the literatures of the world series)			
Hubert P G	s Liberty and a living; the record of an attempt to secure bread and butter, sunshine and content, by gardening, fishing and hunting Ed 2	Putnam		1.20
Huntington W R	Sonnets and a dream 1903	Whitaker		1.00
	Dignified verse by a scholarly and able man			
Knowlson T S	Leo Tolstoy; a bibliographical and critical study 1903	Warne		1.00
Krans H S	Irish life in Irish fiction 1903	Macmillan		1.50

Le Gallienne	<i>s</i>	How to get the best out of			
Richard	<i>s</i>	books	Baker	\$1.25	
Litchfield G D	<i>s</i>	Vita: a drama	Badger	1.25	
Lounsbury T R	<i>Cs</i>	Standard of pronunciation in			
		English 1903	Harper	1.50	
		The book denies not only the existence but even the possi-			
		bility of any standard of English pronunciation			
Loveman Robert	<i>Gates of silence</i>	1903	Knickerbocker pr	.75	
Mabie H W	<i>s</i>	Backgrounds of literature 1903	Outlook	2.00	
Malory	<i>{</i>	King Arthur: bk 1, Merlin; bk 2,		.25	
Sir Thomas	<i>{</i>	Sir Balin; ed by C G Child	Houghton	{ pa.15	
		(Riverside literature series)			
Moore Edward	<i>Studies in Dante</i>	Series 3	Oxford	3.50	
Myers Ernest	<i>Gathered poems of Ernest</i>				
	Myers		Macmillan	2.00	
		Poems refined, manly, and full of sound human feeling			
Palgrave F T	<i>ed</i>	Golden treasury of songs and			
		lyrics Book 1, Elizabethan			
		period, ed with notes by J H			
		Fowler		.60	
Petrarch	<i>{</i>	Nine sonnets and a canzone, tr			
Francesco	<i>{</i>	by Agnes Tobin	Bell	3.00	
		Done into English of marked distinction under title Love's			
		crucifix			
Plato		Four Socratic dialogues, tr by			
		Benjamin Jowett	Oxford	1.15	
Roland, Song of,	<i>tr</i>	by Isabel Butler	Houghton	{ .40	
		(Riverside literature series)		{ pa.30	
Saintsbury	<i>{</i>	Loci critici 1903	Ginn	1.50	
George	<i>{</i>				
		History of critical theory			
Smith D N	<i>ed</i>	Eighteenth century essays on			
		Shakespeare	Macmillan	3.00	
Stephen Leslie	<i>s</i>	English literature and society			
		in the 18th century	Putnam	2.00	
		Deals with the relation between literature and life when			
		they were in many respects less separated than they are now			
Whibley Charles	<i>William Makepeace Thackeray</i>				
		1903	Dodd	1.00	
		A candid expression of opinion but not entirely fair			
Wooley C P	<i>The western slope</i>	1903	Lord	1.25	

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY, AND RELIGION

Bay psalm book,	introduction by Wilberforce			
Eames		Dodd	\$4.00	
	A facsimile reprint of the first edition			
Boynton G M	Congregational way; handbook			
	of Congregational principles			
	and practices			
Briggs C A	New light on the life of Jesus	Pilgrim	.75	
Caillard E M	Individual immortality	Scribner	1.20	
		Murray		

Dole C F	From agnosticism to theism	West	\$.25 pa .10
Gomperz Theodor	{ German thinkers v 2, Socrates, the Socratics and Plato, tr by G G Berry	Murray	
Hepworth G H	Making the most of life	Dutton	1.00
Rice W N s	Christian faith in an age of science 1903	Armstrong	1.50
	Written in clear style and catholic spirit, it is one of the best attempts to approach a final synthesis of faith and knowledge		
Sabatier Auguste s	Religions of authority and the religion of the spirit, tr by L S Houghton	McClure	3.50
	A note of spiritual liberty in contrast with every form of external authority		
Sanday W	Sacred sites of the gospels	Oxford	4.50
Sayce A H	Joseph and the land of Egypt	Lippincott	.30
	(Temple series of Bible handbooks)		
Schiller F C S	Humanism; philosophical es- says 1903	Macmillan	2.75
	Dealing with the mind's relation to "reality"		
Stephen Leslie	Agnostic's apology and other essays 1903	Putnam	2.00
Todd J C	Politics and religion in ancient Israel	Macmillan	1.50

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Baldry A L	Velasquez	Warne	\$1.25
	(Newnes' Art library) Contains brief sketch of his life, and a list of his principal works		
Bradford C B	Angler's secret	Putnam	1.00
Brahms Johannes	Forty songs 1903	Ditson	2.50
	(Musicians' library)		
Davenport Cyril	Mezzotints	Putnam	6.75
Elson L C	{ History of American music; with some account of music in America	Macmillan	5.00
	Written in lucid style and with thorough knowledge of the subject		
Elwell J B	Advanced bridge	Scribner	1.50
	The book is comprehensive and so simply expressed as to be suited to the most general needs		
Graham John &	Practical track and field ath-		
Clark E H	letics	Fox	1.00
Graham J A s	Sporting dog	Macmillan	2.00
Hayes A M	Horsewoman 1903	Scribner	5.00
	A practical guide to side-saddle riding		
Hecker Genevieve	Golf for women	Baker	2.00

IO

Hoffmann Prof <i>pseud of An-</i>	<i>gelo Lewis</i>	<i>s</i> Later magic Interesting explanation of conjuring tricks <i>s</i> How to make a flower garden	Dutton	\$ 2.00
		1903	Doubleday	1.60
Money A W,		Guns, ammunition and tackle	Macmillan	2.00
Carlin W E	<i>& others</i>			
Paget J O,		Horses, guns and dogs	Longmans	2.00
Dewar G A B	<i>& others</i>			
Shaw L H DeV	<i>& others</i>	Snipe and woodcock (Fur, feather and fin series)	"	1.75
Strange E F		Color-prints of Japan	Scribner	1.00
Symons Arthur		Plays, acting and music 1903	Dutton	2.00
		Intended to form part of a series of works in which he is gradually "working his way toward the concrete expression of a theory, or system of aesthetics, of all the arts"		
Van Dyke T S	<i>s</i>	Still-hunter	Macmillan	1.75
Whitney Caspar,				
Grinnell G B &		Musk-oxen, bison, sheep and goat	Macmillan	2.00
Wister Owen				
Williams C F A		Story of the organ (Music story series)	Scribner	1.25

HISTORY

Anderson R E	<i>s</i>	Story of extinct civilizations of the West (Library of useful stories series) An interesting, scholarly and instructive story	Appleton	\$.35
Austin O P	<i>s</i>	Steps in the expansion of our territory A compact and systematic statement of the main facts relating to the development of our country	"	1.25
Bateson Mary	<i>s</i>	Mediaeval England (Story of the nations series)	Putnam	1.35
Blair E H &				
Robertson J A	<i>eds and trs</i>	Philippine Islands, 1493-1898 55 v, 11 v published	Clark	ea 4.00
Bompiani S V		History of the Italian Waldenses	Barnes	1.00
Chamberlin W J		Ordered to China 1903 Wonderfully vivid letters written during the Boxer rising; of real value to the scholar and historian	Stokes	1.50
Collins W E		Study of ecclesiastical history (Handbooks for the clergy)	Longmans	.90
Colton J M		Annals of Switzerland	Barnes	1.25
Corbett J S		England in the Mediterranean 2 v	Longmans	9.00
Daggett A S		America in the China relief expedition Facts accurately stated and judgments expressed with fairness	Hudson-K	2.00

Davitt Michael	Within the pale; the true story of anti-Semitic persecutions in Russia 1903	Barnes	\$1.20
Day Clive Cs	Policy and administration of the Dutch in Java	Macmillan	2.00
	A candid, solid, scholarly as well as interesting and rich account of a colony		
Doughty A G & } Dionne N E { s	Quebec under two flags	Quebec News Co	
	Intended to throw light upon the ancient prestige of the town and its modern attractions		
Egerton H E	Origin and growth of the English colonies and of their system of government	Oxford	.90
Elson H W	History of the United States	Macmillan	1.75
Field Edward	Colonial tavern	Preston & Rounds	2.00
"	Revolutionary defences in Rhode Island	"	2.25
Hariot Thomas	Briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia; reproduced in facsimile from 1st ed of 1588 1903	Dodd	2.50
	(Facsimile reprints of rare books, historical series) Literal reprint of the first printed original book in the English language relating to that part of North America now comprised in the U S		
Hatch L C	Administration of the American revolutionary army	Longmans	1.50
	(v 10 of Harvard historical studies)		
Hennepin Father Louis	New discovery of a vast country in America, reprint from 2d London issue of 1698, ed by R G Thwaites 2v 1903	McClurg	6.00
Herbst Eva	Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews 1903	Flanagan	.35
Herve Gustav	Teaching of peace through history		
Hitchcock Ripley	Louisiana purchase and the ex- ploration, early history and building of the West	Ginn	1.25
	A deeply interesting historical sketch		
Hough Emerson	Way to the West 1903	Bobbs	1.20
	Cleverly drawn pictures of the pioneers of the West		
Howland F H	Chase of De Wet	Preston & Rounds	1.25
Hulbert A B	Historic highways	Clark	per v 2.25
	v 5 Old glade (Forbes's road, Pennsylvania state road) 1903 v 6 Boone's wilder- ness road 1903 v 7 Portage paths 1903 v 8 Military roads of the Mississippi basin 1904 v 10 Cumber- land road 1904		

670746A

Isham N M &	<i>Cs</i>	Early Connecticut houses	Preston & Rounds	\$5.00
Brown A W				
Jameson J F		Studies in the history of the federal convention of 1787		
Royce P W		Social history of ancient Ireland, treating of the government, law, religion, arts, trades, manners and customs, etc, of the ancient Irish people 2 v	Longmans	8.00
"		Concise history of Ireland 1903	"	1.25
Kent C F		From the creation to the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom	Scribner	2.75
		(Students' Old Testament, v 1)		
Larned E D	<i>Cs</i>	Historic gleanings in Windham county, Conn	Preston & Rounds	2.50
Lecky W E H		French revolution; chapters from the author's History of England during the 18th century	Appleton	1.25
McClellan G B		Oligarchy of Venice	Houghton	1.25
Mowry A M		Dorr war	Preston & Rounds	7.50
Murdoch James & Yamagata Isoh		History of Japan during the century of early foreign intercourse, 1542-1651	Isoh Yamagata	
Ogg F A		Opening of the Mississippi; a struggle for the supremacy of the American interior	Macmillan	2.00
Paul Herbert		History of modern England 5 v v 1 & 2 published Told with freshness and skill	"	ea 2.50
Raper C L		North Carolina; a study in English colonial government	"	2.00
Reich Emil		Foundations of modern Europe	"	2.00
Roberts E H s	<i>s</i>	New York New ed 2 v (American commonwealths series)	Houghton	2.50
Sidgwick Henry		Development of European polity 1903	Macmillan	3.25
Smith W R		South Carolina as a royal province 1719-1776 1903	"	2.50
Tacitus C C		Annals bks 1 and 6, tr by G G Ramsay	Dutton	4.00
Thebaud A J		Three-quarters of a century v 3 Royal palaces and their memories 1903	U S Cath Hist Soc	
Tooley S A		A gossip and readable account of English palaces and the history of their makers	Wessels	4.50
Welsh Charles <i>ed</i>		Famous battles of the nineteenth century v 1 1801-1817 v 2 1861-1871 1903	Wessels	2.00

• Willoughby W W	Political theories of the ancient world	2 v	Badger	\$ 3.00
Willson Beckles	Ledger and sword	2 v	Longmans	8.00
	Annals of the East India company			

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES, AND HUMOROUS WORKS

Arnim M A B s	Adventures of Elizabeth in Rügen, by the author of Elizabeth and her German garden		Macmillan	\$1.50
Bell J J s	Mrs M'Lerie		Century	1.00
Bilse Lieutenant				
(“Fritz von ser K r y b u r g ” pseud)	A little garrison, tr by Wolf von Schierbrand		Stokes	1.50
	A realistic novel of German army life of today			
Brudno E S	The fugitive		Doubleday	1.50
	A picture of Russian Jewish life			
Crockett S R	Adventurer in Spain		Stokes	1.50
	It is hard to tell whether greater interest is aroused by the descriptions of Spain or by the story running through the book			
Daskam J D (Mrs Selden Bacon) s	Memoirs of a baby		Harper	1.50
Geake Charles & Gould F C	John Bull's adventures in the fiscal Wonderland		Methuen	
	Application of “The hunting of the snark” to present-day politics			
Glasgow Ellen s	Deliverance		Doubleday	1.50
	Above the ordinary, and well worth the reading			
Harland Henry s	My friend Prospero		McClure	1.50
Hawthorne Hil-	degarde	Country interlude	Houghton	1.25
Hopkins H M C	The torch 1903		Bobbs	1.50
Hulbert A B	Queen of Quelparte New ed	Scene laid in Korea	Little	1.50
Jacob V	The interloper		Heinemann	
	A singularly interesting and attractive story			
James Henry	Ambassadors 1903		Harper	2.00
Lincoln J C s	Cap'n Eri; a story of the coast		Barnes	1.50
Meyer-Förster Wilhelm	Old Heidelberg, tr by Max Chapelle		Dodge & Metcalf	1.00
Ogden G W	Tennessee Todd 1903		Barnes	1.50
Phillpotts Eden s	American prisoner		Macmillan	1.50
Pickthall Mar- maduke	Said, the fisherman		McClure	1.50
	A romance of modern Syria			
Pollock W H	Animals that have owned us		Murray	
Russell G W E & Sichel Edith	Woodhouse correspondence		Dodd	1.50
Shafer S A s	Day before yesterday		Macmillan	1.50
	A very pleasant book, being the adventures of a very low-able child			

Tracy Louis	Wings of the morning 1903	Clode	1.50
Turgénieff I S	Novels, tr by Constance Garnett 15 v (Contents: Rudin; House of gentlefolk; On the eve; Fathers and children; Smoke; Virgin soil 2 v; Sportsman's sketches 2 v; Dream tales; Torrents of spring; Lear of the steepes; Diary of a superfluous man; Desperate character; The Jew)	Macmillan	ea \$1.25
Translations of books some of which deserve a place among the current fiction of any library			
Turgénieff I S	Novels and stories, tr by Isabel F Hapgood 15v v 1-6 published	Scribner	ea 2.00
	Subscription, sold only in sets		
Young R E	Henderson	Houghton	1.25
Zangwill Israel	Merely Mary Ann, illustrated by scenes from the play	Macmillan	pa .50

REFERENCE

Fletcher W I & Bowker R R eds	{ Annual literary index 1903	Pub Wkly	\$3.50
Funk & Wagnalls pubs	{ Standard dictionary 2 v Same 1 v	Funk subs	21.00 18.00
John Crerar library, Chicago	{ List of books on industrial arts October 1903	John Crerar lib	pa .30
Palmer William ed	{ s Hazell's Annual for 1904	Scribner imp	1.50

SCIENCE

Anandale Nelson & Robinson H C	Fasciculi Malayenses; anthropological and zoological results of an expedition to Perak and the Siamese Malay states 1901-2 Part 1 zoology	Longmans	\$5.40
Ashmead A S	Origin of quaternary man in the western hemisphere	Freegard pr	
Booth W H	Liquid fuel and its combustion	Dutton	8.00
Holland W J s	Moth book 1903	Doubleday	4.00
Jordan D S	Fishes collected in the Tortugas archipelago	Gov't printing office	

Miller O T (Mrs Harriet Mann Miller)	s With the birds in Maine	Houghton	\$1.10
Mosso A s	Fatigue; effects of intellectual and physical exhaustion, tr by Margaret & W B Drummond Putnam		1.50
	(Science series)		
Snyder J O	Shore fishes collected by the steamer Albatross	Gov't printing office	
Swithinbank Harold & New- man George	Bacteriology of milk	Dutton	8.00
Thomson J A	Heredity	Murray	6s

SOCIOLOGY

Agacy H A	Free trade, protection, dumping, bounties and preferential tariffs	Longmans	\$1.00
Balfour A J	Economic notes on insular free trade	" pa	.30
Booth M B	After prison, what? 1903	Revell	1.25
	The treatment of lawbreakers is discussed in a useful but rather sentimental way		
Cunningham William	Growth of English industry and commerce in modern times v 2 Part 1, Mercantile sys- tem; part 2, Laissez faire	Macmillan	7.50
Gilman N P s	Methods of industrial peace	Houghton	1.60
	Chapters on the combination of employers and of em- ployees, collective bargaining, the incorporation of trade unions, industrial war, conciliation, trade arbitration and the New Zealand system of dealing with labor disputes		
Gordon W E s	The alien immigrant 1903	Scribner <i>imp</i>	1.50
	Study of aliens in Great Britain, and of the country from which they come. Discussion of necessity for laws restricting immigration, and study of the working of such laws in the U S		
Gore J H	Political parties and party politics in Germany 1903	Putnam	.25
	(Questions of the day series)		
Hatfield H R ed	Lectures on commerce; de- livered before the College of commerce and administration of the University of Chicago	Univ of Chic pr	1.50
Hurd R M	Principles of urban land values		
London Jack s	People of the abyss 1903	Macmillan	2.00
London Jack	People of the abyss New ed 1904	Macmillan	\$1.50
McMaster J B	Acquisition of political, social and industrial rights of man in America 1903	Imperial pr	1.00

Monroe James	Writings 7v	Putnam subs	35.00
Montague G H	Trusts of to-day	McClure	1.20
Morison G S	The new epoch as developed by the manufacture of power 1903	Houghton	.75
Murphy E G s	Problems of the present South	Macmillan	1.50
Roberts Peter s	Anthracite coal communities	"	3.50
Scott W D	Theory of advertising 1903	Small	2.00
Shaler N S	Citizen; a study of the individual and the government	Barnes	1.40
Washington B T	Du Bois W E } s Negro problem 1903 D & others	Pott	1.25
Wellman F L	Art of cross-examination 1903	Macmillan	2.50
William 2, Em- peror of Ger- many	German Emperor's speeches, tr by Louis Elkind	Longmans	5.00

TRAVEL

Armstrong W N	Round the world with a king	Stokes	\$1.60
	A whimsical account of an odd world-girdling tour. The travelers were the late Kalakaua I, king of the Hawaiian Islands, the author, who accompanied him as minister of state, Colonel C H Judd, royal chamberlain, and the king's valet		
Ball J D	Things Chinese Ed 4, rev & enl	Scribner	4.00
	Articles arranged alphabetically under subjects		
Bartlett C H	Tales of Kankakee land	"	1.20
Beveridge A J	Russian advance 1903	Harper	2.50
	A statement of present conditions, not always exact, but conclusions are fair		
Bradley A G	Canada in the twentieth century	Dutton	4.00
Brown E B	Recent excavations in the Roman Forum, 1898-1904	Scribner	1.00
Chandlary P J	Pilgrim walks in Rome; a guide to its holy places	Messenger	1.50
	Written for Catholic pilgrims to Rome		
De Windt Harry	From Paris to New York by land	Warne	3.00
	A description of a difficult and dangerous journey in Siberia along the coast of the Arctic ocean to Behring strait		
Engelmann Richard Pompeii, tr by Palfourd Ely	Scribner imp (Famous art cities)		1.50
Fountain Paul	Great deserts and forests of North America 1901	Longmans	3.75
" "	Great mountains and forests of South America 1902	"	4.00
" "	Great Northwest and the Great lake region of North America	Longmans	\$4.00
	A dogmatic Briton's impressions of America		

Freshfield D W	Round Kangchenjunga 1903	"	6.00
	Narrative of mountain travel		
Garnett L M J	s Turkish life in town and country Putnam (Our European neighbors series)		1.20
Gerard Sir	Leaves from the diary of a		
Montague	soldier and a sportsman in		
	India, Afghanistan, Egypt		
	and other countries, 1865-		
	1885	Dutton	4.00
Grenfell W T	s Vikings of to-day; or, Life and		
	medical work among the fish-		
	ermen of Labrador 1896	Revell	1.25
Harmon D W	Journal of voyages and travels		
	in the interior of North		
	America 1903	Barnes	1.00
	(The trail makers)		
Harper C G	Ingoldsby country	Macmillan	2.00
	Description of that corner of Kent which includes Canterbury — contains many local legends and odd stories		
Harriman	Alaska Expedition 14 v, v 1 & 2 narra-		
	tive; v 3-14 scientific; 3 v al-		
	ready published; v 1 & 2 by		
	John Burroughs, John Muir,		
	G B Grinnell & others 1903 Doubleday		15.00
	v 3 by G K Gilbert Glaciers		
	and glaciation 1904 "		5.00
Hewett G M A	Pedagogue at play 1903	Longmans	1.50
	Sketches of a schoolmaster's vacations in Ireland, Scot-		
	land, Switzerland, and Norway		
Johnston	The Nile quest; a record of the		
Sir Harry	} exploration of the Nile and		
	its basin 1903 Stokes		1.35
	Contains much information about races and physical fea-		
	tures, the fauna and flora of the country, by the organizer of		
	the Uganda protectorate		
Kennedy Bart	{ Tramp in Spain, from Andalu-		
	sia to Andorra Warne		2.50
King W J H	Search for the masked Tawareks		
	1903 Scribner <i>imp</i>		5.00
	Describes a nomadic tribe of the Sahara		
Lindsay C H F	India, past and present 2v 1903 Coates		4.00
Lucas E V	Highways and byways in Sus-		
	sex Macmillan		2.00
	(Highways and byways series)		
Nicholas F C	Around the Caribbean and		
	across Panama 1903 Caldwell		2.00
Parker E H	China, past and present Dutton		3.00
Pauli Gustav	Venice, tr by P G Konody Scribner <i>imp</i>		1.50
	(Famous art cities)		
Rittner G H	Impressions of Japan Pott		3.00

Scott J E	In famine land Presents a picture of India during the great drouth of 1899-1900	Harper	\$2.50
Smith F B	Budapest, the city of the Mag- yars 1903	Pott	1.50
Symons Arthur	Cities 1903 Includes Rome, Constantinople, Morocco, Budapest, Se- ville, Prague and Venice	"	3.00
Thwaites R G <i>s</i>	Brief history of Rocky moun- tain exploration (Expansion of the republic series)	Appleton	1.25
Townsend Meredith	{ Asia and Europe New ed Putnam Shows the difference between the Orient and the Occident		1.50
Whigham H J	Persian problem ; an examina- tion of the rival positions of Russia and Great Britain in Persia, with some account of the Persian gulf and Bagdad railway 1903	Scribner	3.50
Wyon Reginald	Balkans from within	" <i>imp</i>	4.00

USEFUL ARTS

Alden Mrs C W	Women's ways of earning money (Woman's home library)	Barnes	\$1.00
Bell Louis	Art of illumination 1903 An interesting study of the best utilization of artificial light	McGraw	2.50
Boniface J J	Cavalry horse and his pack 1903 An encyclopedia of all that pertains to the horse	Hudson-K	2.50
Buel E C B <i>Cs</i>	Tale of the spinning-wheel, il by Emily Noyes Vanderpoel	E C B Buel	1.00
Davis C H S <i>s</i>	Self-cure of consumption with- out medicine Such questions as diet, exercise, and open-air treatment are discussed simply and intelligibly	Treat	.75
Ellwanger W D	Oriental rug 1903	Dodd	2.50
Farmer F M <i>s</i>	Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent	Little	1.50
Gerhard W P	Theaters; their safety from fire and panic, their comfort and healthfulness	Bates & G	
Green S V	Principles of American forestry 1903	Wiley	1.50
Henderson M N F	Aristocracy of health ; a study of physical culture	Colton	1.50
Johnson E R	American railway transporta- tion 1903	Appleton	1.50
N Y Charity Organization Society	{ Handbook on the prevention of tuberculosis, being the first annual report of the commit- tee on the prevention of tu- berculosis Gives a favorable outlook and deserves reading	Char Or Soc	{ pa. 50 1.00

Santos-Dumont Alberto	My air-ships	Century	\$1.40
Sternberg G M	Infection and immunity 1903 A plain account of how certain common diseases are caused and how some may be prevented and others avoided	Putnam	1.75
Streeter J W	s Fat of the land; story of an American farm	Macmillan	1.50
Tinsley L R	Practical and artistic basketry	Kellogg	1.00
Weir Harrison	Poultry book 18 pts published Deals with oriental game fowls and farm or homestead fowls	7 pts Doubleday <i>subs</i>	10.80
Wright John	Home mechanic	Dutton	3.50



m

1904

Monthly book list

May

Book list series No 2



1904



m

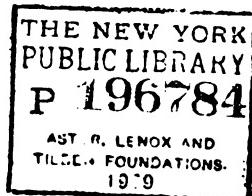
Monthly book list

May

Book list series No 2



1904



NOTE

This list comprises books of May, and a few previously issued. Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author. Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee



Monthly book list

May

BIOGRAPHY

Benson H C <i>s</i>	Alfred Tennyson (Little biographies)	Dutton	\$1.00
Coleman John	Charles Reade as I knew him	"	3.50
Ellesmere F L G, 1st earl of	Personal reminiscences of the Duke of Wellington	"	3.50
Gleaves Albert <i>s</i>	James Lawrence, Captain U S N, commander of the Chesapeake (American men of energy) Life of a man of whom less is known personally than of any of his contemporaries. Contains a thrilling account of the battle between the Shannon and Chesapeake	Putnam	1.35
Hague J D, Hay John and others	Clarence King memoirs Contains also "The helmet of Mambrino" by King Interesting sketches of various phases of King's character Possesses a charm, reflected from his charming personality	Putnam	2.50
Henderson T F	Robert Burns	Dutton	1.00
Ogden Rollo <i>s</i>	William Hickling Prescott	Houghton	1.10
Rainsford W S <i>s</i>	Preacher's story of his work	Outlook	1.25
Sichel Walter <i>s</i>	Life of Lord Beaconsfield (Little biographies)	Dutton	3s 6d
Wollaston A N	Muhammed; his life and doctrines	Murray	3s 6d

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Burt M E <i>ed s</i>	Poems that every child should know	Doubleday	.90
Dopp K E	The tree-dwellers (Industrial and social history series)	Rand	.45
Gale A C	Achilles and Hector	"	1.00
Kupfer G H	Lives and stories worth remembering	American book co	.45
Lees B A	King Alfred to Edward I v i of History in biography	Black	
Radford M L	King Arthur and his knights	Rand	1.00
Synge M B <i>s</i>	On the shores of the great sea: from the days of Abraham to the birth of Christ (Story of the world series)	Blackwood	1.8

Thomson C L	A first history of England Part 5, 1603-1689	Marshall	2 s
EDUCATION			
Hoss G W	First steps in public speaking	Crane	.50
ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY			
Pertwee Ernest <i>s comp & ed</i>	Reciter's treasury of verse	Dutton	1.50
ETHICS AND RELIGION			
Abbott Lyman <i>Short sermons</i>	The great companion	Outlook	1.00
Canton William	Story of the Bible society	Murray	6s
FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS			
Lübke Wilhelm	Outlines of the history of art; ed, rev, largely rewritten and brought up to present time by Russell Sturgis	2 v Dodd	10.00
Matthay T A	The act of touch in all its di- versity; an analysis and syn- thesis of pianoforte tone- production	Longmans	1.60
Skinner C M <i>s</i>	Little gardens; how to beau- tify city yards and small country spaces	Appleton	1.25
Stephens W P	Excels for absolute and sensible instruction; aims to mitigate the ugliness of city life		
Thomas Mrs Rose Fay <i>s</i>	Our mountain garden	"	1.50
	Picture of a New Hampshire garden, giving experiments and the sensible rules evolved therefrom, with delightful glimpses of the home life and personality of Theodore Thomas		
Thaxter Mrs C L <i>s</i>	Island garden New ed	Houghton	1.25
	A delightful description of the author's garden and the making of it, on the Isles of Shoals. After the many fine garden-books of the past few years, there are still few books to class with this one. The new edition is not desirable, if one can afford the older one with Childe Hassam's illustrations		
HISTORY			
Akers C E	History of South America 1860-1900	Murray	
Manwaring C W <i>ed C</i>	Digest of the early Connecticut probate records 3 v v i published, Hartford district, 1635-1700	Manwaring	ea 7.00
Morgan Forrest <i>ed C</i>	Connecticut as a colony and as a state 4 v 2 published	Pub Soc of Conn	ea 5.00
	(Associate editors, Samuel Hart, Frank R. Holmes, Jonathan Trum- bull, Ellen Strong Bartlett)		

Rowe L S	The United States and Porto Rico; with special reference to the problems arising out of our contact with the Spanish-American civilization	Longmans	1.30
Sanborn F B s	New Hampshire; an epitome of popular government <small>(American commonwealth series)</small>	Houghton	1.10
Scherger G L	The evolution of modern liberty	Longmans	1.10
Stone J M	Reformation and renaissance 1377-1610	Dutton	4.00
Thompson Waddy	History of the United States Written from the southern standpoint	Heath	1.00

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

Churchill Winston s	Crossing	Macmillan	1.50
Colton Arthur	Port Argent	Holt	1.50
	Picture of American life in a middle western city about 1890. Involves business, politics, religion, sudden death and love at cross purposes		
Couch A T Quiller- s	Fort Amity	Scribner	2.50
	A novel of adventure in Couch's characteristic style. The scene is laid in America during the French and Indian war, and the story opens with the storming of Ticonderoga		
Fraser Mrs Hugh	The stolen emperor	Dodd	1.50
	A novel of Japan by the sister of Marion Crawford. Mrs. Fraser lived for several years in Japan and is the author of two delightful books describing that country: "Letters from Japan," and "A diplomatist's wife in Japan."		
Johnston Mary s	Sir Mortimer	Harper	1.50
King Basil s	The steps of honor <small>A story with a Harvard background</small>	"	1.50
Lynde Francis	The grafters	Bobbs	1.50
Mackaye H S	The panchronicon	Scribner	1.50
	Tells of the adventures of a party of New Hampshire people at the court of Queen Elizabeth		
Merriman H S	Tomaso's fortune and other pseud of H S Scott } stories	Scribner	1.50
Mitchell J A	The Villa Claudia <small>Full of delightful descriptions of modern Tivoli</small>	Life pub co	1.50
Morgan George s	The issue <small>A story of the Civil war</small>	Lippincott	1.50
Page T N s	Bred in the bone <small>Seven short stories in the style of his earlier work</small>	Scribner	1.50
Watanna Onoto	Daughters of Nijo; a romance <small>of Japan</small>	Macmillan	1.50
	A Japanese story which deals with feudal conditions		
Wharton Edith	Descent of man <small>Short stories</small>	Scribner	1.50

REFERENCE

Bailey F W *ed* Early Connecticut marriages
as found on ancient church
records prior to 1800 6 v Bureau of Amer an-
cestry ea 1.50

Contents:

- v 1 New Haven; First church; New Haven, Second church; Ashford; Brooklyn; Haddam; North Stonington; Norfolk; Montville; Redding; Pomfret; East Haddam; Millington; Saybrook; Chester; Washington; North Madison; Woodstock
- v 2 New London; Lebanon; Thompson; Plainfield; West Hartford; East Hartford; Cromwell; Branford; Saybrook; Westbrook; Canterbury; Mansfield; Newtown
- v 3 Wethersfield; Killingworth; Scotland; Cheshire; Wilton; Chatham; Ridgefield; Hebron; Colchester; New Milford; Voluntown; Lyme; New Hartford; Fairfield-Westport
- v 4 Farmington-Berlin; Stamford-New Canaan; Preston-Griswold; Wallingford; Windham-Hampton; Norwich-Franklin; Greenwich; Chatham - Portland; Wallingford - Meriden; Windsor - Bloomfield; Bolton
- v 5 Milford, First church; Milford, Second church; North Branford; Kent; North Canaan; Cornwall; Union; Bethlehem; Killingly; Putnam; Lebanon-Goshen; Norwich; Bozrah; Fairfield-Easton; Fairfield - Weston; Washington; Hartland; Norwich - Lisbon; Somers; Stratford; Glastonbury
- v 6 New Haven, United church; North Haven; East Haven; Fairfield; Stamford; Stamford-Darien; Killingworth-Clinton; Wethersfield; Rocky Hill; Ashford-Eastford; Litchfield-Morris; Norwich-Lebanon; Middletown; East Haddam

A library can buy the volume or volumes containing the marriages of its own town

Haydn Joseph *comp* Dictionary of dates and uni-
versal information relating
to all ages and nations, ed
by B Vincent Ed 23, rev
to January 1904 Putnam 6.00

SCIENCE

Comstock J H & A B	s How to know the butterflies	Appleton	2.25
Cunningham D D	Some Indian friends and ac- quaintances; a study of the ways of birds and other ani- mals frequenting Indian streets and gardens	Dutton	3.50
Hammer W J	Radium and other radio-active substances; polonium, actin- ium and thorium	Van Nostrand	1.00
Niles G G	Bog-trotting for orchids Sketchy account of rambles in New England, chiefly in the Hoosac valley	Putnam	2.50
Paget Stephen	Experiments on animals ed, rev (Science series) Interesting to physicians	Putnam	2.00
Pickering W H	The moon; an atlas with nearly 100 illustrations from photographs	Doubleday	10.00
Thomson J J	Electricity and matter Contains a practically new hypothesis in regard to the nature of electricity	Scribner	1.25

SOCIOLOGY

Loch C S <i>ed</i>	Methods of social advance; short studies in social practice by various authors (Papers which have appeared in the Charity Organization Review)	Macmillan	1.25
Reich Emil	Success among nations Discusses three questions: 1 Which were the successful nations? 2 What were the causes of their success? 3 Which are likely to be the successful nations of the future?	Harper	2.00
Smith C S	Working with the people (Handbook for practical workers in church and philanthropy) An account of the work accomplished by the People's Institute, founded in 1897 by a representative body of the citizens of New York	Wessels	.50

TRAVEL

Abbott G F	Tale of a tour in Macedonia 1903	Longmans	5.00
Burdick A J <i>s</i>	The mystic mid-region; the deserts of the Southwest Description of a section of the U S which had not before been adequately described	Putnam	2.00
Durham M E	Through the lands of the Serb Travel in Montenegro and Servia	Longmans	3.80
Hawes C H	In the uttermost East; being an account of investigations among the natives and Russian convicts of Sakhalin with notes of travel in Siberia, Korea and Manchuria	Scribner <i>imp</i>	4.50
Kennedy E B	Thirty seasons in Scandinavia	Longmans	3.80
Landor A H S	Gems of the East Topography, ethnology, civil and political conditions of the Philippines of today	Harper	4.00
Le Blond Mrs Aubrey	Adventures on the roof of the world; tales of mountain climbing for the non-climbers Highly entertaining	Dutton	3.00
Lynch Jeremiah	Three years in the Klondike A business venture fully described	Longmans	3.00
Macnab Frances	A ride in Morocco among believers and traders 1902	"	5.00
Peel Sidney	Binding of the Nile and the new Soudan	"	5.00
Pickard S T	Whittier land; a handbook of North Essex, containing many anecdotes of and poems by John Greenleaf Whittier	Houghton	1.00
Singleton Esther <i>s</i> <i>tr & ed</i>	Japan as seen and described by famous writers	Dodd	1.60

Sverdrup Otto	New land; four years in Arctic regions, tr from the Norwegian 2 v	Longmans	10.50
Taunton Henry	Australind; wanderings in Western Australind and the Malay East	"	4.00
Verner S P	Pioneering in Central Africa	Presbyterian com of pub	2.00
Webber T W	The forests of upper India and their inhabitants 1902	Longmans	5.00

USEFUL ARTS

Barrett C M	Complete course in physiological exercises	Kraft	1.00
Gulick L H s	Physical education by muscular exercise	Blakiston	.75
Hancock H I	Japanese physical training 1903 "Jiu-jitsu," the art of wrestling or throwing others by sleight, has contributed to make the Japanese good soldiers	Putnam	1.25
" "	Physical training for women by Japanese methods	"	1.25
" "	Physical training for children by Japanese methods	"	1.25
Hasluck P N s	Upholstery Instructions which are considered sufficient to enable an amateur to upholster new furniture or to repair old	McKay	1.00
White Mary s	How to do beadwork	Doubleday	1.00

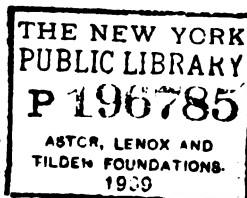
Monthly book list

June

Book list series, No 3
Library notes series, No 1



1904



NOTE

This list comprises books of June, and a few previously issued. The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

LIBRARY NOTES

Below are notes of recent library happenings. From time to time these notes will be issued in connection with the book lists. Librarians and others are requested to send any information which can be embodied in these notes.

In this year the towns of Cheshire and Old Saybrook have established libraries under the provisions of the free public library law. In both towns existing libraries became the free public libraries.

The number of libraries now receiving the state grant is 72. Of this number 54 receive \$100 annually, 2 receive \$75, 1 receives \$70, 1 receives \$55, 8 receive \$50, 3 receive \$25, 1 receives \$20, and 2 receive amounts varying according to the sums raised by the friends of the library.

June 1, 1904, \$3,130.56 had been expended from the grant for 1904. 2,685 books were purchased with that amount.

OLD SAYBROOK

The Acton library celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of a library in the town, and the opening of a free library, June 30.

The audience gathered at the parish house, where a statement of the change which was to go into effect July 1 was made by Mr G W Denison, president of the trustees. Miss Hewins, secretary of the Connecticut public library committee, gave an address on "What the town and library can do for each other." Dr. Samuel Hart gave the history of fifty years of library activity in Saybrook.

The library, which has been rearranged and catalogued, was open for inspection, and refreshments were served in the reading room. The Saybrook band furnished music during the afternoon.

ROCKVILLE

The George Maxwell Memorial Library was dedicated at Rockville June 29. Colonel Francis T. Maxwell, as a representative of the Maxwell family, made the presentation to the Rockville public library association. Honorable Charles Phelps of Rockville made an address on "The Rockville public library." Professor George Rice Carpenter of Columbia University gave an address, "The public library in New England life and letters."

The building is of Vermont marble. The entrance leads into a large room in which are the children's department, the periodical reading room and the delivery desk. A screen divides the children's department from the delivery room and two book cases afford protection and seclusion to the reading room.

This arrangement makes possible supervision of both rooms by the attendant at the delivery desk.

The stack room and reference room extend toward the back. The second floor is occupied by a lecture room. The capacity of the stack is 30,000 volumes and that of the reading room 8,000 volumes.

**PICTURES
LOAN PORTFOLIOS**

The following towns are using these collections:

Chatham	Newtown
Andover	Cromwell
Putnam	Wethersfield
Hampton	

A small collection of colored photographs and other views of Venice and Switzerland has been made and is available for any library desiring it. The large collection of books on Venice and 38 plates from Francis Hopkinson Smith's *Venice of Today* is on exhibition at the St. Louis exposition. At the close of the exposition, this will be loaned to libraries where it will be useful.

One librarian writes: "The results of the loan of pictures have been gratifying. About fifty persons have given the pictures careful study. Many others have shown some interest. Six pictures have found their way to the homes of the library patrons."

Another writes: "The pictures were exhibited in our library, and used in two clubs, and in our schools both public and private. I should be glad to receive another portfolio at any time."

TRAVELING LIBRARIES AND BIRD CHARTS

Those of the traveling libraries in good condition and needing no repairs may be loaned to libraries for July and August. Among these are libraries of nature books, and of children's books on miscellaneous subjects.

The bird charts of the Audubon society may be loaned to libraries for July and August.

ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION

The Connecticut public library committee has an exhibit in the booth of the state board of education in the education building.

An exhibition case contains pictures of all the libraries in the state from which the committee was able to procure copies. Colored maps show the number and distribution of free and subscription libraries at the time the free public library law was passed in 1893, and the number and distribution of free state grant libraries, other free libraries, and subscription libraries in 1902.

The different phases of the work of the committee are fully explained on a large card in the exhibition case.

Each class of traveling libraries and loan picture collections is represented by a specimen collection.

Monthly book list

June

BIOGRAPHY

Blackburn Vernon	Mendelssohn (Bell's miniature series of musicians)	Macmillan	.50
Bowen W E	Edward Bowen: a memoir 1902 <small>The memoir of a very brilliant man who with entire devotion identified himself for forty-two years with Harrow</small>	Longmans	5.00
Chamberlain A B	Thomas Gainsborough (Popular library of art)	Dutton	.75
Cummings W H	Handel (Bell's miniature series of musicians)	Macmillan	.50
Patten Matthew	Diary of Matthew Patten of Bedford, N H, from 1754 to 1788 <small>This is a perfectly genuine record of the doings of a plain, hard-working man, in the days of small beginnings and modest results</small>	Rumford Printing co	
Dodd W E	Life of Nathaniel Macon Life of a southern leader	Edw'ds & Brought'n	2.00
Duff M E G	Notes from a diary, 1892-1895 2 v <small>Stories of Victor Hugo, Darwin and many others by a genial recorder</small>	Dutton	4.00
Manson J A	Sir Edwin Landseer 1902 (Makers of British art)	Scribner	1.25
Sedgwick H D s	Francis Parkman (American men of letters series) <small>Gives a succinct and readable account of that heroic life</small>	Houghton	1.10

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Bicknell L M s	How a little girl went to Africa, told by herself	Lee	1.00
Blumenthal V X K de	Folk tales from the Russian	Rand	.40
Cody W F s	Adventures of Buffalo Bill	Harper	.60
Dunbar Aldis comp	Sons o' Cormac an' other men's sons	Longmans	1.50
	<small>Legends of the old Irish heroic days retold in a fairytale form</small>		
Pierson C D	Among the meadow people School ed	Dutton	.40

BOOKS FOR TEACHERS

Hall G S	Adolescence 2 v	Appleton	7.50
Royce Josiah	Outlines of psychology 1903	Macmillan	1.25
Thorndike E L	Educational psychology 1903	Lemcke & Buechner	1.50

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY

Cooley Julia C	Poems of a child, introd by Richard Le Gallienne	Harper	1.00
Crèvecoeur J H St J	Letters from an American farmer	Fox	1.50
<i>Reprinted from original edition of 1782</i>			
<i>A book of genuine historic value as an indication of the stress under which many honest citizens must then have lived who were unable to throw themselves conscientiously without reserve into either party</i>			
Day H F	Kin o' Ktaadn; verse stories of the plain folk who are keeping bright the old home fires up in Maine	Small	1.00
Johnson C F C	Forms of English poetry	Am Bk co	1.00
Sargent H C & Kit- tredge eds s	{ English and Scottish popular ballads Cambridge edition	Houghton	3.00
	Edited from the collection of Francis James Child		
Wyld M A	The dread Inferno; notes for beginners in the study of Dante	Longmans	1.00
An admirable preface to the Commedia			

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Adams Douglas	Skating	Stokes	.50
Armstrong Walter	Wrestling	"	.50
Barbour R H s	Book of school and college sports	Appleton	1.75
Corbett Martin	Swimming	Stokes	.50
Griffin H H	Athletics	"	.50
" "	Cycling	"	.50
Grinnell G B ed	American big game in its haunts	Forest & Stream pub co	2.50
Hayward J D	Canoeing	Stokes	.50
Jackson F H	Mural painting (Handbooks for the designer and craftsman)	Scribner imp	2.00
Keer W A	Riding	Stokes	.75
Knight E F	Sailing	"	.75
Lyttleton E	Cricket	Stokes	.50
Marshall Julian	Tennis, rackets and fixes	"	.50
McLaughlin M L	China painting: a practical manual for the use of ama- teurs in the decoration of hard porcelain New ed	Clarke	1.00
	Riding for ladies, by a well- known lady rider	Stokes	.50
Woodgate W B	Rowing and sculling	"	.50

HISTORY

Blair E H & Robert- son J A eds & trs	{ Philippine Islands, 1493-1898 55 v v 12 & 13, 1604-1605	Clark	ea 4.00
Browne W H s	Maryland: the history of a palatinate (American commonwealths)	Houghton	1.25

Coronado Francisco Vasquez de & others	Journey of Coronado, 1540- 1542, from the City of Mexico to the Grand canyon of the Colorado and the buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas and Nebraska, tr by G P Winship	Barnes	1.00
	(Trail makers series)		
Davitt Michael	Fall of feudalism in Ireland Description of struggle of the Irish people to regain possessions confiscated under the Cromwellian settlement, which has virtually continued during 250 years. Character sketches, secret history and many legends and anecdotes are included	Harper	2.50
George H B	Relations of geography & history 1901	Oxford	1.10
Reddaway W F	Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia (Heroes of the nations)	"	1.35
Robinson Chalfant C	History of two reciprocity treaties	Tuttle	1.50
Rouse W H T	Greek votive offerings A work of great research and erudition, valuable for the specialist and for the student of life and manners	Macmillan	4.50
Schierbrand Wolf von	Russia; her strength and her weakness	Putnam	1.60
Waters W H H tr	German official account of the war in South Africa, Oct. 1899 to Feb. 1900	Scribner	6.00

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

Adams Andy s	Texas matchmaker	Houghton	1.50
Connolly J B s	Seiners	Scribner	1.50
French Allen	The barrier	Doubleday	1.50
Kingsley Mrs F M	Singular Miss Smith A story of a rich woman who enters domestic service; her adventures are related in a capital spirit and an unhackneyed style	Macmillan	1.25
Lane E M	Nancy Stair Scene laid in the days of Robert Burns	Appleton	1.50
Maartens Maarten pseud	Dorothea: a story of the pure in heart	"	1.50

REFERENCE

Andrews C M	History of England A convenient handbook	Allyn & Bacon	1.50
Green W C	Dictionary of etiquette: guide to polite usage for all social functions	Brentano	1.25
Strong Josiah	Encyclopedia and year book of social, religious and industrial advance	Baker	1.25
Teller W P & Brown H E	{ First book in business methods Rand		.75

RELIGION

Moore E C	New Testament in the Christian church	Macmillan	1.50
These Lowell lectures of 1903 deal with three distinct subjects: the formation of the New Testament canon, the relation of the rise of the canon to the origin of dogma and the Catholic church, and the bearing of the facts thus presented upon the idea of authority in the Christian religion			

SCIENCE

Bottone S R s	Radium and all about it	Macmillan	.35
Hoffmann Ralph s	Guide to the birds of New England and eastern New York	Houghton	1.50
A readable and accurate account of the birds of the region designated			
McFarland J H	Getting acquainted with the trees	Macmillan	1.50
Contains a good deal of chatty information			
Nuttall Thomas	Birds of the United States and Canada	Revised and annotated by Montague Chamberlain	Little
	New ed, revised and annotated by Montague Chamberlain		3.00

SOCIOLOGY

Curtin Jeremiah	Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, Western Slavs and Magyars	Little	2.00
Ely R T & Wicker G R	Elementary principles of economics; together with a short sketch of economic history	Macmillan	1.00
Laughlin J L & Willis H P	Reciprocity	Baker	2.00
Roosevelt Theodore	Addresses and presidential messages, 1902-1904, introd by Henry Cabot Lodge	Putnam	1.25
Warne F J	Slav invasion and the mine workers: a study in immigration	Lippincott	1.00
Washington B T s	Working with the hands	Doubleday	1.50
Wilcox D F s	American city: a problem in democracy	Macmillan	1.25
(Citizen's library) Municipal questions discussed in comprehensive and comprehensible style			

TRAVEL

Chittenden H M	Yellowstone national park New ed	Clarke	1.50
An improved edition of a standard book			

Holmes E B	Burton Holmes Lectures 10 v Little-Preston co	32.00
	v 1 Morocco; v 2 Paris; v 3 Greece; v 4 Barbary coast and Spain; v 5 Pacific possessions and China; v 6 American wonderland; v 7 Continental travels; v 8 Russia; v 9 The Trans-Siberian; v 10 Korea and Japan	
	Early western travels, 1748-1846 v 3 André Michaux's travels into Kentucky, 1793-96; François André Michaux's travels west of Alleghany mountains, 1802; Thaddeus Mason Harris's journal of a tour northwest of Alleghany mountains, 1803 Clark	
Gibbons A St H	Africa, from south to north through Marotseland 2 v John Lane	7.50
Hogarth D G	Pentration of Arabia: a record of the development of western knowledge concerning the Arabian peninsula	
Scherer J A B	Japan to-day	1.35
		Lippincott
		1.50

USEFUL ARTS

Coolidge E L	Mother's manual (Woman's home library) A clear, compact and valuable treatise	Barnes	1.00
Pearson J C	Introduction to metal-working (Home and school library)	Dutton	.60
Veblen T B	Theory of business enterprise	Scribner	1.50

Monthly book list

July

Book list series, No 4

Library notes series, No 2



1904

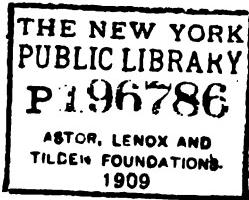


Monthly book list
July

Book list series, No 4
Library notes series, No 2



1904



NOTE

The list, pages 7-13, comprises books of July, and a few previously issued.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

On pages 3-5 will be found library notes as follows:

- 1 Percentage of each class of books purchased in 1904
- 2 Number of times certain books have been purchased
- 3 South Britain free library

On pages 5-6 will be found a list of one hundred of the best novels, compiled by J. C. Dana of the Newark, N. J., library.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee



LIBRARY NOTES

The Connecticut Public Library Committee has expended the State grant for 1904 for classes of books as indicated by the following percentages:

Useful and fine arts	7.5 %
Biography	14.4 "
Ethics, philosophy, religion and education	4.3 "
Fiction	22.7 "
History	8 "
Juvenile fiction	10.6 "
Literature, excluding fiction	6.4 "
Mythology	1.2 "
Natural science	6.3 "
Sociology	2.7 "
Travel	13.1 "
Reference	2.3 "

The following books have been purchased the number of times indicated. They are selected from lists of 65 libraries:

USEFUL AND FINE ARTS

Baker . . .	Boys' second book of inventions . . .	10
Beard . . .	What a girl can make and do . . .	13
Bostock . . .	Training of wild animals . . .	10
Earle . . .	Two centuries of costume in America .	11
Ely . . .	Woman's hardy garden . . .	10
White . . .	How to make baskets . . .	8

BIOGRAPHY

Carpenter . . .	Whittier	4
Eastman . . .	Indian boyhood	17
Hale . . .	Memories of a hundred years	14
Higginson . . .	Longfellow	6
" . . .	Whittier	4
Hoar . . .	Autobiography	11
Keller . . .	Story of my life	22
Kildare . . .	My Mamie Rose	6
Lyall . . .	Tennyson	4
Morley . . .	Gladstone	6

Nicolay . . .	Short life of Lincoln	5
Pryor . . .	Mother of Washington and her times	9
Trowbridge . . .	My own story	8

ETHICS AND EDUCATION

Henderson . . .	Education and the larger life	5
Hilty . . .	Happiness	4
Wagner . . .	Simple life	13

FICTION

Allen . . .	Mettle of the pasture	15
Barrie . . .	Little white bird	16
Connolly . . .	Out of Gloucester	10
Crawford . . .	Heart of Rome	18
Deland . . .	Dr Lavendar's people	20
Fox . . .	Little shepherd of kingdom come	24
Gilson . . .	In the morning glow	11
Glasgow . . .	Deliverance	12
Norris . . .	Pit	22
Packard . . .	Young ice whalers	10
Page . . .	Gordon Keith	23
Sandys . . .	Trapper Jim	11
Seton . . .	Two little savages	16
Smith . . .	Colonel Carter's Christmas	19
Ward . . .	Lady Rose's daughter	19
Webster . . .	When Patty went to college	16
Wiggin . . .	Rebecca	23
Williamson . . .	Lightning conductor	6

LITERATURE

Aldrich . . .	Ponkapog papers	7
Perry . . .	Study of prose fiction	5
Wagner . . .	Parsifal	4
Wiggin & Smith . . .	Golden numbers	9
" " . . .	Posy ring	9

NATURAL SCIENCE

Blanchan . . .	How to attract the birds	10
Keeler . . .	Our northern shrubs	5
Long . . .	School of the woods	12
Mathews . . .	Field book of American wild flowers	8

SOCIOLOGY

Dubois . . .	Souls of black folk	6
Riis . . .	Battle with the slum	17
" . . .	Children of the tenements	16
Van Vorst . . .	Woman who toils	5

HISTORY

Bolton	Private soldier under Washington	10
Fiske	New France and New England	11
Gordon	Reminiscences of the civil war	10
Hosmer	History of the Louisiana purchase	10
Parker	Old Quebec	15
Wilson	History of the American people	7

TRAVEL

Abbott	Old paths and legends of New England	10
Austin	Land of little rain	18
Beveridge	Russian advance	11
Brownell	Heart of Japan	10
Hamilton	Korea	5
James	Indians of the painted desert region	6
Johnson	Land of heather	11
"	New England and its neighbors	11
Norman	All the Russias	3
Peary	Children of the Arctic	8
Richardson	Vacation days in Greece	6
Scidmore	Winter India	9

SOUTH BRITAIN FREE LIBRARY

The South Britain Public Library had its inception in the gift of four or five hundred volumes, with cases, by Mr A F Mitchell of Brooklyn, N Y, who was formerly a resident of the Town of Southbury. The reception of this gift led to the reorganization of the old Village Improvement Society in such form as to hold and care for the Library, the reinstatement of an old library belonging to the village, and the addition of quite a number of volumes by gifts from members of the association.

Including with these one of the Leeds libraries and two of the Audubon libraries, loaned through the Connecticut Public Library Committee, a collection of about seven hundred volumes was opened for public use on July 2, 1904. Considerable interest has been manifested, both by the gift of books and by the use of the library, and steps are contemplated for the enlargement of the library and possibly the addition of a reading room during the early autumn. The association is much indebted to the Public Library Committee for advice and help rendered it by Chairman Charles D Hine, as well as for the loan of the traveling libraries.

ONE HUNDRED OF THE BEST NOVELS

Compiled by J C Dana of the Newark Library

Allen Reign of law	Barrie Sentimental Tommy
Austen Pride and prejudice	— — Tommy and Grizel
— — Sense and sensibility	Besant All in a garden fair
Balzac Cousin Pons	— — & Rice Ready-money Morti-
— — Eugenie Grandet	boy
— — Magic skin	Black Princess of Thule

- Blackmore Lorna Doone
 Bronté Jane Eyre
 Buchanan Shadow of the sword
 Bulwer Last days of Pompeii
 —— Last of the barons
 —— My novel
 Burnett De Willoughby claim
 —— That lass o' Lowrie's
 Collins Moonstone
 —— Woman in white
 Cooper Deerslayer
 —— Pilot
 —— Spy
 Craik John Halifax, gentleman
 Crawford Mr Isaacs
 De Foe Robinson Crusoe
 Dickens David Copperfield
 —— Nicholas Nickleby
 —— Tale of two cities
 Doyle The Refugees
 Dumas Chevalier de Maison
 Rouge
 —— Count of Monte Cristo
 —— Three musketeers
 —— Twenty years after
 —— Vicomte de Bragelonne
 Eliot Adam Bede
 —— Middlemarch
 —— Mill on the Floss
 —— Romola
 —— Silas Marner
 Flaubert Salammbo
 Frederic The market place
 Gaboriau Lerouge case
 Gaskell Cranford
 Goldsmith Vicar of Wakefield
 Grant Unleavened bread
 Hardy Far from the madding
 crowd
 —— Tess of the D'Urbervilles
 Hardy Under the greenwood tree
 Hawthorne House of seven gables
 —— Marble faun
 —— Scarlet letter
 Holmes Elsie Venner
 Howells Modern instance
 —— Rise of Silas Lapham
 Hughes Tom Brown's school days
 Hugo Man who laughs
 —— Les Miserables
 —— Toilers of the sea
 James Portrait of a lady
 Kingsley Hereward
 —— Hypatia
 —— Westward ho!
 Kipling Captains courageous
 Lever Charles O'Malley
 Lover Handy Andy
 Macdonald David Elginbrod
 Marryat Peter Simple
 Melville Typee
 Meredith Beauchamp's career
 —— Diana of the Crossways
 —— Ordeal of Richard Feverel
 Oliphant Salem chapel
 Page Red Rock
 Parker Seats of the mighty
 Reade Cloister and the hearth
 —— It is never too late to mend
 —— Peg Woffington
 Sand Snow man
 Scott Heart of Mid Lothian
 —— Kenilworth
 —— Old mortality
 —— Quentin Durward
 Stevenson Dr Jekyl and Mr Hyde
 —— Kidnapped
 —— Master of Ballantrae
 —— Treasure Island
 Thackeray Henry Esmond
 —— Newcomes
 —— Pendennis
 —— Vanity fair
 Tolstoi Anna Karenina
 Trollope Phineas Finn
 Turgenev Fathers and sons
 Twain, Mark Tom Sawyer
 —— Huckleberry Finn
 Ward Eleanor
 —— Marcella
 Weyman Under the red robe

Monthly book list

July

BIOGRAPHY

Eastburn Robert	Dangers and sufferings and deliverance from Indian captivity Reprinted from the edition of 1758 with introd and notes by J R Spears	Burrows	\$3.50
(Narratives of captivities)			
Lawless Emily	Maria Edgeworth	Macmillan	.75
(English men of letters series)			
McCurdy Edward	s Leonardo Da Vinci	"	1.75
(Great masters in painting and sculpture series)			
Taine H A	Life and letters 1828-52, from the French by Mrs R L Devonshire 1903	Dutton	2.00
A conscientious but very stiff translation which loses the charm of the original			

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Carter E & Field E	Crooked oak tree and Life of a dragon fly	Warne	.25
(Nature stories for little folk)			
" "	Curly-head and his neighbors and The dirty puddle	"	.25
(Nature stories for little folk)			
Dopp, K E	Early cave-men	Rand	.45
(Industrial and social history series)			
Miller J M	Philippine folk-lore stories	Ginn	.50
Vaughan A O	Old Hendrik's tales Hottentot folk-stories	Longmans	1.50

EDUCATION

Woodward W H	Desiderius Erasmus concerning aim and method of education	Macmillan	1.30
---------------------	---	-----------	------

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY

Brandes Georg	Main currents in 19th century literature 6 v		
	V 5 Romantic school in France	"	3.25

Volumes 1-3 previously published
 v 1 Emigrant literature \$2.25
 v 2 Romantic school in Germany \$2.75
 v 3 Reaction in France 1874 \$2.75

Cody Sherwin comp s	Selections from the world's great orations	McClurg	1.00
Geikie Archibald	Scottish reminiscences	Macmillan	2.50
	A fresh and rich book of reminiscences		
Hyde Mabel	Jingles from Japan, 11 by Helen Hyde 1901	Robertson	.75 pa
Kuhns Oscar	Dante and the English poets from Chaucer to Tennyson	Holt	1.25
	A survey of the field of Dante's influence on English poetry		
Smith G G ed	Elizabethan critical essays 1570-1603 2 v	Oxford	4.00
	Reprinted essays of the Elizabethan time, edited in a scholarly manner		
Whitcomb M	Literary source-book of the renaissance; with bibliogra- Dept of hist, Univ phy Ed 2 1903	of Pa	1.50
Wilson R R C s	New England in letters	Wessels	1.50

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Clarke W B C	More excellent way	Putnam	1.25
Davidson A B	Theology of the Old Testa- ment, ed by S D F Salmond	Scribner	2.50
	(International theological library) Gives the results of a lifetime of study by one of the best scholars of his age		
Ford Harold	Decadence of preaching Ed 2	Young churchman co	.75
Legge James	Religions of China; Confucianism and Tâoism described and compared with Christianity	Scribner	1.50
Réville Jean	Liberal Christianity, tr and ed by V Leuliette	Putnam	1.25
	(Crown theological library)		
Turner William	History of philosophy 1903	Ginn	2.50

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Browne Maggie	Book of sports and pastimes New ed, rev	Cassell	2.00
	How to get up a children's play (Little folks' plays)	"	.25
Dodge W W	Fraternal and modern banquet orator	Monarch bk co	2.25
FitzPatrick H L	Equestrian polo	Am sports pub	.10 pa
	(Spalding's athletic library)		
Ford Harold	Art of extempore speaking	Young churchman co.	.75
" "	Principia of oratory	"	.50
Hill Miranda	Cinderella (Little folks' plays)	Cassell	.25

Rice K M	Mrs Tubb's telegram; a comedy in one act	K M Rice Worthing-	
		ton Mass	pa. .25
(Little folks' plays)	Rumpelstiltzkin and Dummling: two plays	Cassell	.25
	Suggestions as to outfit for tramping and camping	Appalachian moun-	
Tomson Arthur	Jean-François Millet and the Barbizon school	tain club	pa .10
Watson A E T	Racing world and its inhabitants	Macmillan	3.25
	"	"	4.00

HISTORY

	Cambridge modern history, ed by A W Ward, G W Prothero and Stanley Leathes	12 v	
	V 8 French revolution	"	4.00
	(Volumes 1, 2 and 7 previously published v 1 Renaissance; v 2 Reformation; v 7 United States)		
Chandler J A C & Chitwood O P	Makers of American history: a beginner's book in the history of our country	Silver	.60
Greenidge A H J & Clay A M comp	Sources for Roman history B C 133-70	Oxford	1.90
Hall Mary ed C	Report of the celebration of the centennial of the incorporation of the town of Marlborough, August 23 and 25, Mary Hall 1903	"	pa .50 cl .75
Olmsted F L	Journey in the seaboard slave states in the years 1853-1854; with remarks on their economy 2 v	Putnam	5.00
	Originally issued in 1856 Reprinted with biographical sketch by F L Olmsted jr		
	Plain simple and fair description of life as it actually appeared to a cultivated and intelligent northern traveler		
Scott S P	History of the Moorish empire in Europe 3 v	Lippincott	10.00
Tapp S C	Story of Anglo-Saxon institutions	Putnam	1.50
Wheeler O D	Trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904; a story of the great exploration across the continent in 1804-1806; with a description of the old trail, based upon actual travel over it and of the changes found a century later 2 v	"	6.00

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

Conrad Stephen	s	Second Mrs Jim	Page	1.00
Roberts C G D		Watchers of the trails	"	2.00
	An attempt at animal psychology			
White S E		Silent places	McClure	1.50
	s	Woman errant, by the author of Garden of a commuter's wife	Macmillan	1.50

REFERENCE

Hart Horace		Rules for composers and readers at the University press, Oxford Ed 17, rev and enl	Oxford	6d
	A good book on spelling, punctuation and forms of language	Jewish encyclopædia 12 v	Funk	72.00
	Volumes 1-6 published			

SCIENCE

Chichester C D		American birds: a practical demonstration of how to know them 1903	Malkan	2.00
Gives a list of over one hundred and fifty North American birds, mainly of the more common species found in the middle and eastern portions of the continent, with a short description of the families men- tioned				
Fletcher Horace		The A-B-Z of our own nutri- tion	Stokes	1.00
Mackinder H J		Britain and the British seas (Appleton's world series)	Appleton	2.00
Partsch Joseph		Central Europe 1903 (Appleton's world series)	Appleton	2.00
Pfeffer W		Physiology of plants Ed 2, rev, tr and ed by A J Ewart	"	4.00
Reed C A		North American birds' eggs	Doubleday	2.50
Rendle A B		Classification of flowering plants		
	V 1	Gymnosperms and mono- cotyledons	Macmillan	3.50
Russell I C		North America (Appleton's world series)	Appleton	2.50
Geography, topography, climate, plant life, animal life, and geology occupy together two-thirds of the book, while the study of aboriginal human life and of the inception of political geography are briefly out- lined				

Schimper A F W		Plant-geography upon a phy- siological basis, tr by W R Fisher, rev and ed by P Groom & I B Balfour 4 parts	Oxford	14.00
Stocker R D		Language of handwriting; a text-book of graphology	Dutton	.50
SOCILOGY				
Altgeld J P		Cost of something for nothing	Hammersmark	1.00

II

Boutmy Emile	English people; a study of their political psychology, tr by E English, with an introd by J E C Bodley	Putnam	2.50
Howard G E	History of matrimonial institutions 3 v	Univ of Chic pr	10.00
	Pt 1 Theories of primitive matrimonial institutions; Pt 2 Matrimonial institutions in England; Pt 3 Matrimonial institutions in the United States		
Traill H D & Mann J S ed	Social England New ed, il V 5 From the accession of George I to the battle of Waterloo	Putnam	5.00

(V 1-4 previously published at \$5.00 each. Sold only in 'sets)

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Boulger D C s	Belgian life in town and country (Our European neighbors)	Putnam	1.20
Fenn G M ed	Khedive's country	Cassell	2.00
Gibbs Philip s	Australasia: the Britains of the South (" Our empire " series)	"	1.00
Menpes Dorothy	Venice, il by Mortimer Menpes	Macmillan	6.00

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

Compton Herbert s	Indian life in town and country (Our Asiatic neighbors)	Putnam	1.20
Ford J D	American cruiser in the East 1903	Barnes	2.50
Gibbs Philip	India, our eastern empire (" Our empire " series)	Cassell	1.00
Griffis W E	Dux Christus: an outline study of Japan	Macmillan	cl .50 pa .30
" "	Japan in history, folk-lore and art	Houghton	.75
Hartmann Sadakichi	Japanese art 1903	Page	1.50
Hogarth D G	Nearer East (Appleton's world series)	Appleton	2.00
Hunter W W s	Brief history of the Indian peoples Ed 23, rev and enl 1903	"	.90
	A valuable book for the student of India		
Kovalevsky Maxime	Russian political institutions 1902	Univ of Chic pr	1.50
Potter H C	East of today and tomorrow 1902	Century	1.00
Schierbrand Wolf von	America, Asia and the Pacific; with special reference to the Russo-Japanese war and its results	Holt	1.50
Sladen D B W	Japs at home New ed Japan in pictures	Warne	pa .25 .25

Taylor C J D	Koreans at home	Cassell	1.50
Wildman Rounseville s	China's open door 1900	Lothrop	1.50

USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Clarke W B	Meaning of a modern hospital	Longmans	pa .36
DeVinne T L	Correct composition; a treatise on spelling, abbreviations, the compounding and division of words, the proper use of figures and numerals, italics and capital letters, notes, etc, with observations on punc- tuation and proof-reading. Ed 2 1902	Century	2.00
" "	Practice of typography; a treatise on the processes of type-making, the point sys- tem, the names, styles and prices of plain printing prices Ed s 1902	"	2.00
" "	Treatise on title-pages, with numerous illustrations in facsimile and some observa- tions on the early and recent printing of books 1902	"	2.00
Farrington E H & Woll F W	Testing milk and its products Ed 13, rev and enl	Mendota bk co	1.00
Fletcher B F & H P ("Builder" students' series)	Architectural hygiene Ed 2	Macmillan	1.60
Fox L W	Text-book of diseases of the eye	Appleton	4.00
Hills H F ("Builder" students' series)	Gas and gas fittings; relating to coal-gas, water-gas, pow- er-gas and acetylene	"	1.60
Maver William jr	American telegraphy and en- cyclopedia of the telegraph; systems, apparatus, opera- tion 1903	Maver pub	5.00
Mitchell C F & G A	Carpentry and joinery work- shop practice	Cassell	1.00
Neilson A	Practical boat-building	Van Nostrand	1.00
Rafter G W (Science series) An outline of methods	Treatment of septic sewage	"	.50
Richards E H comp s	Plain words about food: the Rumford kitchen leaflets, 1899	Whitcomb & B	1.00
Richards E H & Elliott S M	Chemistry of cooking and cleaning Ed 2 1897	"	1.00

Rider J H	Electric traction; a handbook on the application of elec- tricity as a locomotive power	Macmillan	3.00
	(Specialist's series)		
Sutcliffe G L	Sanitary fittings and plumb- ings	"	1.60
	(" Builder " students' series)		
Tellman J	Practical hotel steward	1902 J Willy 325 Dearborn St Chicago	1.00
Twelvetrees W N	Structural iron and steel	Macmillan	1.90
	(" Builder " students' series)		
Walmisley A T	Field work and instruments	"	1.60
	(" Builder " students' series)		
Waring G E s	Sanitary drainage of houses and towns Ed 11, rev and enl	Houghton	2.00
Wood C A &	Commoner diseases of the eye;		
Woodruff T A	how to detect and how to treat them	Engelhard	1.75
For students of medicine			



Monthly book list
August September

Book list series, No 5



1904

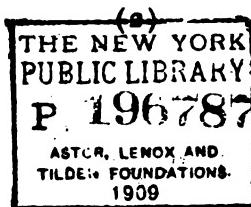


Monthly book list
August September

Book list series, No 5



1904



NOTE

The list comprises books of August and September, and a few previously issued.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE
Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

Monthly book list

August September

BIOGRAPHY

Airy Osmund	Charles II new ed	Longmans	\$2.25
Bell Mrs Arthur	James McNeill Whistler (Bell's miniature series of painters)	Macmillan	.50
Buell A C s	History of Andrew Jackson	Scribner	4.00
Clay Mrs C C	A belle of the fifties Memoirs of Mrs. Clay 1853-1866	Doubleday	2.75
	This recorded gossip of Washington and the South certainly has its amusing side, trivial though it may be for the most part; a vivacious account		
Coleman John	Fifty years of an actor's life 2v	Pott	6.00
	A rapid succession of illuminating pictures of such people as the Kemble's, the Keans, the Siddons, the Cushmans, Charles Dickens, Sir Robert Peel, etc.		
Cornish C J	Sir William Henry Flower	Macmillan	2.75
	The first man in Great Britain to elevate the keeping of a museum into one of the higher professions; one of the first in the world to introduce modern ideas into the administration of museums, and the originator of many most important advances in the methods of museum administration. He was lamented more than any scientist of his generation in his own country		
Cowell George	Life and letters of Edward Byles Cowell	Macmillan	4.00
	There should be a welcome for this memorial of a brave and industrious scholar, a man beloved for his kindness and modesty and esteemed for the extraordinary range of his learning. His intellectual curiosity seems to have known no bounds. To study any author with him was to be brought into touch with the literature of the world. He read everything and forgot nothing		
Dunn H T	Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti and his circle	Pott	1.00
Gould E P s	John Adams and Daniel Webster, schoolmasters, with introduction by Charles Francis Adams (Great schoolmaster series 1)	Palmer	1.00
Harper I H	Life and work of Susan B Anthony 2 v	Susan B Anthony Rochester N Y	5.50
Konkle B A	Life and times of Thomas Smith 1745-1809 A Pennsylvania member of the continental congress	Campion	4.00
	This is a good biography in connection with a careful account of the political conditions of the time		
Lee R E	Recollections and letters of General Lee	Doubleday	2.50
	Especially valuable for the light they shed upon General Lee's career as a college president. His interest in the students individually and collectively was untiring. He believed that it was the duty of a college head to exert a moral influence		

Pinnington Edward	Sir Henry Raeburn R A	Scribner	1.25
(Makers of British art series)			
	He was a goldsmith, painter, and architect; studied mechanics and shipbuilding; was a gardener and learned florist; spent many an hour in searching for the secret of perpetual motion; and developed "A sort of abstract love for the subtle science of the law." He was also a very large and strong man physically — a notable fisherman and golf player		
Riis J A s	Making of an American new ed	Macmillan	.50
Stephen Sir Leslie s	Hobbes	Macmillan	.75
(English men of letters)			
Vizetelly E A	Emile Zola, novelist and re- former	Lane	3.50
Though this biography misses some of the finer and perhaps more significant aspects of the subject, it is a very readable book, capable of orientating the reader as to the cardinal points of Zola's literary career			

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Baldwin James	Abraham Lincoln	Am bk co	.60
Carryl G W	Grim tales made gay, ii by Al- bert Levering 1902	Houghton	.50
Carter M H ed s	Animal stories, retold from St Nicholas' magazine 6 v	Century	ea .65
	Vol. i, about animals; vol. ii, cat stories; vol. iii, stories of brave dogs; vol. iv, panther stories; vol. v, bear stories; vol. vi, lion and tiger stories		
Chamberlain J F	How we are clothed	Macmillan	.40
(Home & world series)			
Crawford & Chapin s	Letters from great musicians to young people	Schirmer	.60
Doubleday Russell	Stories of inventors	Doubleday	1.25
Forster H O Arnold	Our great city; or London the heart of the empire	Cassell	1.00
("Our empire" series)			
Gibbs Philip	Founders of the empire	Cassell	1.00
("Our empire" series)			
Hardy Mrs A S	Sea stories for wonder eyes	Ginn	.75
Mulets L E	Stories of little animals	Page	1.00
Introduces in familiar conversations the Hare, the Rabbit, the Gray Squirrel, etc.; each confidential talk is followed by a story in which the animal appears as an actor, and a syllabus of a nature lesson follows			
Wade M H s	Our little German cousin	Page	.60
" " s	Our little Irish cousin	"	.60
" " s	Our little Jewish cousin	"	.60
" " s	Our little Turkish cousin	"	.60
Walker M C	Our birds and their nestlings	Am bk co	.60

EDUCATION

Boone R G	Science of education	Scribner	1.00
Chancellor W E	Reading and language lessons for evening schools; arithmetic for evening schools; studies in English for evening schools 3 v	Am bk co	.30

Chisholm & Leete	School geography ed 7 rev 1903	Longmans	1.50
	The chief feature is an appended collection of nearly a thousand questions well designed to incite to thought		
Dexter E G s	College entrance requirements in English 1906-1908	Am bk co	.80
	History of education in the United States	Macmillan	2.00
	There are inaccuracies, but the book is useful		
Hamill H M	Sunday-school teacher training S S Times (Reprinted from the S S Times)		.50
Herrick C A	Meaning and practice of com- mercial education (Macmillan's commercial series)	Macmillan	1.25
Hexit W	History and organization of public education in the Ger- man empire, tr by G J Tam- son	Asher London	3s 6d
Hubbell G A	Up through childhood; study of some principles in educa- tion in relation to faith and conduct	Putnam	1.25
Munson J P	Education through nature study	Kellogg	1.25

ESSAYS, LITERATURE, AND POETRY

Addison Joseph C	Sir Roger de Coverley papers ed by C T Winchester	Am bk co	.40
Austin Alfred ed	Eighteenth-century anthology	Caldwell	.50
Boynton H W	Journalism and literature and other essays	Houghton	1.25
Dante Alighieri	De monarchia ed with trans- lation and notes by Aurelia Henry	"	1.25
Gwynn Stephen	Masters of English literature	Macmillan	1.10
	Intended for readers who have made a study of literature. Shakespeare and the other authors of the Victorian period are rather scantly treated as being more familiar		
Hardie W R	Lectures on classical subjects 1903	Macmillan	2.25
	Of the ten essays, the first six are of distinct interest to all intelligent students of human feeling as it is expressed in literature. They trace in easy manner from age to age and set forth in a clear style the feeling for nature in Greek and Roman poets, the beliefs of the Greeks and Romans concerning a life after death, the supernatural in ancient poetry and story, the older ideas concerning an age of gold, the vein of romance in Greek and Roman literature, the ever-interesting theme of the language of poetry		
Pertwee Ernest	Reciter's treasury of prose and drama	Dutton	1.50
Phelps W L ed C s	George Chapman	Scribner	1.00
Replier Agnes s	Compromises	Houghton	1.10

Starr Frederick	Readings from modern Mexican authors	Open court	1.25
Van Dyke Henry s	Music and other poems	Scribner	1.00
Welsford Enid	Seagulls and other poems Poems of a girl who dictated poems to her mother before she could write	Putnam	1.00
Wendell Barrett & Greenough C N	{ History of American literature Based on Wendell's "Literary History of America." Abridged, largely rewritten and adapted to the needs of high schools and colleges	Scribner	1.40
Wharton H M comp	War songs and poems of the Southern confederacy 1861-1865 A volume of considerable historic interest and one not without instruction for the student of sectional tendencies in American poetry. The aesthetic standard of the volumes is naturally low	Winston	2.00
ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY, AND RELIGION			
Addison D D s	The Episcopalians (Story of the churches)	Baker	1.00
Carus Dr Paul	Kant and Spencer; study of the fallacies of agnosticism ed 2 (Religion of science library)	Open court pa	.20
Dewey John	Studies in logical theory 1903 Univ of Chic pr (Decennial publication) Eleven essays, four by Professor Dewey defining his conception of the business of the logician; seven by the students whom he has helped to form and set upon their own mental legs.		2.50
Duff R A	Spinoza's political and ethical philosophy 1903 Confined strictly to interpretation and shows that Spinoza's philosophy is intensely practical.	Macmillan	3.50
Funk I K s	The widow's mite and other psychical phenomena Reprinted selections of the best psychical literature of the last thirty years with copious comments by the compiler	Funk	2.00
Genung J F tr	Ecclesiastes; words of Koheleth, son of David, king of Jerusalem, translated anew Houghton Study of the literary and spiritual values of the book of Ecclesiastes		1.25
Hamerton P G s	Intellectual life new ed	Little	1.00
Herrmann Wilhelm	Faith and morals, tr by Donald Matheson and Robert W Stewart (Crown theological library)	Putnam	1.25
Iverach James	Descartes Spinoza and the new philosophy This book may assist students beginning their Spinoza; and when looking on his work from a riper knowledge they will judge it to have been carefully if somewhat mechanically performed	Scribner	1.25
Julicher Adolf	Introduction to the New Testament, tr by Janet Penrose Ward, with a prefatory note by Mrs Humphry Ward Remarkable for its fresh and simple presentation of its learned matter	Putnam	4.50

Nassau R H	Fetichism in West Africa	Scribner	2.50
Peters J P	Early Hebrew story; its historical background	Putnam	1.25
	(Crown theological library)		
Pope H W C	What every Christian needs to know	Revell	.75
Speer R E	Missions and modern history 2 v	"	4.00
Villa Guido	Contemporary psychology rev ed, tr by Harold Manacorda 1903	Macmillan	2.75
	It is pleasantly written, and contains abundant information		

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Baker H B	History of the London stage	Dutton	3.00
	Contains a vast amount of accurate information in convenient chronological form and will continue to be a valuable and trusty book of reference to students of theatrical history		
Barber A E	Marks of American potters	Barber	2.25
	An exhaustive work on American pottery and porcelain from the earliest times to the present day, containing much information never before published		
Bellamy William	Third century of charades	Houghton	.85
Busbey Hamilton	Trotting and pacing horse of America	Macmillan	2.00
Ditchfield P H	English Gothic architecture (Macmillan's temple primers)	"	.40
Gronau Georg	Titian (Library of art series)	Scribner	2.00
Hullah John	Course of lectures on the history of modern music	Longmans	3.00
Huntington D W s	Our big game	Scribner	2.00
	The work treats respectively of the individual members of the deer family, the ox family, the bear family, and the cat family. The appendix contains the technical information likely to be useful to a big game hunter.		
Hutchinson H G	Book of golf and golfers; with contributions by Miss Amy Pascoe, H H Hilton, J H Taylor, H J Whigham, and Messrs Sutton & Sons With 72 portraits 1900	Longmans	3.00
" "	Dreams and their meanings; with many accounts of experiences by correspondents and two chapters contributed mainly from the journals of the psychical research society on telepathic and premonitory dreams 1901	"	
" " ed	Fishing 2 v (Library of sport) A number of authors collaborate to tell what they know about fishing	Scribner	3.40 7.50

Jeckyll Gertrude	Home and garden notes and thoughts, practical and critical, of a worker in both	Longmans	3.50
" "	Fifty-three illustrations from photographs by the author		
" "	Wood and garden; notes and thoughts, practical and critical, of a working amateur "		3.50
Kilburn N	Seventy-one illustrations from photographs by the author Story of chamber music (Music story series) Covers the history of the subject from the earliest times to Brahms and Dovrak	Scribner	1.25
Kingsland Mrs. Florence s (Mrs Burton Kingsland)	Book of indoor and outdoor games	Doubleday	1.50
	Contains much that should be interesting to children and many pleasant ways of entertaining them. Games for different months of the year are well explained and some will doubtless be new to the young folks		
Latham Charles	In English homes; the internal character, furniture, and adornments of some of the most notable houses of England, historically depicted from photographs specially taken by Charles Latham	Scribner	15.00
	The title is long, but justified by the really superb appearance of the book. The text is descriptive and historical.		
Smith Hermann	World's earliest music	Scribner	1.75
Tolstoi Count L N	What is art? tr from the original ms, with an introd by Aylmer Maude	Funk	.80
Zacher Albert	Venice as an art city (Langham series of art monographs)	Scribner	1.00

HISTORY

Bell H W s	National documents Well selected	Unit press	.72
Blair E H & Robertson J A	Philippine Islands 1493-1498 v 14 and 15	Clark	4.00
	Volume 15 brings us to the year 1609 and has the advantage of presenting one long continuous account of doings. This is a translation of <i>Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas</i> by Antonio de Morga, a high official in the islands at the end of the 16th century. In the appendix we find an abstract of Cavendish's circumnavigation of the world and one of the Dutch explorations		
Brown Glenn	History of the United States Capitol 2 v	Gov print office	
Browne W H s	Maryland new ed (American commonwealth series)	Houghton	1.25
Cushing H A ed	Writings of Samuel Adams v I	Putnam	5.00
	Contains the Adams papers of 1764-1769 relating to the troubled period of Massachusetts history in which the differences between Assembly and Governor and between colony and ministry were rapidly widening and were already productive of protest and violence		

Davis A McF ed	Tracts relating to the currency of Massachusetts Bay 1682- 1720 1902	Houghton	4.00
Dawson T C s	South American republics 2 parts (Story of the nations series) Part 2 Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Colombia, Panama	Putnam	1.35
Fisher Geo	Outlines of universal history new ed A text-book of high rank for advanced students	Am bk co	2.40
Fiske John s	How the United States became a nation	Ginn	1.25
Godfrey Elizabeth	Social life under the Stuarts, 1649-1660 Takes up such subjects as music, art, science, and superstition, the religious life, the play, town life, and country pastimes	Dutton	3.50
Lang	History of Scotland 4 v	Dodd	per v 3.50
Louisiana	Documents relating to 1, The limits and bounds of Louisiana, by Thomas Jefferson; 2, The exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita rivers, by William Dunbar	Houghton	6.00
	The original manuscript was given to the American philosophical society in 1817 and is now printed for the first time with an admirable map based on the journal, and portraits of Jefferson and Dunbar		
Morgan Forrest ed C	Connecticut as a colony and as a state v 3 & 4	Pub Soc of Conn ea	5.00
Morris Charles	Historical tales: the romance of reality (American series 2) Dates from 1813 to defeat of General Lee in civil war. Deals mostly with the South. Some of the stories are worth telling	Lippincott	1.00
Motley J L	Rise of the Dutch republic 3 v	Macmillan	3.00
	A very good library edition; better than the Bohm		
Osgood H L	American colonies in the 17th century v 1 & 2	Macmillan	5.00
	Book written by a specialist chiefly for specialists. Deals with the chartered colonies; beginnings of self-government. Promises to make a large and definitive contribution to American institutional history in the colonial period		
Reformation	(Cambridge modern history v 2)	Macmillan	4.00
	Covers the period of the beginning and of the first phase of the religious Reformation, from the death of Pope Alexander the Sixth (1503) and arrival of Luther at Wittenberg (1508) to the end of the Council of Trent (1563) and death of Calvin		
	Prominent persons and great movements are taken as the subjects of the several chapters, and thus it happens that the chronological order cannot be followed and that some repetition is involved; because where ecclesiastical affairs are complicated with politics the same event has to be noticed twice or perhaps more frequently; and the same thing occurs where the line of development in two different countries coming into re- lations with one another is separately followed in different chapters		
Wheatley H B	Story of London	Macmillan	1.75
	(Mediaeval towns series) Deals in a very interesting way with population, buildings, trade, commerce, churches, education, etc.		
Wilcox Marion ed	Harper's history of the war in the Philippines 1900	Harper	10.00

IO

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES, AND HUMOROUS WORKS

Bacheller Irving	Vergilius; a tale of the coming Christ	Harper	1.35
Bardeen C W s	Fifty-five years old, and other stories about teachers Characterized by pathos and humor	Bardeen	1.00
Bell J J	Jess & co A delicate and subtle humor pervades this little tale of newly-married life and reform	Harper	1.25
Blundell Mrs M E (M E Francis)	{ Lyehgate hall All the circumstances are highly improbable, but they are pleasantly narrated and the action is broken with good descriptions of the country and of rural festivities common in England when it was still ostentatiously merry	Longmans	1.50
Cabel T B s	The Eagle's shadow Interesting and amusing	Doubleday	1.50
Canfield H S	Fergy the guide In recording these "moral and instructive inventions about beasts, birds, and fishes" Mr. Canfield has not so overloaded them with dialect that they have become difficult of enjoyment	Holt	1.50
Cleaves C P	Case of sardines Gives a picture of the sardine industry in a town on the Maine coast. Not only the details of the canning factory are furnished, but the local manners, morals, dangers, and salutations that flourish either indigenously or as imports	Pilgrim press	1.25
Davis W S	Falaise of the blessed voice A tale of St. Louis, King of France: written with skill in dramatic scenes and impressive in its character drawing and analysis of motives	Macmillan	1.50
Duncan Norman	Way of the sea 1903	McClure	1.50
Howells W D	Son of Royal Langbrith	Harper	1.50
Jacob Violet s (Mrs Arthur)	{ The interloper Scotch country character portrayal without too much Scottish jargon	Page	1.50
Kipling Rudyard	Traffics and discoveries	Doubleday	1.50
Lent E B	Being done good The author's experience with rheumatism and the remedies	Brooklyn Eagle	2.04
Lovett R M	Richard Gresham	Macmillan	1.50
Parker Gilbert	Ladder of swords A romantic love story, introducing the characters Queen Elizabeth and the Earl of Leicester	Harper	1.50

REFERENCE

Altmaier C L s	Commercial correspondence and postal information (Macmillan's commercial series)	Macmillan	.75
Bryan Michael	Dictionary of painters and engravers new ed, under supervision of G C Williamson 5 v v 1-3 published	Macmillan	30.00
Fernald J C	Connectives of English speech Funk Contains an alphabetical account of all the prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns, conjunctive adverbs, and introductory particles in English, with an explanation of their various uses and citations on the plan of a dictionary	Funk	1.50

II

Nield Jonathan s	Guide to the best historical novels and tales new ed	Putnam	1.75
Step Edward	Wayside and woodland trees; a pocket guide to the British sylva	Warne	1.75

SCIENCE

Carter M H	Nature study with common things; an elementary laboratory	Am bk co	.60
Dexter E G	Weather influences	Macmillan	2.00
	A curious study of the effect of heat and cold, dryness and wetness, high and low barometer on the moods of men and hence on their acts		
Dutton C E	Earthquakes in the light of the new seismology	Putnam	2.00
Eastman Helen s	New England ferns and their common allies	Houghton	1.25
	A book of reference and pocket companion for vacation days in the fields and woods		
Forel August	Ants and some other insects (Religion of science library)	Open court pa	.50
Latter O H	Natural history of some common animals (Cambridge biological series)	Macmillan	1.50
Maeterlinck Maurice s	Our friend the dog	Dodd	1.00
Rabagliati A	Air, food, and exercise; an essay on the predisposing causes of disease ed 3	Wood	3.00
	In this essay for the laity the author maintains that the chief error in the physical life of man is overfeeding and that the balance of unexpended nutriment is more than negatively harmful		

SOCIOLOGY

Anthony S B & Harper I H	History of woman suffrage 4 v	Susan B Anthony Rochester N Y	12.00
Cleveland Grover	Presidential problems	Century	1.30
Conant C A	Wall Street and the country; a study of recent financial tendencies	Putnam	1.25
	Virtually a brief for the defendant. He puts forth the inevitability and the beneficial results of much recent financial experimentation		
Hobson J A	International trade	Scribner	1.00
	An orderly application of some leading principles on the question of free trade and of preferential and protective tariffs in simple and untechnical language		
Hyde W DeW	A study of the principles of personality; from Epicurus to Christ	Macmillan	1.50

Murphy J R	Southern thoughts for Northern thinkers, and African music in America pa	Bandanna pub co	1.00
	Compounded of her brief talks as a lecturer and essays in periodicals, and a collection of negro songs (with the music) which are new to us, with some of her own. Her lectures aim to reconcile North and South on the subject of the colored population, and whatever may be their success in this particular they are very enlightening as to the Southern state of mind		
Parsons Frank	Story of New Zealand; a history with special reference to political, industrial, and social development	Taylor	3.00
	Poorly printed and bound, contains material not easily found elsewhere		
Pollock Sir Frederick	Expansion of the common law	Little	2.50
Smyth A W	Physical deterioration: its causes and the remedy	Dutton	2.00
	Health board officials, settlement workers, and school teachers will find it an exceedingly serviceable manual		
Stelsle Charles s	Boys of the street, how to win them	Revell	.50
	Full of useful suggestions for those who have to do with boys' clubs		
Tanner A E	The child; his thinking, feeling, and doing	Rand	1.25
	The author of this sober and painstaking book has attempted to bring together a summary of the most important work done thus far in child-study. She is more interested in the mental and moral nature than in the physical		
Tillinghast J A	The negro in Africa and America 1902 v 3	Macmillan	1.50
	(Publication of American economic association)		
Unwin George	Industrial organization in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries	Oxford	7s 6d

TRAVEL

Baedeker Karl	Baedeker's United States new ed, enl Special supplement on the St Louis exposition	Scribner imp	3.60
Blair E H & Robertson J A	{ Philippine Islands 1493-1898 v 16 1609	Clark	4.00
Bradley A G	Canada in the twentieth century	Dutton	4.00
	Supplies the need of a comprehensive work on contemporary Canada, omitting the maritime provinces, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island		
Conway W M	The Alps, il by A D MacCormick	Macmillan	6.00
Dougall C S s	Burns' country, il	Macmillan	2.00
	Very pleasant and interesting journey over the land of Burns, and of Bruce and Wallace as well		
Fitzgerald Sibyl	Naples	Macmillan	6.00
	Painted by Augustine Fitzgerald		
Heidenstam G von s	Swedish life in town and country	Putnam	1.20
	(Our European neighbors series)		

Hodges George	Fountains abbey; the story of a mediæval monastery	Dutton	3.00
A very complete account both of the life formerly lived at this famous Cistercian monastery and of the present condition of the ruins			
Jobson Richard	Golden trade, or a discovery of the river Gambra and the golden trade of the Æthio- E E Speight & R H pians ed by C G Kingsley Walpole		4.00
A beautifully printed reprint of a seventeenth century book of African exploration abounding in marvels and rare adventures			
Jungman Nico	Holland, text by Beatrix Jung- man	Macmillan	4.50
Miltoun Francis	Cathedrals of southern France	Page	1.60
Munsterberg Von Hugo Die Amerikaner 2 v 1904	1904 Lemcke & Buechner		
Professor Munsterberg's book is intended for Germans, and was written with the avowed purpose of enlightening the German public and dissipating prejudices which are due to misconceptions and misinformation			
Noble M E (Sister Nivedita of Rama-krishna- vive-Kananda)	Web of Indian life	Holt	2.25
The author of this book is an English woman who has renounced the creed of orthodox Christianity and accepted the historic beliefs of the Hindu religion and philosophy as embodied in the system of Vedanta. Her interpretation of Indian life is marked by discrimination of a candid observer and an intelligent student of origins. Consideration of the position and condition of woman in the Orient occupies fully a third of the book. She also treats at length of the Indian sagas and the caste system			
Shand A I	Old-time travel; personal rem- iniscences of the continent forty years ago compared with experiences of the pres- ent day, il by A H H Murray Pott		
Sloan J M	Carlyle country, with a study of Carlyle's life	Scribner <i>imp</i>	3.50
Spencer Baldwin & Gillen F J	Northern tribes of central Aus- tralia	Macmillan	4.00
Sykes Mark	Dar-Ul-Islam; a record of a journey through ten of the Asiatic provinces of Turkey	Scribner	6.50
			5.00

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

Asakawa K	Early institutional life of Japan "		1.75
Bacon A M	Japanese girls and women	Houghton	4.00
Revised and enlarged edition with colored illustrations and sketches by a Japanese artist			
Davidson A M C	Present day Japan	Lippincott	4.50
	Gives the impression of things seen and enjoyed		
Hearn Lafcadio s	Japan; an attempt at interpre- tation	Macmillan	2.00
A very valuable book. The sympathetic study of Japanese religions, of which two chapters are given, is in itself a notable achievement			

Shoemaker M M	Heart of the Orient	Putnam	2.50
	In a gossiping but interesting style the author of this volume takes us from Constantinople through the Black Sea and Transcaucasia along the beaten paths to Baku, and thence over the less familiar way leading to the south end of the Caspian Sea and to Teheran, the capital of Persia. Returning to Baku, we cross the Caspian Sea and follow the Transcaspian road to Andizan, stopping at the most important places, and thence across the mountains to the vicinity of Kashgar.		
Weale Putnam	Manchu and Muscovite, II	Macmillan	3.00

Letters from Manchuria, written during autumn of 1903, with a historical sketch. Several of his forecasts have been fulfilled since the outbreak of war between Russia and Japan. This is a criticism of the Russian invasion of Manchuria and the results achieved thereby from a distinctly pro-Chinese view. Mr. Weale's book is timely and interesting, but his argument would have been more forceful if it had been less sweeping in its characterizations and more guarded in its superlatives

USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Britten F J	Old clocks and watches and their makers ed 2, enl	Scribner	7.50
Day L F	Stained glass	Scribner	1.25
Hancock H I	An excellent brief handbook; treatment historical		
	Jiu-Jitsu Combat Tricks, with 32 illustrations from life	Putnam	1.25
Hime H W L	Gunpowder and ammunition; their origin and progress	Longmans	3.50
Holms A C	Practical ship-building 2 v (v 1 text; v 2 diagrams and illustrations)	"	18.00
	A treatise on the structural design and building of modern steel vessels		
Jackson W	A R C S	Longmans	1.20
	A text-book of ceramic calculations with examples		
Lemstrom S	Electricity in agriculture and horticulture	Nostrand	1.50
Payne J F	English medicine in the Anglo-Saxon times	Frowde	8s 6d
	Dr. Payne finds that the Anglo-Saxons were notable herb doctors and little else. To a layman the most interesting part of the book will be that which is devoted to medical spells and magic		
Pratt E A	Organization of agriculture	Dutton	2.00
	A foreign book containing many useful suggestions for the American farmer		
Walker E E	Beauty through hygiene (Woman's home library)	Barnes	1.00

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

BIOGRAPHY

(May)

Gleaves Albert	James Lawrence, Captain, United States navy	Putnam	1.35
A narrative accurate in statement and leaving little for others to tell concerning one of the most picturesque and popular characters in our naval history and yet one of whom less is known than of any of his contemporaries except his immortal order "Don't give up the ship"			

ESSAYS, LITERATURE, AND POETRY

(June)

Johnson C F C	Forms of English poetry	Am bk co	1.00
Contains a characterization of eight kinds or branches of English poetry, such as the ballad, the sonnet, the ode, preceded by an introductory chapter on meter, together with numerous illustrative quotations. Its main virtue consists in its literary prepossession — its conviction that literature does not yield its secret to mechanical treatment and that the essential spirit of poetry is the first thing to escape in methodical analysis. Many more formal and ambitious attempts at defining what is a poet are less successful than this			

(July)

Wilson R R	New England in letters	Wessels	1.50
The contents of this volume represent a series of actual visits to the spots associated in a more or less intimate degree with New England writers of all sorts			

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

(May)

Matthay T A	Act of touch; an analysis and synthesis of pianoforte tone production	Longmans	1.60
The act of touch has been regarded as a special "gift" of favored individuals. In Professor Matthay's opinion it is no more a gift than is the art of articulate speech itself and can be acquired by every person of average intelligence			

HISTORY

+

(April)

Curtis Francis	The Republican party 1854-1904	Putnam	6.00
It embraces a record of Republican "measures and leaders" and has a "foreword" of two pages by Mr. Roosevelt and author's preface and introduction by W. P. Frye and J. G. Cannon			

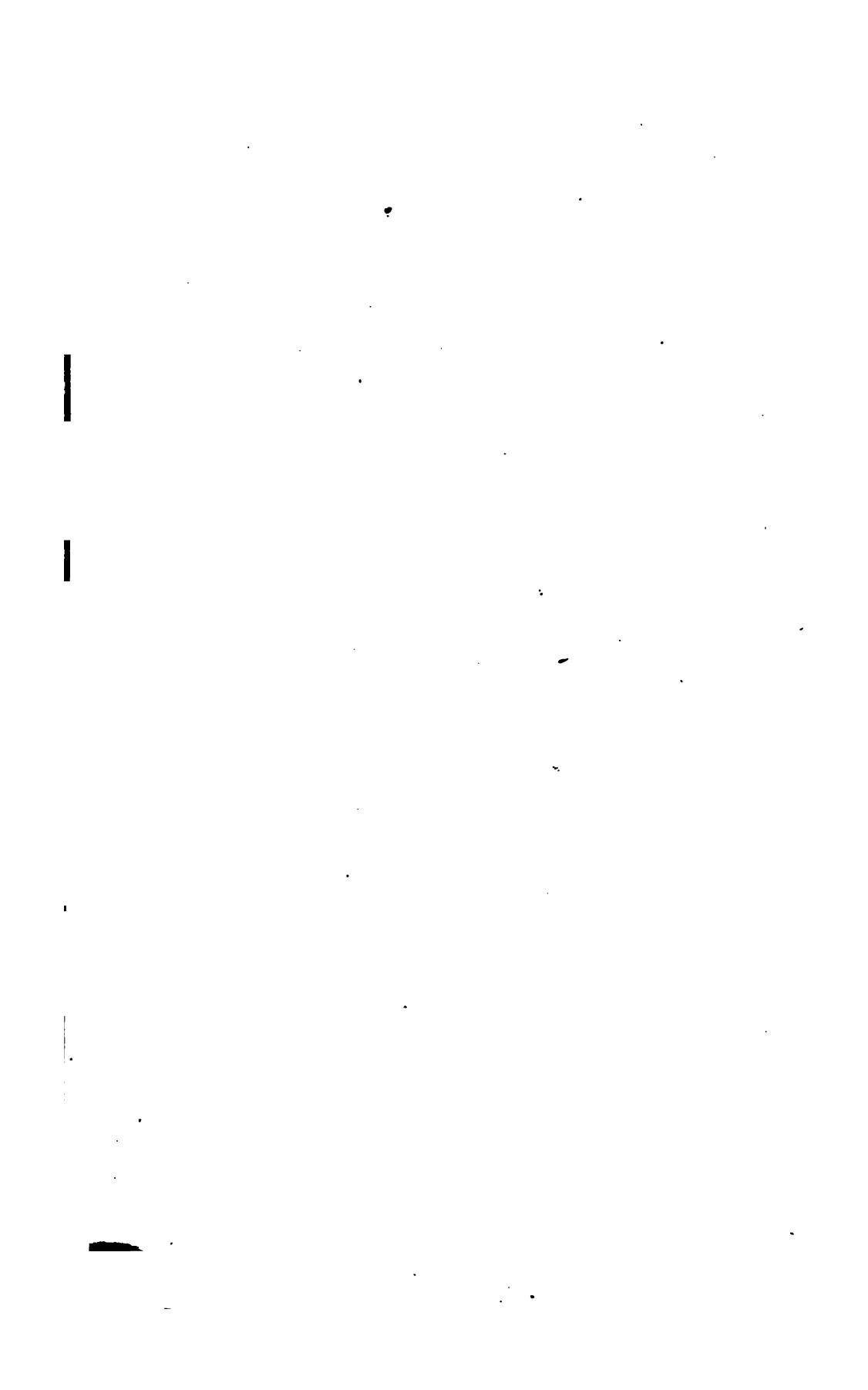
(January, February, & March)

Smith W R	South Carolina as a royal province 1719-1776 1903	Macmillan	2.50
A study of the political and administrative institutions of the colony during the period of direct royal control. A welcome and valuable addition to the still scanty literature of American institutional history			

SOCIOLOGY

(April)

Colquhoun A R	Greater America, with maps	Harper	2.50
The survey embraces the Philippine question, the Cuban question, that of Canada, of "Pan Americanism" and of the Monroe Doctrine; and the attempt is made to resent "American evolution as a whole." Whether the fault be in us or in the author, we can discover little save tame commonplace description and criticism mixed with a good deal of friendly warning, but no revelation of the future. What he has to say is worth reading, but will not prove of much comfort for expansionists			



Monthly book list

October

Book list series, No 6

Library notes series, No 3



1904



FR

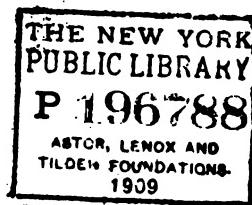
Monthly book list October

Book list series, No 6

Library notes series, No 3



1904



NOTE

The list comprises books of August and September, and a few previously issued.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE
Chairman *Connecticut Public Library Committee*

LIBRARY NOTES

PROSPECT

A building is in process of erection at Prospect. This building is the gift of Mrs. B B Tuttle and her son Howard Tuttle, who have donated \$5,000 to the town for library purposes. The building will be ready for occupancy in the early spring.

SOUTH BRITAIN (Town of Southbury)

The beginning of the South Britain library was reported in Library notes for July. At the town meeting October 3 the town voted \$200.00 for 1904 and not less than \$50.00 nor more than \$100.00 annually thereafter for the public library. This entitles the library to receive similar sums from the state.

A rented room has been furnished with bookcases and shelves. It is hoped that these quarters will be only temporary, as a building is contemplated.

Three women have been appointed to care for the books and their circulation.

The library is open Saturday afternoons and evenings.

BRIDGEWATER

The Bridgewater free public library association has organized and elected officers. At the October town meeting a vote was passed appropriating \$200.00 for 1904 and \$50.00 annually thereafter. This appropriation will be the basis for the state grant.

Monthly book list

October

BIOGRAPHY

Blind Mathilde	George Eliot	New ed	Little	1.25
		(Famous women series)		
Bolton S K	Emerson		Crowell	.50
" "	Raphael of Urbino		"	.50
		(Chiswick series)		
Cary E L	Ralph Waldo Emerson; poet and thinker		Putnam	3.50
	A vivid and artistic portrayal			
Chesterton G K &	Charles Dickens			
Kitton F G			Pott	.75
	(Bookman biographies)			
Creighton Mrs Louise	Life and letters of Mandell Creighton 2 v		Longmans	9.00
Davis H R	Providence Journal co; being a record of the events and as- sociates connected with the life of Henry R Davis Sec of the co (private distribu- tion)		Journal co Providence R I	
Dole N H	Richard Wagner		Crowell	.50
	(Chiswick series)			
Jeffries Ewel	Short biography of John Leeth, with an account of his life among the Indians; reprinted from the original ed of 1831; with introd by R G Thwaites Burrows			2.00
	(Narratives of captivity)			
Lee Sidney	Great Englishmen of the six- teenth century		Scribner	1.75
	The essays composing this book are the lectures delivered by Mr Lee in his tour of the United States in the winter of 1902-3			
McCarthy Justin	An Irishman's story		Macmillan	2.50
Sichel Walter s	Disraeli; a study in personali- ties and ideas		Funk	2.50
White W H s	John Bunyan		Scribner	1.00
	(Literary lives series)			

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Arabian nights' entertainments ed by Clifton Johnson	Macmillan	.25
(Pocket classics)		

Brown G P	Story of our English grand-fathers Ed 3	Pub sch	1.00
Cleveland H M s	Stories of brave old times; some pen pictures of scenes which took place during the American revolution.	Lec	1.25
Coates H T ed	Children's book of poetry	Coates	1.50
Coulter J G	Nature study reader for the Philippine islands	Appleton	.60
Fairbanks H E s	Western United States; a geographical reader	Heath	.60
Hale E E s	Man without a country New ed	Little	.25
" "	Best means of teaching patriotism in the grades Stories of adventure told by adventurers New ed	"	1.25
Jenks Tudor s	Captain John Smith	Century	1.20
Lang Andrew	Brown fairy book	Longmans	1.60
	Continuation of the series of fairy books of which the Blue fairy book is the initial volume		
MacDonald E R s	Our little Canadian cousin	Page	.60
Ozaki Y T	Japanese fairy book	Dutton	2.00
Pierson C D	Tales of a poultry farm	"	1.00
Walker M C	Our birds and their nestlings	Amer bk co	.60

EDUCATION

Baldwin W A	Industrial-social education 1903	Bradley	1.50
Boole M E	Preparation of the child for science	Oxford univ pr	.50
Bourne H F s	Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and secondary school 1902	Longmans	1.50
	(American teachers' series)		
Collins E W Bagster	Teaching of German in the secondary schools.	Macmillan	1.50
	General view of the history and organization of public education in Germany, tr by W Lewis	Asher	3s 6d
Hoxie J L	Handwork for kindergartens and primary schools; domestic activities, woodwork, raphia	Bradley	.50
Jordan M A	Correct writing and speaking	Barnes	1.00
	(Woman's home library)		
Lloyd F E &	{ Teaching of biology in the sec-		
Bigelow M F	{ ondary schools.	Longmans	1.50
	(American teachers' series)		
	First ten chapters of this book are devoted to the teaching of botany and nature study. The twelve following are devoted to teaching zoölogy, including human physiology		

		Not in the curriculum; a book of friendly advice to students by two recent graduates	Revell	.50
Smith Alexander & Hall E H		{ Teaching of chemistry and phys- ics in the secondary schools 1902	Longmans	1.50
	(American teachers' series)			
Washburne M F		Study of child life 3 pts	Amer sch of household econ, Chicago ea	.50
Wray A W		Glimpses of child's nature for teachers	Pub sch	.50

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY

Croiset Alfred & Maurice		{ Abridged history of Greek lit- erature, tr by Heffelbower	Macmillan	2.50
Doniol Henri		LaFayette dans la revolution 1775-1799	Colin, Paris	
		About one-third of this attractive critical essay is devoted to LaFay- ette's part in the American revolution		
Fleming W H s		How to study Shakespeare series 4	Doubleday	1.00
McSpadden J W		Synopses of Dickens' novels	Crowell	.45
		Contains a summary of each novel, preceded by a statement of the scene and characters		
Masson Tom s		In merry measure	Life	.75
		Verses and pictures are quite as enjoyable, as airy, fanciful and sprightly as usual		
Matthews Brander ed		American familiar verse; vers de societe	Longmans	1.40
		(Wampum library of American literature)		
		The series is planned to deal with different literary species in Amer- ican literature. This volume contains lyrics in which there is a com- mingling of playfulness and sentiment, from Benjamin Franklin to Anne Reeve Aldrich		
Meiklejohn J M D		English literature; a new his- tory and survey from Saxon times to the death of Tenny- son	Meiklejohn	.65
Payne W M ed		American literary criticism	Longmans	1.40

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Brooks Phillips s		Seeking life and other sermons	Dutton	1.20
Clark Mrs H E A		Junior endeavor in theory and practice 1903	Un soc C E	1.00
Cornell J J		Advantages of becoming and being a Friend	Friedenwald	pa .10
Gibbons James		Faith of our fathers Ed 62, rev	Murphy	pa .50
Hinton C H		Fourth dimension	Lane	1.50
Hopkins E W		Science of the new thought	New thought bk con- cern Bristol Ct	1.75

Osler William <i>s</i>	Science and immortality (Ingersoll lecture for 1904)	Houghton	.85
	Remarkable for its literary excellence and charm. He describes three attitudes toward immortality, the Laodicean, the Gallionian and the Teresian. The Laodiceans are those who are lukewarm and indifferent. The Gallionians care for none of these things, while the Teresians are those whose hearts have reasons with which their intellects are not acquainted		
Religious education association	Proceedings of 2d annual meeting, pub by assoc	153 LaSalle St Chicago	2.00
Smyth Newman <i>s</i>	Through science to faith New ed with new preface	Scribner	1.25
Tolstoy Leo	Bethink yourselves, tr by Tchertkoff & I F M (What is worth while series)	Crowell	.30
FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS			
Beard Lina & A B <i>s</i>	Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls	Scribner	1.60
Benn R D	Style in furniture	Longmans	6.00
	Author aims to convey a knowledge of those of the national types which are still to be met with in the auction salesrooms, dealers' shops, or old family mansions, and which are being perpetuated today by designers. Various phases of all styles are presented and dealt with		
Benson J K <i>s</i>	Book of indoor games for young people of all ages	Lippincott	1.50
Brotherton C P & Smith M R	Book of the carnation (Handbooks of practical gardening)	Lane	1.00
Burgess A M	History of the willow pattern	Burgess	pa .24
Busbey Hamilton	Trotting and pacing horse of America (American sportsman's library)	Macmillan	2.00
Dewhurst Wynford	Impressionist painting	Scribner	9.00
	It deals with the origin, scientific aspect in relation to color, gradual growth and sources of inspiration and various contributions to the leading ideas by the chief exponents of impressionist art		
Dow J W	American renaissance; a review of domestic architecture	Comstock	4.00
	Though rambling, discursive and full of quips and quirks, the book is sound. Its author's discernment is keen and his taste is sure		
Edward Robert	On collecting engravings, pottery, porcelain, glass and silver	Longmans <i>imp</i>	.75
Hodgson F T <i>ed s</i>	Low cost American homes; perspective views and floor plans of one hundred low and medium priced houses	Drake	1.00
Litchfield Frederick	How to collect old furniture	Macmillan	2.00
Miller L K	Children's gardens for school and home Old English songs and dances decorated by W G Robinson	Appleton Lane	1.20
Paret J P	Lawn tennis, its past, its present and its future (American sportsman's library)	Macmillan	5.00
			2.00

Powell E P	Homestead Country home for everybody	McClure	1.50
Sanford F G s	Art crafts for beginners	Century	1.20
Schmidt F A &	Training of the body for games, athletics, gymnastics and other forms of exercise and for health, growth and de-		
Miles E H	velopment	Sonnenschein	2s 6d
Shrubsole E S (Country handbooks)	Fisherman's handbook	Lane	1.00
Smith Hermann	World's earliest music traced to its beginnings in ancient lands	Scribner <i>imp</i>	1.75
Sturgis Russell s	Appreciation of sculpture	Baker	1.50
Thompson Edith	Hockey as a game for women	Longmans <i>imp</i>	.75
Waters Mrs C E C (Clara Erskine Clement)	Women in the fine arts from the seventh century B C to the twentieth century A D	Houghton	2.50
	The general notion of the book is to introduce wherever possible the name of any woman who may be considered distinguished as an artist. The body of the book is an alphabetical record of women artists, collected partly from authorities, partly by a process of sending circular letters to persons concerned and getting their own account of what they have done		
White Mary s	How to make pottery	Doubleday	1.00
Wilson Mrs A C	Short account of the Hindu		
MacLeod	system of music	Scribner	.75
Wilson V T	Free hand lettering 1903	Wiley	1.00
	Contents: Construction of Roman and Gothic letters; Spacing; Use of pen and offhand lettering; Designs of lines and of titles; Lettering for technical purposes, including photo-reproduction; Design of lettering; Mechanical aids to lettering		
Winans, Walter	Hints on revolver shooting	Putnam	1.00
Wright Grant	Art of caricature	Baker	1.50

HISTORY

Bevan Edwin	Jerusalem under the high priests; five lectures on the period between Nehemiah and the New Testament	Longmans	2.50
	Book aims rather at giving a clear and connected sketch of what is certainly known about a crucial period in religious history than at investigating the obscure problems which beset the specialist. Subjects of the lectures are: 1 End of the Persian period and the Macedonian conquest 2 Hellenism and Hebrew wisdom 3 Judas Maccabaeus and his brethren 4 Hasmonaean ascendancy 5 Fall of the Hasmonaeans and the days of Herod		
Clifford Hugh s (Story of exploration series)	Further India	Stokes	1.35
Corbett J S	England in the Mediterranean; study of the rise and influence of British power within the Straits 1603-1713 2 v	Longmans	9.00
D'Altin E A	History of Ireland v 1 sub- scription	Benziger	3.00

Edmonds George	Facts and falsehoods concerning the war on the South 1861-1865	A R Taylor, Memphis Tenn	.50
Hart A B <i>ed s</i>	American nation; a history from original sources 25 v		
First series	5 v Foundation of the nation Harper		9.00
v 1 Cheyney E P	European background of American history		
2 Farrand	Livingstone Basis of American history		
3 Bourne E G	Spain in America		
4 Tyler L G	England in America		
5 Andrews C McL	Colonial self-government		
" "	Epoch maps illustrating American history New ed Longmans	pa .50	
Johnson S B	Short history of Oregon McClure		1.00
Military order of the Loyal Legion of U S	Military essays and recollections; papers read at meeting of commandery v 2 & 3 (v 1 out of print)	W E Furness 320 Ashland bldg Chicago	
		ea 3.00	
Each volume of these papers is complete in itself. The papers are mostly written by men who participated in the scenes they describe			
Morice A G	History of the northern interior of British Columbia, formerly New Caledonia 1660-1780 Briggs		2.50
Peters J P	Early Hebrew story; a study of the origin, the value and the historical background of the legends of Israel Putnam		1.25
(Crown theological library)			
Rider S S	Lands of Rhode Island as they were known to Caunounicus and Miantunnomo when Roger Williams came in 1636, with an Indian map of the principal location known to the Nahigansets and elaborate historical notes 18 maps	S S Rider Providence	4.50

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

Baldwin C S <i>ed</i>	American short stories	Longmans	1.40
Fox John jr <i>s</i>	Christmas eve on Lonesome Short stories of Kentucky life and feuds	Scribner	1.50
Gray Arthur <i>ed</i>	Toasts and tributes	Rhode & Haskin	2.00
Kelly Myra <i>s</i>	Little citizens; humors of school life	McClure	1.50
	Stories of East side (New York) school life which have appeared in <i>McClure's Magazine</i> . Said to be wonderfully true to the character and dialect of the children		

	Letters which never reached him	Dutton	1.50
Loomis C B	More cheerful Americans	Holt	1.25
	Short stories of the same character as the author's <i>Cheerful Americans</i> , but lacking the spontaneity of the earlier volume		
Luther M L s	The mastery In this optimistic novel of New York state politics Mr Luther has drawn freely from life	Macmillan	1.50
McCarthy J H	Lady of Loyalty house	Lippincott	1.25
Mitchell S W	New Samaria	Lippincott	1.50
Rickett Edith	Reaper	Houghton	1.50
	Rather a grim story of life in the Shetland Isles. Though lacking in brightness and joy, the book is strongly written and the reader comes into sympathy with these island people whose lives present a ceaseless struggle with the elements and elemental passions		

REFERENCE

Murray J A H & others eds	} Oxford English dictionary; new English dictionary on historic principles, founded mainly on the materials col- lected by the Philological so- ciety (8 v A-S published)	Oxford univ pr ea	13.00
Trumbull J H	List of books printed in Con- necticut 1709-1800	Acorn club, F A Corbin, sec'y, New Haven	12.00
	(Ninth pub of the Acorn club. 100 copies printed)		
Watson Chalmers ed	Encyclopædia medica 13 v One of the fullest expressions of the English thought on the nature, prevention and cure of disease. Its contents are presented in such an excellent typographical form that the reading is easy and pleasant	Longmans	ea 6.00

SCIENCE

Smithsonian Institute	Annual report of the board of regents	Gov't pr office	
Watson J B	Animal education; an experi- mental study on the psychical development of the white rat, correlated with the growth of its nervous system	Univ of Chic pr	1.25

X-ray simply explained Spon .25

SOCIOLOGY

Bishop J F	Our political drama; conven- tions, campaigns, candidates	Scott-Thaw	2.00
Clark J B	Problems of monopoly; a study of a grave danger and the natural mode of averting it	Macmillan	1.25
(Columbia university lectures)			

II

Clay A T	Business documents of Murashū, sons of Nippur	Dep't of archaeology & paleontology univ of Pa	7.00
The peculiar interest of the Murashū texts lies in the light which they throw on the daily life of the people through the commercial transactions recorded in them			
Cleveland F A	First lessons in finance (School ed of Funds and their uses)	Appleton	1.25
Crump Arthur	Theory of stock speculation 1901	Nelson	1.00
Devine E T s	Principles of relief; essentials of a relief policy for Ameri- can communities	Macmillan	2.00
	Part 1 gives principles which should underlie relief work and dis- cusses methods		
	Part 2 gives 75 illustrative cases		
	Part 3 gives history of outdoor relief in America		
	Part 4 is review of measures adopted at time of Chicago fire, Pater- son disaster, Slocum disaster, etc		
Edgington T B	Monroe doctrine	Little	3.00
Fairlie J A s	Local government in the United States (cities excepted) (American state series)	Century	1.25
Fisher H N	Principles of colonial govern- ment (Character and wisdom series)	Caldwell	.50
Friedenwald Herbert	Declaration of independence; an interpretation and an anal- ysis	Macmillan	2.00
Goodhue W F	Municipal improvements Ed 3 1900	Wiley	1.75
Harris N D	History of negro servitude in Illinois and of the slavery agitation in that state 1719- 1864	McClure	1.50
Hart A B	Handbook of the history, di- plomacy and government of the United States 1903	Harvard univ	2.00
Hoffman F L	Race traits and tendencies of the American negro 1896	Amer economic assoc pa 1.25 cl 2.00	
Kinley David	Money; study of the theory and medium of exchange (Citizen's library)	Macmillan	1.25
McKee T H s	National conventions and plat- forms of all parties (1789- 1904) Ed 5	Friedenwald	1.50
Macy Jesse s	Party organization (American state series)	Century	1.25
Madison James	Writings, ed by Gaillard Hunt Putnam Sold only in sets, 8 or 9 v 4 v now published		ea 5.00
Page T N s	Negro; the Southerner's prob- lem	Scribner	1.25

Reinsch P R s	American legislature and legislative methods (American state series)	Century	1.25
---------------	---	---------	------

TRAVEL

Burnaby Andrew	Travels through the middle settlements of the North 1759-60, reprinted from ed 3 of 1798 <i>(Source book of American history)</i> Travels of a loyal British gentleman and clergyman, who in 1759-60 journeyed through Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Originally published in 1775 in the hope of bringing about a better understanding in England of the colonies, and so preventing the conflict which was then impending	Wessels	2.00
Cochrane H P	Among the Burmans	Revell	1.25
Dellenbaugh F S s	Breaking the wilderness; the story of the conquest of the far West	Putnam	3.50
Geere H V	By Nile and Euphrates <i>Account of recent Babylonian research with everyday experiences in an excavator's camp</i>	Scribner	3.50
Geil W E	Yankee on the Yangtze; narrative of a journey from Shang-hai through the central kingdom of Burma	Armstrong	1.50
Haggard H R s	Winter pilgrimage; being an account of travels through Palestine, Italy and the island of Cyprus, 1900	New ed Longmans	2.50
Higgin L s	Spanish life in town and country	Putnam	1.20
Hulbert A B	Historic highways of America	Clark	ea 2.50
" "	v 11 & 12 Pioneer roads and experiences of travelers		
" "	13 & 14 Great American canals		
" "	15 Future road making		
" "	16 Index to series		
" "	Old national roads 1901	Clark	1.50
" "	Red men's roads 1900	"	2.00
Johnson Clifton	Highways and byways of the South	Macmillan	2.00
Nassau R H	Fetichism in West Africa	Scribner	2.50
Ober F A	Our West Indian neighbors	Pott	2.50

The descriptive vein of the author makes the book of genuine value to any one who is likely to visit the West Indies

Sweden, its people and its industry

Gov't pr office Stockholm

Supplied with beautiful illustrations, greatly augmented in number by private generosity supplementing the government appropriation. All foreigners have much to learn from this national advertisement

Taber Mrs M J H	Cathedrals of England; an account of some of their distinguishing characteristics together with anecdotes of their most noted bishops	Page	1.60
(Cathedral series)			
Thwaites R G ed	Early Western travels, 1748-1846 31 v (v 1-6 now published)	Clark	ea 4.00
Series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far West during the period of early American settlement			
v 1 1748-1765			
Weiser Conrad	Journal of a tour to the Ohio 1748		
Croghan George	Selection of letters and journals relating to tours into the western country 1750-65		
Post C F	Two journals of western tours 1758-59		
Morris Thomas	Journal of Capt Morris of His Majesty's xvii regiment of infantry, relative to his thrilling experiences upon the Maumee 1764		
v 2 1768-1782			
Long J	Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians; with account of the posts situated on the river St Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc. Vocabulary of the Chippeway language; names of the furs and skins in English and French, list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux tongues, and tables showing the analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway languages		
v 3 1795-1803			
Michaux André	Travels into Kentucky 1795-1796		

Michaux F A	Travels into the west of the Allegheny mountains, into Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee and return to Charleston through the upper Carolinas 1802		
Harris T M	Journal of a tour into the territory northwest of the Allegheny mountains 1803		
v 4 1807-1809 Cuming F	Tour to the western country through Ohio and Kentucky; voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and a trip through the Mississippi territory and part of West Florida		
v 5 1809-1811 Bradbury John	Travels in the interior of America in 1809-1811, including description of upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, the Illinois and Western territories		
v 6 1811-1814 Brackenridge H M	Journal of a voyage up the Missouri river 1811		
Franchere Gabriel	Voyage of the northern coast of America, 1811-1814, or the first American settlement on the Pacific, tr and ed by J V Huntington		
Warren U G	Picturesque and historic Sharon	U G Warren	Sharon Ct 2.50
	Bound in oozie leather; every other page a full page illustration		
Wharton Edith	Italian villas and their gardens, il by Maxfield Parrish	Century	6.00

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

Asakawa K	Early institutional life in Japan; a study in the reform of 645 A D	Scribner <i>imp</i>	1.75
" " s	Russo-Japanese conflict; its causes and issues	Houghton	2.00
Carter A C <i>ed</i>	Kingdom of Siam; printed for Louisiana purchase exposition, St Louis, U S A, 1904 Siamese section	Putnam	2.00

Courant Maurice	s	Okoubo	Alcan, Paris	.90
<i>Okoubo was "the brain" of the restoration of 1868 and the chief builder of the new Japan</i>				
		Japan at the beginning of the twentieth century	Imperial Japanese St Louis	com 3.00
Geil W E		Yankee on the Yangtze; narrative of a journey from Shanghai through the central kingdom of Burma	Armstrong	1.50
		<i>The book gives probably the best contemporaneous account of the life of the common people in China</i>		

USEFUL ARTS

Altmaier C L		Commercial correspondence and postal information <small>(Commercial series)</small>	Macmillan	.75
Armsby H P		Principles of animal nutrition, with special reference to the nutrition of farm animals 1903	Wiley	4.00
		Asiatics; Brahmans, Cochins and Langshans, all varieties; their origin, peculiarities of shape and color, egg production; their market qualities, breeding, mating and exhibiting, with detailed illustrated instructions on judging contributed by leading breeders, exhibitors and judges	Reliable poultry journal Quincy Ill	pa .50
Baker I O		Treatise on roads and pavements 1903	Wiley	5.00
Brown Edward		Poultry keeping as an industry for farmers and cottagers Ed 5, rev & enl	Longmans	2.00
Butterworth Annie		Manual of household work and management	Scribner	pa .40
Chase I M		Art of pattern-making 1903	Wiley	2.50
Dawson John		Practical journalism; how to enter thereon and how to succeed; manual for beginners New ed	Scribner	pa .40
Doubleday Russell		Stories of inventors	Doubleday	1.25
Elliott C G		Engineering for land drainage; manual for laying out and constructing drains for the improvement of agriculture lands 1903	Wiley	1.50
" "		Practical drainage; why, when and how	"	1.00

Elliott S M s	Household bacteriology pts 1 & 2	Amer sch of household econ, Chicago	ea .50
Folwell A P	Design, construction and maintenance of sewerage system Ed 5 1902	Wiley	3.00
Foster E W	Elementary woodworking	Ginn	.75
Fuertes J H	Water and public health; relative purity of waters from different sources 1897	Wiley	1.50
Goff E S & Mayne D D	First principles of agriculture	Amer bk	.80
Goldenberg S L	Lace; its origin and history	Brentano	1.50
Goodrich W F	Economic disposal of towns' refuse 1901	Wiley	3.50
Hart C H	Hints on portraits and how to catalog them 1901	C H Hart Philadelphia	2.50
Hodgson F T	Estimator and contractor's guide for pricing builder's work	Drake	1.50
Hodson Jane s	How to become a trained nurse Ed 2	Abbatt	2.00
Holt Ardern	Dress outfits for abroad	Longmans imp	.75
Leach A E	Food inspection and analysis, for the use of public analysts, health officers, sanitary chemists and food economists	"	7.50
McCurdy W D	Locomotive simply explained	Spon	.25
Mecredy R J	Eating to live; or, How I got sick and how I got well by natural methods; containing facts in regard to cooked food, fasting, no breakfast plan, one meal a day, breathing, physical culture exercises and the use of water as a curative agent 1903 (Country handbooks)	Whittaker Lane	.50 1.00
Mason A T	Aboriginal American basketry 2 v	Doubleday	15.00
Matthews J M	Textile fibres; their physical, microscopical and chemical properties	"	3.50
Michels John	Creamery butter making	J. Michels, Lansing, Mich	1.00
Miller G G	Business success	Scribner	.50
Northrop S J	Science and art of grafting and budding fruit trees 1903	S. J. Northrop, Mont rose, Pa	.50

Perry J F jr (Ashmont, <i>pseud</i>)	{	Kennel secrets; how to breed, exhibit and manage dogs New ed	Little	3.00
Rideal Samuel		Disinfection and preservation of food, together with an ac- count of the chemical sub- stances used as antiseptics and preservatives	Wiley	4.00
Ross Ronald		Mosquito brigades and how to organize them 1902	Longmans	.90
Skinner F W		Types and details of bridge construction; pt 1, Arch spans	McGraw	3.00
Southworth M E <i>comp</i>		One hundred and one bever- ages	Elder	pa .50
" "		One hundred and one candies	"	pa .50
" "		One hundred and one chafing- dish recipes	"	pa .50
" "		One hundred and one salads	"	pa .50
Taylor H C (Citizen's library)		Economics of agriculture	Macmillan	1.25
Walter Hubert		Electric lighting for the inex- perienced	Longmans <i>imp</i>	.75
Watson James		Dog book 10 pts	Doubleday	7.50
Webb H L		Telephone service; its past, its present and its future	Macmillan	.40
Woll F W & others		Handbook for farmers and dairymen Ed 3, rev 1903	Wiley	1.50

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

Hulbert A B	Historic highways of America	
	16 v	Clark
v 1	Paths of the mound- building Indians and great game animals	2.00
v 2	Indian thoroughfares	2.00
v 3	Washington's road; first chapter of old French war	2.50
v 4	Braddock's road	2.50
v 5	Old Glade (Forbes's) road	2.50
v 6	Boone's wilderness road	2.50
v 7	Portage paths; the keys of the continent	2.50
v 8	Military roads of the Mississippi basin	2.50
v 9	Historic waterways	2.50
v 10	Cumberland road	2.50



Monthly book list

November

Book list series, No 7

Library notes series, No 4



1904



1413

Monthly book list

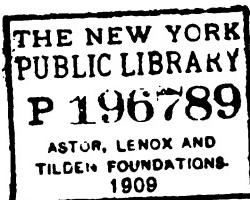
November

Book list series, No 7

Library notes series, No 4



1904



NOTE

The list comprises books of November, and a few previously issued.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE
Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

LIBRARY NOTES

HARTFORD

All libraries in the state should rejoice with the Hartford public library in its possession and occupation of a children's room. The need has been felt since the library became free. Each year has made it more serious.

Three rooms on the east side of the old Hartford club house are now in use as a children's library. These are very attractively furnished and decorated.

NORWALK

The Norwalk Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, has opened a Foreign Citizens' library and reading room in Springwood, South Norwalk.

About twenty-five carefully chosen books in Hungarian and an equal number in Italian have been purchased with a fund contributed by the various chapters of the Connecticut D A R

These books are to be turned over to the Connecticut Public Library Committee for a traveling library in June, 1905. Each book bears a bookplate which reads as follows:

Foreign Citizens' Library

Presented by the

Connecticut Daughters of the American Revolution

"We pledge allegiance to our country's flag and the republic for which it stands; one nation and indivisible, with liberty and justice for all."

One of the Connecticut traveling libraries of juvenile books in English has also been placed in the room. Six American periodicals and several in Hungarian and Italian are received regularly. At present the room is only open from 7 to 9 o'clock in the evening and it is filled with twenty-five or more young people every night.

Occasional talks are given by interested workers on history, birds, folk-lore, etc.

The reading-room is only an experiment, as yet; but if six months' statistics prove it is useful in Americanizing the foreigners, efforts will be made to establish it permanently.

DEEP RIVER

(Town of Saybrook)

An enthusiastic meeting was held November 1 at Deep River for the purpose of considering the question of a new library building. Mr. L'Hommedieu, the town clerk, gave the history of the Deep River library. Mr Charles D Hine gave an address, touching on the mission of the library and the qualities of the ideal librarian. He showed photographs of small libraries, and estimated that a handsome stone

building could be erected for \$8,000. The Rev James H Messenger was the concluding speaker, making an earnest appeal for support of the project.

November 14 a meeting was held to form a Library building association. Officers were elected, and plans for raising money discussed. The association purpose to raise \$15,000.

WALLINGFORD

The branch of the Wallingford public library in Yalesville has been reopened under the charge of Miss Lake, a teacher in the village. The library is open one and one-half hours two afternoons a week.

WESTBROOK

A public library building was dedicated at Westbrook, November 17. The building was open at 2.30 for inspection. A service was held in the evening at the town hall. Singing by school children preceded the addresses by the Rev G F Bailey, Mr H M Baldwin, and Mr Charles D Hine.

Mr Bailey gave a history of the library movement in Westbrook, with short sketches of prominent men from the place.

Mr Baldwin stated briefly the financial condition of the library, and the funds still to be raised.

Mr Hine spoke on the educational value of the library and the cultivation of the reading habit.

The Westbrook library building is another added to the list of those of which the state, and especially the individual towns, may justly be proud; a building paid for by small subscriptions from the townspeople, and those closely connected with the town; a building representing work and sacrifice for a loved object.

A unique method of collection was employed in at least one instance. One man collected sums, no matter how small, from those bearing his name. The sum contributed by that family was \$130.00.

A description of the building will be included in the next issue of Library Notes.

NECROLOGY

Two libraries in the state, Plymouth and Morris, have recently been deprived of their librarians by death:

A S Beardsley had held the position of librarian at Plymouth for thirty years, and was a valued member of the Connecticut library association.

Miss Eloise M Mason had been librarian at Morris since the establishment of the library. The collection of books, the arrangement of the room, the whole spirit of the organization seemed a reflection of her personality. Miss Mason's death indeed leaves the library bereft.

Monthly book list

November

BIOGRAPHY

Barry W F	Cardinal Newman	Scribner	1.00
(Literary lives series)			
	The subject is considered as a man of letters and not a theologian. It is a discriminating biography, and fills the happy medium between scrappiness and oppressive amplitude		
Bourne E G ed	Narrative of the career of Hernando de Soto 2 v	Barnes	2.00
Chesterton G K,	{ Leo Tolstoy	Pott	.75
Perris G H & others		(Bookman biographies)	
Crockett U S &	{ Sir Walter Scott		
Caw J L		"	.75
Dodge T A	Napoleon 4 v (2 v ready)	Houghton	ca 4.00
	Best suited to readers who have had some professional training, but is not beyond the civilian. The principles upon which the Napoleonic wars were conducted is set out with terseness and full knowledge		
Garnett Richard	Coleridge	Macmillan	.50
	(Bell's miniature series of great writers)		
Gould E P	Ezekiel Cheever, schoolmaster, first schoolmaster of Boston Latin school	Palmer	1.00
	(Great schoolmaster series)		
Hayward E F	Lyman Beecher	Pilgrim pr	.75
	An appreciative outline of an influential life		
Hirst F W	Adam Smith	Macmillan	.75
	(English men of letters series)		
Lord A M s	Touch of nature; little tales of great people	Boston unit assoc	1.00
Morris W O'C	Wellington, soldier and statesman, and the revival of the military power of England	Putnam	1.35
	(Heroes of the nations series)		
Nicoll W R &	{ Robert Louis Stevenson	Pott	.75
Chesterton G K		(Bookman biographies)	
Platt I H	Walt Whitman	Small	.75
	(Beacon biographies)		
Vambery Arminius	Story of my struggle 2 v	Dutton	5.00
	The story of a life full of extraordinary adventures as a traveler		

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Chance L M	Little folks of many lands	Ginn	.45
Hale E E	Stories of discovery told by discoverers New ed	Little	1.25
Henning Frederick <i>s</i>	Maid of Orleans; tr by G P Upton (Life stories for young people)	McClurg	.60
" " <i>s</i>	Mozart's youth; tr by G P Upton (Life stories for young people)	"	.60
Hoffman Franz <i>s</i>	Ludwig van Beethoven; tr by G P Upton (Life stories for young people)	"	.60
McMurtry C A	Excursions and lessons in home geography	Macmillan	.50
Mulets L E	Tree stories	Page	1.00
Nesbit Edith & Bland R E	Cat tales	Dutton	.25
Schmidt Ferdinand <i>s</i>	William Tell; tr by G P Up- ton (Life stories for young people)	McClurg	.60
Seton E T <i>s</i>	Monarch, the big bear of Tal- lac	Scribner	1.25
Wallock	Historical and biographical narratives	Amer bk co	.35

EDUCATION

Barry W F	Hygiene of the schoolroom Ed 2	Silver	1.50
Bennett C E & Bristol G P	Teaching of Latin and Greek (American teachers' series)	Longmans	1.50
Bourne H F	Teaching of history and civics (American teachers' series)	"	1.50
Briggs L B	Routine and ideals A brief for the absolute necessity of routine in education and for the disciplinary advantage to the young of being trained to meet and master facts, however unpleasant	Houghton	1.00
Carpenter Baker & Scott	Teaching of English (American teachers' series)	Longmans	1.50
Chancellor W E	Our schools, their administra- tion and their supervision (Heath pedagogical series)	Heath	1.50
Laycock Craven & Scales T L	Argumentation and debate Handbook for teachers and students. Deals with principles ap- plicable alike to written and spoken discussions and with those peculiar to oral debate	Macmillan	1.10

Monroe Paul	Thomas Platter and the educational renaissance of the 16th century	Appleton	1.20
	(International education series) The introduction is by Dr W T Harris. A number of pages are given to the description of the schools of the 16th century. Then follows the autobiography of Thomas Platter, written for his son in 1572. This contains information relating to the wandering scholars of this period and the spread of learning		
McMurtry C A	Special methods in elementary science	Macmillan	.75
" "	Type studies from the geography of the United States	"	.50
Reid Whitelaw & others	Careers for the coming men; practical and authoritative discussions of the professions and callings open to young Americans	Saalfeld	1.50
Smith Alexander & Hall E H	Teaching of chemistry and physics (American teachers' series)	Longmans	1.50
Wilson E C	Pedagogues and parents Shows that the highest ideal of education is attained only when the training of home and school is harmonious	Holt	1.25
Winch W H	Notes on German schools; with special relation to curriculum and methods of teaching	Longmans	1.50
	Not a treatise on German education as a whole, but confined mainly to the primary, middle and a section of secondary schools in which modern languages and science take a prominent place; a pains-taking attempt to apprehend a complicated system and make it clear to others		

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POEMS

Aldrich T B	Judith of Bethulia An amplification of an earlier narrative poem on the same subject	Houghton	1.00
Burroughs John	Far and near	Houghton	1.10
Carryl G W	Garden of years and other poems	Putnam	1.50
Everett William	Italian poets since Dante, accompanied with verse translations	Scribner	1.50
Gardner E G	Dukes and poets in Ferrara; a study in poetry, religion and politics of the 15th and early 16th centuries	Dutton	4.00
	Traces the story of Ferrara from 1400 to the death of Tasso in 1595. The writer knows the materials and has caught the spirit of the times		
McCarthy Justin & others, eds	Irish literature. Cyclopædia of sketches of the lives with selections from the writings of Irish authors 10 v	Morris	27.00
	A general survey of all the best that has been written in English by authors born in Ireland		

	Nibelungenlied; tr by G H Needler	Holt	.75
	Rhymed verse in the meter of the original		
Sherman F D s	Lyrics of joy	Houghton	1.00
Torry Bradford s	Nature's invitation; notes of a bird-gazer North and South	"	1.00
	Tells about birds in those quite different regions, New Hampshire, Florida, Texas, and Arizona		

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Davidson R T (Arch- bishop of Canterbury)	Christian opportunity	Macmillan	1.25
	These sermons and addresses give a happy record of Dr David- son's recent visit to this country		
Griggs E H	Moral education	Huebsch	2.00
Hardy E N	Churches and educated men; a study of the relations of the church to makers and leaders of public opinion	Pilgrim pr	1.25
Harper W R s	Religion and the higher life; talks to students	Univ of Ch pr	1.00
	An earnest attempt to meet religious conditions in colleges and universities		
Royce, Josiah	Herbert Spencer; an estimate and review	Fox	1.25
Stratton G M s	Experimental psychology and its bearing upon culture	Macmillan	2.00
	Charmingly written and as thoroughly sound as it is popular		
Wernle Paul	Beginnings of Christianity; tr by G A Bienemann, ed by Rev W D Morrison 2 v	Putnam	5.00
	v 1 Rise of the religion v 2 Not yet published (Theological translation library)		

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Adams M B ed	Modern cottage architecture; a series of 50 plates from drawings by well-known ar- chitects, with plans and notes	Lane	1.50
Adams W D	Dictionary of the drama; a guide to the plays, play- wrights, players and play- houses of the United King- dom and America, from the earliest times to the present 2 v	Lippincott	3.00
	(v 1 now published)		
Breakell Mary L	Watercolor painting (Penumbra, <i>pseud</i>) (Wallet series)	Longmans	.75

Brownell L W	Photography for the sportsman naturalist (American sportsman's library)	Macmillan	2.00
Clark A H	History of yachting 1600-1815 Putnam		5.00
Gibson C D s	Every day people Pen and ink pictorial satires	Scribner	4.20
Grove George	Dictionary of music and musicians, ed by Maitland New ed, rev 5 v v 1 now published	Macmillan	5.00
Weingartner Felix	Symphony since Beethoven; tr by M B Dutton	Ditson	1.00
Wotton Henry	Elements of architecture from the best authors and examples 350 copies. Beautifully printed and made	Longmans	3.50

HISTORY

Bolles J R C	The Rogerenes; some hitherto unpublished annals belonging to the colonial history of Connecticut 2 pts in 1 Boston bk		5.00
Butterfield C W	History of Lieutenant Colonel George Rogers Clark's conquest of the Illinois and of the Wabash towns from the British in 1778 and 1779 F J Heer, Columbus	1.50	
Gass S P	Gass's journal of the Lewis and Clark expedition McClurg	3.50	
	Reprinted from the edition of 1811, with facsimiles of the original title page and the five original illustrations, a reproduction of a rare portrait of Gass, and a map of the Lewis and Clark route, with an analytical index and introduction by J K Hosmer		
Johnston R M	Napoieonic empire in southern Italy and the rise of the secret societies 2 v	Macmillan	5.00
Rhodes J F s	History of the United States from the compromise of 1850 5 v	Macmillan	ea 2.50
	v 5 completes the narrative of the civil war and describes the struggle between President Johnson and Congress over reconstruction 1864-1866		
Turner H G	History of the colony of Victoria from its discovery to its absorption into the commonwealth of Australia 2 v Longmans		7.00

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

Benson E F	Challonders	Lippincott	1.50
	It is a sound, well-written piece of fiction and will go far towards encouraging those who have said that Mr Benson is capable of producing a great English novel		
Caine Hall	Prodigal son A sensational novel	Appleton	1.50
Castaigne André	Fata Morgana	Century	1.50

Connor Ralph (<i>pseud</i> of C W Gordon) <i>s</i>	The prospector; a tale of the crow's nest country	Revell	1.50
It has all the feeling of his preceding works and is better developed			
Crawford F M <i>s</i>	Whosoever shall offend	Macmillan	1.50
Deserves recognition as a story sustained from beginning to end by an ever increasing dramatic quality			
Daskam J D	{ Her fiancé (Mrs Selden Bacon)	Altemus	1.00
A picture of a girl's life at college			
Duncan Norman	Doctor Luke of the Labrador	Revell	1.50
Jacobs W W	Dialstone lane	Scribner	1.50
The humor is spontaneous and wholesome. The usually neglected people are made to appear natural and real			
Manning Anne	Mary Powell	Dutton	1.50
Republication of a charming historical romance, which first appeared in 1851 and passed through many editions			
Merriman H S	{ Last hope (<i>pseud</i> of H S Scott)	Scribner	1.50
A romantic tale of a lost cause. Does not suffer from comparison with the earlier works that won his popularity			
Morris Gouverneur	Pagan's progress	Barnes	1.00
It is impossible to convey in a summary the charm and the seriousness of this book. The style has a dignity, an almost archaic simplicity, that lends itself at once to the parable of progress and the stern details of the history itself. The success of the work lies in the way it suggests the crude colors of life in the dark "backward abyss of time"			
Stevenson B E	Marathon mystery; a story of Manhattan	Holt	1.50
Good detective story			
Thurston K C <i>s</i>	John Chilcote M P	Blackwood	6 s
Depends for its interest upon doubles and is ingeniously worked out; modern, exciting, and void of offense			
Published in America under title Masquerader Harper			
Wells H G	Food of the gods and how it came to earth	Scribner	1.50
Two scientists began experimenting with food, which made every growing thing, animal and vegetable, to whom and to which it was administered expand to seven times its normal size			

REFERENCE

Hastings James	Dictionary of the Bible 5 v	Scribner	30.00
	Index to St Nicholas	H W Wilson Minneapolis Minn	4.00
King W F H comp	Classical and foreign quotations Ed 3, rev	Whittaker	2.50
The manner in which this valuable and standard book of reference has been overhauled for its perfecting is detailed in the preface			

SCIENCE

Balfour A J	Reflections suggested by the new theory of matter; being the presidential address before the British association for the advancement of science Cambridge August 17 1904	Longmans	pa 36
-------------	--	----------	-------

II

Bullen F T <i>s</i>	Denizens of the deep Very graphic pictures of the characteristics and physical environment of the creatures he writes about	Revell	1.75
Chittenden R H	Physiological economy in nutrition	Stokes	3.00
Hopkins A A & Bond A R, <i>comps</i>	{ Scientific American reference book	Munn	1.50

SOCIOLOGY

Brandenburg Broughton	Imported Americans; the story of the experiences of a disguised American and his wife studying the immigration question	Stokes	1.60
	Is an important contribution to a subject which during the last few years has begun to receive deserved attention at the hands of those who have the welfare of the nation at heart		
Foster J W	Arbitration and the Hague court	Houghton	1.00
Ghent W J	Mass and class; a survey of social divisions	Macmillan	1.25
	A plea for socialism, by an able advocate and skillful writer		
Kellor Francis	Out of work; a study of employment agencies	Putnam	1.25
	Result of two years of investigation of intelligence offices and a contribution of great value to the labor question		
Nicoll S A	How to bring up our boys (What is worth while series)	Crowell	.30
Stevens W	Slave in history; his sorrows and emancipation	Religious tract soc	6s
	The material is handled in a fairly thoughtful manner and with judgment. The slave is viewed from the historical rather than the human standpoint. It is clearly shown that the slave has repaid in full the degradation inflicted upon him. A few pages are devoted to John Brown		
Tarbell I M	History of the Standard oil company 2 v	McClure	5.00
Willoughby W W	American constitutional system; an introduction to the study of the American state Century (American state series)		1.25
	It prepares the way by a very good examination of the constitutional character of the American state. It is not strictly a law book, but a statement of the general principles in accordance with which the legal powers of governmental agencies are exercised		

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Deecke W <i>s</i>	Italy; a popular account of the country, its people and institutions, including Malta and Sardinia; tr by H A Nesbit Macmillan		5.00
	The condensation of an enormous mass of material is the striking feature of this book. The whole is subordinate to the character and position of Italy. Everything is explained with German thoroughness and expressed clearly and briefly. It is therefore a model book for reference		

Hanbury D T	Sport and travel in the north-land of Canada	Macmillan	4.50
<i>The geographical discoveries are of enough moment to attract notice, and the most important part of the book is his account of the Eskimo habits</i>			
Kean Martha s	Transplanted nursery; being the simple chronicle of a summer sojourn in Brittany	Century	1.20
Matthews T T	Thirty years in Madagascar	Armstrong	1.75
Smith Mrs A M	Westminster abbey, painted by John Fulleylove	Macmillan	2.00
Thwaites R G, <i>ed</i>	Early western travels 1748-1846 31 v	Clark	ea 4.00
v 7 1810-1813			
Ross Alexander	Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia river		
v 8 1812-1819			
Buttrick Tilly jr	Voyages, travels and discoveries		
Evans Estwick	Pedestrian tour of four thousand miles through the western states and territories 1818		
v 9 1818-1820			
Flint James	Letters from America		

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

Knox G W s	Japanese life in town and country	Putnam	1.20
<i>These charming pages are concerned with the inner rather than the outer life of Japan</i>			
Lawrence T J	War and neutrality in the far East	Macmillan	1.25
Stead Alfred, <i>ed</i>	Japan by the Japanese; survey by its highest authorities	Dodd	5.00
Tolstoy Leo	War between Russia and Japan	Stokes	.50
Drage	Russian affairs	Dutton	6.00
<i>This is one of the best books about Russia. It shows painstaking labor and sober thought and is replete with well-digested and pertinent facts</i>			

USEFUL ARTS

Bonsall E E	Book of the dog; stories and verses by Alice Calhoun Haines	Stokes	1.50
Carter M E s	House and home; a practical book on home management (Woman's home library)	Barnes	1.00
Clapp E B s	Courtesies; book of etiquette for every day (Woman's home library)	"	1.00

Crocker F B	Electrical lighting; a practical exposition of the art New ed	VanNostrand	3.00
Duncan Frances	Mary's garden and how it grew	Century	1.25
Herrick C T s	Expert maid-servant <small>Not written for millionaire households but for modest establishments where simple but artistic living demands the service of one or more servants</small>	Harper	1.00
McVey F L	Modern industrialism; an outline of the industrial organization as seen in the history, industry and problems of England, the United States and Germany <small>(Appleton's business series)</small>	Appleton	1.50
Roundell M C & Roberts Harry	{ Still-room <small>(Country handbooks) A unique handbook of the old arts of preserving, pickling, and distillation of essences and aromatic waters, with useful suggestions for work in country living</small>	Lane	1.00
Sachse H V s (Mrs S S Sadter)	{ How to cook for the sick and convalescent Ed 2 rev	Lippincott	1.25
Sargent D A s	Health, strength and power	Caldwell	1.75
Story A T s	Story of wireless telegraphy	Appleton	1.00

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

(August and September)

Gornau George	Titian <small>(Library of art series)</small>	Scribner	imp	2.00
	Written for lovers of Titian who desire to know more of the painter's personality and work. The writer presents an interesting life and succeeds in giving some idea of the magic charm of the great painter's power			

USEFUL ARTS

(August and September)

Walker E E s	Beauty through hygiene; common sense ways to health for girls <small>(Woman's home library)</small>	Barnes	1.00
	Contains sensible instructions in breathing and simple calisthenics, for care of complexion, hands, feet and general health; also advice concerning outdoor sports. Housework is shown to be fine physical exercise		

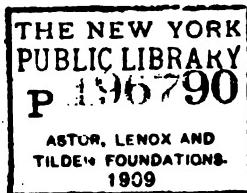
Monthly book list
December

Book list series, No 8

Library notes series, No 5



1904



NOTE

The list comprises books of December, and a few previously issued.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

The previous issues of these book lists will be sent upon application.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE
Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee



LIBRARY NOTES

ANDOVER

Mary E Hyde librarian

The two sets of pictures loaned by the Colonial Dames add to the attractiveness and interest of the room.

The coming of Public Libraries is welcomed as another means of gaining ideas and keeping interest in other libraries and the views of workers.

The past year has been quite a good one. The average of book-takers has been good and the interest of the children encouraging.

DANIELSON

(Killingly)

Emma C Hammond librarian

The Danielson free public library has just placed on its shelves the Universal classic library, autograph edition, 20 volumes.

One of the board of directors, who has closed his home for the winter, has loaned the library a painting of the Sistine Madonna, also reproductions of Thorwaldsen's carvings, Night and Morning.

MOODUS

(East Haddam)

Nellie E Chaffee librarian

A new book stack has recently been added, which accommodates about 600 volumes; the book space in the rooms has been apparently exhausted many times, but as "necessity is the mother of invention," additional space has each time been found, but a larger building or more room is greatly needed.

A new bulletin board has been contributed by the Woman's club, also \$50.00 from the same source.

DEEP RIVER

(Saybrook)

Mary J Burroughs librarian

During the month of December 130 books were added to the public library. The average daily circulation was 66, an increase of 21 as compared with December, 1903. Current magazines continue to be very popular. There are on file 4 weeklies and 20 monthlies, all of which are gifts.

There is an increasing interest in the library and a growing demand for information upon current events, also historical and genealogical researches.

DERBY

Grace A Child librarian

About two years ago the library received from Mr H Holton Wood of Brookline six stereoscopes and several hundred stereoscopic views. These views are issued by Underwood and Underwood of New York, are well taken, and make the objects photographed seem much more real than the ordinary photograph. There is a wide range of subjects to choose from. The Derby public library has many to illustrate life and customs in different lands, also scenes in Italy for the use of classes studying art, and scenes in Palestine for Sunday-school classes. These pictures are a never-failing source of interest to the children and are looked at again and again. Teachers have the privilege of drawing them out for use in their classes, and clubs and societies may do the same.

The reference work of the library is showing a decided increase this winter. The children in the schools, members of study clubs, and general readers are all learning to turn to the library for information on all kinds of subjects. An especial effort is being made to supply material which will supplement the school work of the children. Illustrated editions of the poems and books which they study have been added, such as Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha, Whittier's Snow-bound, Hawthorne's Wonder book and Tanglewood tales, and books are being added to build up the library in English and American literature and history.

The library has nearly finished cataloguing its children's books by means of the printed cards furnished by the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. These cards analyze the books fully and have already been so useful in the reference work with the children that it is felt that the expense has been justified.

MADISON

The E C Scranton memorial library

Mary L Scranton librarian

For December a collection of photographs taken in Bokhara and loaned by Prof James Locke of New Haven has proved very interesting, especially as Prof Locke had supplied a descriptive index. For future use Dr J M Shepherd of this town has offered his collection of photographs taken in Japan and the Philippines. Last winter specimens of the foliage of every conifer native to the locality were secured by the librarian and displayed, properly mounted and labeled. In most instances it was found necessary to illustrate the cone or fruit by a drawing, but the result of the collection was very satisfactory, as it promoted interest in our trees.

The people are very good to bring rare flowers and specimens of any kind to the library. Last summer over 20 species of the Orchis family were brought in to be identified or exhibited.

SEYMOUR**Minnie B Cotter librarian**

Seymour is to be congratulated, as in the early spring ground is to be broken for a library building. The building is to be a memorial to the late Hon Carlos French, given by his wife, Mrs Julia T French. The building is to be of stone and will contain an assembly hall.

The library is at present housed on the second floor of the wooden building owned by the town. The jail, selectmen's office and courtroom are also in the building, making it very noisy, especially when court is in session.

There are many valuable historical relics and old books in the town which have been promised to the library as soon as there is a suitable place to keep them.

It is hoped that on the completion of the new building it will be possible to keep the library open every day. At present it is open three days a week, but the library has become so popular that on these days there is time for nothing except to give out books.

STRATFORD**Frances B Russell librarian**

Last summer the library received a bequest of \$1,000 from Mrs. Charles F Olney, late of Cleveland, Ohio. The library association voted to use this sum for much-needed repairs.

The hollow brick was used in building the library walls, with the result that there was continual dampness and defacement of the interior. This necessitated the heroic remedy of having an entirely new inner wall laid with an air space between. The expedient has proved most successful and the new decorations are most satisfactory. These extensive repairs caused the closing of the reading-room for about two months, but the issue of books was interrupted for only two weeks.

An occasional concert has been given in the library for the book fund, and one has been given since the repairs were completed.

Monthly book list

December

BIOGRAPHY

	Life of Jane Austen (Bookman biographies)	Pott	.75
Eliot C W	John Gilley, Maine farmer and fisherman (True American types series) A record of that type of hardy character and rugged virtue in which lie the best hopes of the race	Amer. Unit assoc	.60
Jenks Tudor s	In the days of Chaucer	Barnes	1.00
" " s	In the days of Shakespeare	"	1.00
Urbino L	Biographical sketches of emi- nent musical composers	Ditson	1.50

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

English T D	Little giant and other wonder- ful tales	McClurg	1.00
-------------	---	---------	------

EDUCATION

Altmaier C L	Model typewriting instructor Park pub co A manual of model exercises and forms, very instructive to all en- gaged in office work		1.25
Davidson Thomas	Education of the wage earn- ers; a contribution toward the solution of the educa- tional problem of democracy Ginn		
Firth C H	Plea for the historical teach- ing of history Oxford univ pr		.35

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY

Atkins H G	Goethe (Little biographies) A brief survey of Goethe's literary activity, clear and unaffected in style, but not dull	Dutton	1.00
------------	--	--------	------

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Bacon B W s C	Story of St. Paul; a comparison of acts and epistles	Houghton	1.50
	This volume of apostolic history is interesting and valuable. Six of the lectures sketch the career of Paul from his conversion to his imprisonment in Rome and four interpret the epistles		
Jordan D S	Diary of a church-goer	Macmillan	1.50
	Call of the twentieth century; an address to young men	Amer Unit assoc	.80
Nelson N L	Scientific aspects of Mormonism; or, Religion in terms of life	Putnam	1.75
	Contains the metaphysics and theology of Mormonism, but does not touch polygamy and the social relations		
Thorndike E L	Introduction to the theory of mental and social measurements (Library of psychology and scientific methods)	Science pr	1.50
Wagner Charles	Busy life; tr from French by G Morehead	Ogilvie	.60
" "	Simple life; tr from French by O Harper	"	.60

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Day L F s	Ornament and its application; a book for students treating in a practical way of the relation of design to material, tools and methods of work	Scribner	3.00
	The 289 illustrations are well chosen and the text will yield full explanation to the attentive reader		
Elson Arthur	Modern composers of Europe	Page	1.60
	An account of the most recent musical progress in Europe, with historical notes and biographical sketches of musical leaders in each country		
McClellan Elizabeth	Historic dress in America 1607-1800	Jacobs	10.00
	A reference book containing prints and evidence of all kinds		
McCracken Elizabeth	Women of America	Macmillan	1.50
	A sentimental and misleading book		
Silver E R	On collecting engravings, pottery, porcelain, glass and silver	Longmans	.75
Travis W J and White Jack }	Art of putting	Macmillan	.35 pa
	Action photographs taken expressly for this work, 14 plates showing the different positions for putting		

HISTORY

Desmond H J	Know-nothing party	New century pr	1.25
Speer R E	Missions and modern history		
	2 v	Revell	4.00

The part of Christianity in the new movements in Asia is here traced in a clear and reasonable manner. Missions are treated as one of the creative forces in the modern world

Waliszewski Kazimierz Ivan the Terrible; tr from French by Lady Mary Loyd Lippincott		3.50
A distinctly good contribution to Russian history		
Ward H S & C W Shakespeare's town and time "		2.50
A full account of Shakespeare's country, both as it was in his time and as it is today		

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

Field R M	Little Miss Dee	Revell	1.25
Gould S Baring-	Book of ghosts	Putnam	1.50
	Book of mysterious apparitions and strange events		
Sedgwick A D	Paths of judgment	Century	1.50

REFERENCE

American library association	A L A catalogue; 8,000 volumes for a popular library, with notes, 1904	Gov't printing office	.50
The new A L A catalogue is evidently the result of compromise. No two persons, certainly no two librarians, agree on the one hundred or any number of best books. The new catalogue, however, represents a large amount of painstaking and unselfish labor, and will be useful in every library			
Cochram H C	Modern industrial progress	Lippincott	3.00
Hewins C M & C	Books for boys and girls	A L A pub bd Boston	.15
A very useful handbook for librarians, teachers and general readers. The selection is made by an able librarian, who has had wide experience in sympathetically connecting the public library with schools and homes			
Robuck G E and } Thorne W B }	Primer of library practice for junior assistants	Putnam	.75
United States-Library of congress	List of books on banks and banking	Gov't printing office	
" " "	List of books on immigration	" " "	
" " "	List of books on railroads	" " "	

SCIENCE

Haeckel E H	Wonders of life A popular study of biological philosophy	Harper	2.00
-------------	---	--------	------

SOCIOLOGY

Cathrein Victor	Socialism, its theoretical basis and practical application	Benziger	1.50
Henderson C R & Munsterberg E }	Modern methods of charity	Macmillan	3.50

TRAVEL

Garnett L M s	Turkish life in town and country (Our European neighbors)	Putnam	1.20
Stoddard J L	Lectures v 13 South Tyrol, around Lake Garda, the Dolomites	Balch brothers	2.00

Thwaites R G <i>ed</i>	Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition 1804- 1806; for the first time pub- lished in full and exactly as written 7 v with atlas Dodd	6.00
Younghusband F E	Heart of a continent; a narra- tive of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs and Hunza 1884- 1894 Scribner	2.00

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

Cowen Thomas	Russo-Japanese war	Longmans	4.20
Holdich T H	India	Appleton	2.50
	Written from fullness of knowledge. The view of caste is new		
Kakuzo Okaura <i>s</i>	Awakening of Japan	Century	1.20
	Treats the new Japan as the natural outcome of her own in- herent forces in religion, art and tradition, and shows that Japan has adhered more nobly than any other Asian nation to the ethics, ideals and art of the continent whence all great faiths have issued		
Smith V A	Early history of India	Oxford univ pr	4.75
United States-Library	List of books on the far East	Gov't printing office of congress	

USEFUL ARTS

Abbott A V	Electrical transmission of en- ergy New ed	Van Nostrand	5.00
	Is in large part a new work, containing detailed information for engineers		
Hayes M H	Points of the horse; a treatise on the conformation, move- ments, breeds and evolution of the horse Ed 3	Scribner	10.00
	Standard authority on all questions relating to the horse		
Richards E H	Art of right living	Whitcomb & Barrows Boston	.50
Schwappach Adam	Forestry; tr from the German by Story and Nobbs	Macmillan	.40
	(Temple primers)		
Williams Archibald	Romance of steam locomotion	Lippincott	1.50

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

SOCIOLOGY

(August & September)

Hyde W DeW	From Epicurus to Christ	Macmillan	1.50
A study in the leading systems of ethics. The object of the author is to show how, in five centuries from the birth of Socrates to the death of Christ, the views of the true attitude of man toward life grew more nearly adequate until they attained perfection in the Christian religion			

Monthly book list

January

Book list series, No 9

Library notes series, No 6

Public
Committee *of the Boston Public Library*



1905

1905

(Boston Public)

1905

PUBLIC LIBRARY
P. 196791

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1909

NOTES

This list comprises books of January, and a few previously issued.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

The previous issues of these book lists will be sent upon application.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The following classification of additions and circulation is suggested to libraries not already using a satisfactory one:

BOOKS ADDED Classes and total in library					BOOKS LENT Classes			
Classes	Additions			Total	Classes	From main Library		Total
	Circulating department	Refer- ence	Adults		Adults	Child'n	Child'n	
General works...					General works...			
Periodicals...					Periodicals...			
Philosophy...					Philosophy...			
Religion...					Religion...			
Sociology...					Sociology...			
Language...					Language...			
Natural Science,					Natural science,			
Useful arts...					Useful arts...			
Fine arts...					Fine arts...			
Music scores...					Music scores...			
Literature...					Literature...			
Travel...					Travel...			
History...					History...			
Biography...					Biography...			
Fiction...					Fiction...			
U. S. documents,					Books in foreign			
State documents					languages...			
Books in foreign					Total...			
languages...								
Total...								

CHARLES D HINE
Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

February 21, 1905

BOOK NOTES

The books of the year have been greater than ever in number. It cannot be said that many of them are of great value or importance.

Although complete statistics are not available, it is stated that in this country alone more than 2,500 books, exclusive of reprints, were issued. The reprints were probably as numerous as the new publications.

From the "Bookman" we take the following table of the eight books which led the sales in the United States during the year:

	Points
Churchill	913
Fox	866
Wiggin	718
Glasgow	648
Johnston	524
Michelson	419
White	409
Harland	348

The Russo-Japanese war has stimulated the production of books relating to the people and conditions in the far East.

More children's books were issued than in any preceding year, and the quality has not improved.

Among the popular and meritorious novels are the following:

NOVELS OF 1904

Connolly J B	Seiners	Scribner	\$1.50
Crawford F M	Whosoever shall offend	Macmillan	1.50
Glasgow Ellen	Deliverance	Doubleday	1.50
Harland Henry	My friend Prospero	McClure	1.50
Hearn Lafcadio	Kwaidan	Houghton	1.50
Herrick Robert	Common lot	Macmillan	1.50
Howells W D	Son of Royal Langbrith	Harper	2.00
Jacob Violet	Interloper	Doubleday	1.50
James Henry	Golden bowl 2 v	Scribner	2.50
Lane E M	Nancy Stair	Appleton	1.50
Rickert Edith	Reaper	Houghton	1.50
Stanley C A	Order No 11	Century	1.50
Thurston K C	Masquerader	Harper	1.50
Wharton Edith	Descent of man	Scribner	1.50

BOOK BUYING

The following books can for a short time be furnished at a considerable reduction from the original prices.

The first price given for each one is the publisher's price, the second, that for which the book can be purchased:

Anderson Tempest	Volcanic studies in many lands 1903	Scribner	<i>imp</i>	6.00	2.25
Bonde Baroness (Florence Robinson)	Paris in '48; letters from a resident describing the events of the revolution 1903	Pott		2.00	1.00
Douglas Langton	History of Siena 1902	Dutton		6.00	2.75
Legge Edith	Short history of the ancient Greek sculptors 1903	Pott		1.50	.75
Martin Stapleton	Izaak Walton and his friends 1903	Dutton		3.50	1.50
Praed P M	My Australian girlhood 1904	Unwin		1.50	.75
Slaughter F E	Sportswoman's library 2 v 1898	Constable		7.50	2.30
Thackeray W M	The hitherto unidentified contributions of W M Thackeray to "Punch" 1900	Harper		1.75	.85

LIBRARY NOTES

ANSONIA

Anna Hadley librarian

The Ansonia Library at last possesses complete sets of the Century magazine, Harper's monthly magazine and Scribner's magazine, old and new series. When the library opened as a circulating library in 1896 the reference work was greatly handicapped not only by the very small collection of books, but because there were no magazines to call on. We had no funds with which to buy bound sets of magazines so we immediately set out to collect such numbers as we could. Interested friends of the library helped us in the matter, lists of "wants" in the periodical line were made out, and during house-cleaning days, attics were open to us to search and carry away "of the treasure . . . all that our aprons would hold." Oftentimes duplicates came to hand, but in very many cases these proved to be just what neighboring libraries wanted. So by exchange and persistent searching we managed to acquire two complete sets and all but a few volumes of another. In order that the unbound volumes could be easily referred to, we placed each volume as completed in a pasteboard pamphlet box and gave it shelf location. Then came the question of binding. Two hundred and some odd volumes of periodicals to bind with no money available for the work were the conditions confronting us a year ago. But friends again came to the rescue. The Elizabeth Clarke Hull chapter D A R (members of which had collected and given many numbers of magazines desired) gave a whist, and with the proceeds bound the periodicals collected, and succeeded in acquiring the necessary numbers to complete the set of Harper's magazine. Consequently the year 1905 finds us with three complete fully-bound sets of periodicals and a number of others on the highroad to completion.

COLUMBIA**Alanson H Fox librarian**

The library has been well patronized from its commencement in the year 1882 to the present time. It contains nearly 5,000 volumes and has a trust fund of \$2,000, the gift of the Hon. Saxton B Little, whose name it bears. During the year past a gift of \$500 has been received from the Hon Dwight Loomis and also a donation of nearly 500 volumes from the personal library of Mr Little.

The average circulation of the library is about 2,000 volumes yearly.

SEYMOUR**Minnie B Cotter librarian**

During the past year the number of volumes drawn has been 10,246, of which 3,453 were non-fiction.

The new book lists of volumes recently added number 131.

WALLINGFORD**Emma Lewis librarian**

During the month of December we had an average daily circulation of 110.

We have purchased for the juvenile readers 20 volumes of the Young folks' library, T B Aldrich being editor-in-chief.

The Bodley club library is a great help in the call for fiction. A course of three lectures is being given for the benefit of the library.

Mrs Frank Wallace has given the use of pictures to be placed on the walls this coming year and the Woman's club keep their bulletin board filled with pictures of various kinds.

Monthly book list

January

BIOGRAPHY

Adam J L	My literary life	Appleton	2.50
The period covered by this book is from 1855-1865. Madame Adam, then Madame Lamessine, tells of her early married days, and of her first appearance in literature. But personal details in regard to herself are in the main subordinated to reminiscences of her friends and acquaintances, among whom were Merimee, Thiers, Taine, Renan, Wagner, Michelet, Comte, Berlioz, Sainte-Beuve, Meyerbeer, Lamartine, and many other famous men			
Brooks Geraldine s	Dames and daughters of the French court	Crowell	1.50
Contents: Mme de Sevigne, Mme de La Fayette, Mme Geoffrin, Mme Roland, Mme LeBrun, Mme de Staél, Mme Recamier, Mme Valmore, Mme de Remusat, Julie de Lespinasse			
Connecticut Daughters of the American Revolution	Chapter sketches; ed by M P Root 2 v	Conn D A R	
	C Patron saints 1901		
	Patriots' daughters 1904		
Conway M D	Autobiography 2 v	Houghton	6.00
The story of an interesting and varied life, told by an excellent literary craftsman, who has frankly included all the contradictions and inconsistencies of his career			
Hare Christopher	Most illustrious ladies of the Italian renaissance	Scribner <i>imp</i>	3.00
Knight William	Retrospects	Scribner	2.25
Contents: Carlyle, Maurice, Tennyson, Browning, James Martineau, Arthur Stanley, Matthew Arnold, Davies, Gladstone, Smetham, Anna Swanwick			
Mabie H W s	William Shakespeare, poet, dramatist and man New ed.	Macmillan	1.00
Meigs W M	Life of Thomas Hart Benton	Lippincott	2.00
Pinckney G M	Life of John C Calhoun 1903	Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Charles-ton S C	1.50
A summary of the opinions of Calhoun from Southern point of view			
Pollard A F s	Thomas Cranmer, the English reformer	Putnam	1.35
(Heroes of the reformation series)			
Pryor Mrs R A s	Reminiscences of peace and war	Macmillan	2.00
By the wife of a Virginian who became a confederate general. The first part of the book describes social life in Washington before the war. Following is the story of the years 1861-1865			
The reminiscences are expressive, not only of womanly kindness, endurance and courage, but of womanly prejudice as well			
Rodd R	Sir Walter Raleigh	Macmillan	.75
Rogers J M	True Henry Clay	Lippincott	2.00

Sparks E E s	Men who made the nation New ed	Macmillan	1.00
Williamson J M	Life and times of St Boniface	Frowde	2.00

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Crockett S R	Red cap tales stolen from the treasure chest of the Wizard of the North	Macmillan	2.00
	Stories retold from Waverley, Guy Mannering, Rob Roy and the antiquary. The book is well printed, beautifully illustrated and makes an excellent introduction to Scott		
Deland E D s	Josephine	Harper	1.25
Eastman C A s	Red hunters and the animal people	"	1.25
McDougal Isabel s	Little royalties	Revell	1.25
	Stories about the child rulers of Europe, written for the children of the rulers of America		
Monteith John & Caroline	{ Some useful animals and what they do for us 1903 (Eclectic school readings)	American book	.50
Pier A S s	Boy of St. Timothy's	Scribner	1.25
Sandys Edwyn s	Sportsman "Joe"	Macmillan	1.50
Waller M E s	Little citizen	Lothrop	1.00

EDUCATION

Buchner E F	Educational theory of Immanuel Kant	Lippincott	1.25
	(Lippincott's educational series, ed. by Brumbaugh)		
Crawford M C	College girl of America	Page	1.60
Kemp E L	History of education	Lippincott	1.25
	(Lippincott's educational series, ed. by Brumbaugh)		
King Irving	Psychology of child development	Univ of Chic pr	1.00
Schaeffer N C	Thinking and learning to think	Lippincott	1.25
	(Lippincott's educational series, ed. by Brumbaugh)		

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY

Deland Margaret	Common way	Harper	1.25
Dodge M M	Poems and verses	Century	1.20
Jones Arthur	Manoeuvres of Jane	Macmillan	.75
	A good play, excellent in literary quality and amusing		
Martin E S	Luxury of children and other luxuries	Harper	1.75
	Informal, breezy and optimistic essays		
Perry Bliss	Amateur spirit	Houghton	1.25
	Contents: The amateur spirit, Indifferentism, The life of a college professor, College professors and the public, Hawthorne at North Adams, Fishing with a worm		
	Much is said in these essays about the temptation of professionalism. The writer's ideal is union of the generous spirit of the amateur with the method of the professional		

Renan J E	Letters from the Holy Land	Doubleday	2.00
Rittenhouse J B	Younger American poets	Little	1.50
Sainte-Beuve C A	Portraits of the 17th century New ed 2v	Putnam	5.00
Wordsworth William s Poems Cambridge ed		Houghton	3.00

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Jordan D S	Wandering host	Boston Amer Unit assoc	.90
A forceful allegory, printed several years ago under the title "The story of the innumerable company." It is a good argument for individualism in the moral and religious life			
	Message of the college to the church	Pilgrim pr	.75
Sunday evening addresses at the Old South church, Boston, by college presidents and professors			

FINE ARTS

Fenn Frederick & Wyllie B	Old English furniture (Newnes library of the applied arts)	Scribner imp	2.50
Hadow W H ed	Oxford history of music		
Maitland J A F	Age of Bach and Handel	Frowde	5.00
Parry C H H	Seventeenth century	"	5.00
Wooldridge H E	Polyphonic period	"	5.00
Knowles W P	Dutch pottery and porcelain (Newnes library of the applied arts) Type and plates excellent. Matter readable	Scribner imp	2.50
Reinach Salomon s	Story of art throughout the ages; tr by Florence Simmonds	" "	2.00
The translation is not satisfactory. The original is the best brief history of art that has yet appeared—fully illustrated			
Stoeving Paul	Story of the violin	Scribner imp	1.50
Tells the development of the instrument and gives the lives of many famous violinists			
White Gleeson	Children's books and their illustrations	Lane	.50

HISTORY

Bolles J R & Williams A B	C Rogerenes	F H Gilson Boston Subscription	5.00
A sect having New London for its home. They were Seventh-day Baptists, and great sticklers for baptism and the Lord's Supper. In their later manifestations they were devotees to the temperance and anti-slavery causes. Their history is a pathetic one of devotion to ideas and ideals, of fines, whippings, imprisonment and other persecutions at the hands of Puritan theocracy. The book has much interest as a picture of colonial times, and contains some hitherto unpublished annals belonging to the colonial history of Connecticut			
The book consists of two parts: Vindication of the Rogerenes, by John R Bolles, and History of the Rogerenes, by Anna B Williams			

Burkitt F C	Early Eastern Christianity Cambridge modern history, ed by A W Ward, G W Prothero and Stanley Leathes 12 v	Dutton	3.00
Connecticut Historical society C	v 3 Wars of religion Collections No. 10 Rolls of Connecticut men in the French and Indian wars v 2 1758-1762	Macmillan Hartford	4.00 3.00
Connecticut State Grange C	Connecticut Grangers; account of the rise and growth 1900	State Grange, H L Loomis, Sec	
Connecticut valley historical society C	Papers and proceedings, 1882-1903	Springfield	3.00
Gocher W H C s	Wadsworth; or, The Charter Oak	Gocher, Hartford	2.00
Grumman W E C	Revolutionary soldiers of Redding, Connecticut	Hartford	2.00
Holcomb Mrs E S G C	Restoration of the ancient burying-ground of Hartford and the widening of Gold street by the Ruth Wyllys chapter of D A R	"	.75
Hooper Joseph ed C	Diocese of Connecticut; Records of convocation 1790-1848	New Haven	
(Printed for the convention)			
Judd Sylvester C	History of Hadley, including the early history of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby, Massachusetts; also R M Huntington & Co family genealogies by Lucius Springfield M Boltwood	Subscription	5.00
Of interest to Connecticut readers, since the early settlers of Hadley went from Connecticut			
Lang Andrew	Historical mysteries	Longmans	2.50
Laut A C s	Pathfinders of the West	Macmillan	2.00

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

Greene S P (McLean) C	Deacon Lysander	Baker	1.25
Jordan Elizabeth	May Iverson, her book	Harper	1.50
	Stories of a boarding-school girl, of the intense and introspective type. The stories first appeared in Harper's Magazine		
Roberts C G D	Prisoner of Mademoiselle	Page	1.50
	A bright and exciting novel		
Stowe H B C s	Uncle Tom's Cabin New ed	Macmillan	2.00
Waller M E	Wood carver of 'Lympus	Little	1.50
Ward Mrs E S (Phelps)	Trixie	Houghton	1.50
	A well-known author has given us an exposition of dogma under the guise of fiction. The book may give comfort to those who do not believe in vivisection		
Whitney Mrs A D T	Biddy's episodes	Houghton	1.50
	A light, pleasing story		

SCIENCE

Clark E E	Handbook of plant form	Lane	2.50
Suess Eduard	Face of the earth, tr by H B C Sollas 5 v v I	Oxford univ pr	8.35
	Contains a special preface for the English translation		
Ward H M	Trees—a handbook of forestry v I Buds and twigs	Macmillan	1.50

SOCIOLOGY

Hunter Robert	Poverty	Macmillan	.1.50
An attempt "to define poverty and to estimate its extent in the United States." Frankly outspoken in criticism of "reform" and shows the need of social measures to prevent the degradation of those who are on the verge of poverty. It points to a better life among the disrespecting rich and the selfrespecting poor who despise charity			

TRAVEL

Besant Walter	London in the 18th century 1903	Macmillan	7.50
" "	London in the time of the Stuarts 1903	"	7.50
" "	London in the time of the Tudors 1904	"	7.50

USEFUL ARTS

Brown F C	Letters and lettering	Bates	2.00
An illustrative treatise containing two hundred and ten examples; a varied collection of alphabets of standard and modern forms so arranged as to be useful to designers, architects, and all who draw letter forms			
DeVinne T L	Modern methods of book composition	Century	2.00
	Intended principally for the craftsman, but useful to the writer. The author had the collaboration of specialists		
Wilcox E V & Smith C B	{ Farmers' cyclopædia of agriculture	Orange Judd co	3.50

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

EDUCATION

(October)

Boole M E	Preparation of the child for science	Oxford univ pr	.50
The purpose is to give "suggestions as to the means by which the scientific conditions of mind can be induced" in children. Apparently the author does not know what the scientific habit of mind is. Those who approve Latin and Greek as the best preparation for life will here find much comfort			

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POEMS

(November)

Burroughs John	Far and near	Houghton	1.10
Describes Alaska, which the author visited several years ago, as a member of the Harriman expedition, the island of Jamaica, and his life around his own cabin in the Hudson river region			

II

TRAVEL

(August and September)

Sykes Mark

Dar-ul-Islam; a record of a
journey through ten of the
Asiatic provinces of Turkey

Scribner 5.00

The maps are constructed with care. There are sixty-eight admirable photographs illustrating scenery, agriculture, etc. The observations are those of a fresh and keen mind

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

(August and September)

Hearn Lafcadio

Japan; an attempt at interpre-
tation

Macmillan

2.00

No work upon Japan, of like compass, can rival this volume in advancing knowledge of Japanese character and of the tendency of Japanese social life. Confining itself mainly to the pleasanter aspects of its subject, it consistently touches the sorest spots with the softest terms



Monthly book list

February

Book list series, No 10

Library notes series, No 7

Herein will be found

Address at the dedication of the

Westbrook public library November 17, 1904

by REV GURDON F BAILEY



1905



Monthly book list

February

Book list series, No 10

Library notes series, No 7

Herein will be found
Address at the dedication of the
Westbrook public library November 17, 1904
by REV GURDON F BAILEY



1905



Monthly book list

February

Book list series, No 10

Library notes series, No 7

Herein will be found
Address at the dedication of the
Westbrook public library November 17, 1904
by REV GURDON F BAILEY



1905



Monthly book list

February

Book list series, No 10

Library notes series, No 7

Herein will be found
Address at the dedication of the
Westbrook public library November 17, 1904
by REV GURDON F BAILEY



1905



Monthly book list

February

Book list series, No 10

Library notes series, No 7

Herein will be found

Address at the dedication of the

Westbrook public library November 17, 1904

by REV GURDON F BAILEY



1905



Monthly book list

February

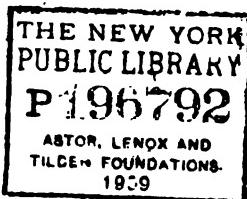
Book list series, No 10

Library notes series, No 7

Herein will be found
Address at the dedication of the
Westbrook public library November 17, 1904
by REV GURDON F BAILEY



1905



NOTES

The list comprises books of February, and a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

The previous issues of these book lists will be sent upon application.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE
Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

LIBRARY NOTES

FAIRFIELD

Emma F Wakeman librarian

One year ago last October we started our first traveling library — fifty books in a case which might be kept two months. The first two went into private homes and consisted wholly of adult books. Since then we have gradually increased our traveling libraries to ten, the eight made up largely of juvenile books and being placed in the district schools.

The teachers have charge of them and they are operated as branch stations of the home library. These libraries are left in the schools two months, when they are moved on, one new library being started from the library each second month and the one from the last school being returned. Recently the library has loaned to the public schools nearly five hundred books in sets of twenty which are used for supplementary reading and will be kept in the schools through the school year. This is in addition to the traveling libraries. The new superintendent of schools is guiding the library in this work and, though it is hardly well started yet, still the library directors feel it is to be the most important line of work.

MERIDEN

Corinne A Deshon librarian

The Curtis memorial library has lately received a gift of the Historian's history of the world, in twenty-four volumes. This valuable set was presented by the Ladies' library club and was not their first gift. A handsome chime clock was given to the library by this club at the opening of the new building two years ago. In fact, we are greatly indebted to clubs of ladies. Both the Review and the Thursday morning club have, from time to time, made generous gifts of money. The Thursday morning club is the literary society to whose zeal and energy we are so greatly indebted for the establishment of our library. This winter they have added to their many kindnesses by helping us with our mending; most welcome assistance, as this work is likely to accumulate during the busy months of January, February and March.

PLYMOUTH

(Terryville)

A S Gaylord secretary

The Terryville public library continues to serve the people of this village in its usual quiet way. The past year marks a more rapid growth

than in previous years. The circulation for the past year was about 5,800 volumes, or a gain of 1,700 over previous year; the number of books for younger readers showing the largest relative gain.

One encouraging feature in the work is the fact that many of the children of the foreigners living among us are drawing books in increasing numbers.

The library numbers 2,221 volumes, 65 of which were added the past year.

With the completion of the new school building and the abandoning of the old building for school purposes, the return of the library to its former quarters in the old "Institute Building" is being agitated. It would be possible to fit up a very good place for the library and for a reading room in this building. For this result we are hoping.

SUFFIELD

Lillian M Stedman librarian

Somewhat more than a year ago the valuable library of the late Hezekiah S Sheldon of West Suffield became the property of the public library. Many town histories and genealogies were thus added to our shelves. These, with other like material, have been placed in specially prepared cases in the reading-room.

We have also recently received the former "South Street Lyceum Library." This was at one time a district library of the town.

Our annual subscription to the Library art club secures to us interesting exhibits in a variety of subjects, including early and modern art, etc. The pictures are displayed in the reading-room and add much to its general attractiveness.

WINCHESTER

(Winsted)

Louise M Carrington librarian

We think the Connecticut public library committee is doing a great deal for its small daughters. The monthly book list and library notes is very welcome, being more helpful, it seems to us, than anything else could be.

We have reached 12,000 in our accession book (this includes also pamphlets which have a separate number), and we are now keeping a withdrawal list suggested by a writer in Public Libraries some time ago. The latter shows that about 450 books have been taken from the shelves.

One of the most important of our recent purchases is the History of ancient Wethersfield, which is in constant use. The pictures loaned by the Colonial Dames were much enjoyed by us. A fine photograph of York cathedral has lately been presented to us.

Our circulation last year was 36,656, a daily average of 123.4. That of the winter month just closed — usually one of the largest of the year — was 138.7. We are just adding the "Library of universal classics."

NOTES FROM OTHER STATES

In a western city the public library is trying the experiment of establishing in homes of its patrons card catalogues of such books as they may be interested in. Each one participating signifies the class of books he desires, and as fast as new books of this kind are added, cards for these are sent, so that the home catalogue is always up to date. The busy man can not only use the library, but has a good bibliography of his subject. The charge is a cent a card.

The Newark public library has attempted to bring its resources in touch with clerks and shop girls in the city. So long are the hours and exacting are the duties of these workers that it is practically impossible to visit the library during delivery hours, and as a result few of these are found among its readers. To meet these conditions, the library has established in a few of the department stores traveling libraries. These bring the books directly to the readers and almost compel attention.

CLASSIFICATION

The following classification of additions and circulation is suggested to libraries not already using a satisfactory one:

BOOKS ADDED					BOOKS LENT		
Classes and total in library					Classes		
Classes	Additions				Classes	From main Library	
	Circulating department	Reference	Total			Adults	Child'n
Classes	Adults	Child'n					Total
General works,					General works,		
Periodicals,					Periodicals,		
Philosophy,					Philosophy,		
Religion,					Religion,		
Sociology,					Sociology,		
Language,					Language,		
Natural Science,					Natural science,		
Useful arts,					Useful arts,		
Fine arts,					Fine arts,		
Music scores,					Music scores,		
Literature,					Literature,		
Travel,					Travel,		
History,					History,		
Biography,					Biography,		
Fiction,					Fiction,		
U. S. documents,					Books in foreign languages,		
State documents,							
Books in foreign languages,							
Total,					Total,		

Monthly book list

February

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BIOGRAPHY

Bevan W A	Rossini (Bell's miniature series of musicians)	Macmillan	.50
Firth J B <i>s</i>	Constantine the Great; the reorganization of the empire and the triumph of the church (Heroes of the nations series) Written with sober good judgment	Putnam	1.35
Gwynn Stephen <i>s</i>	Thomas Moore (English men of letters) An agreeable narrative mingled with just criticism	Macmillan	.75
Hale E E <i>s</i>	Memories of a hundred years New ed, with three additional chapters 1904	"	2.50
Knapp O G	Artist's love story, told in the letters of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Mrs Siddons and her daughters	Longmans	3.50
Noussane Henri de	Kaiser as he is, tr by Walter Littlefield	Putnam	1.25
Paine A B	Thomas Nast; his period and his pictures 1904 'An interesting and useful volume for any desiring to understand United States history from 1860-1896'	Macmillan	5.00
Russell G W E <i>s</i>	Sydney Smith (English men of letters)	Macmillan	.75
Salmon David	Joseph Lancaster An appreciative account of the author of the Lancasterian system	Longmans	.60
Sandars M F	Life of Honoré de Balzac 1904	Dodd	2.50
Shahan T J C	St. Patrick in history 1904 An eloquent and dignified statement with extensive bibliography	Longmans	.50
Shore W T	Dickens (Bell's miniature series of great writers)	Macmillan	.50

Simkinson C H	Thomas Harrison, regicide and major-general (Temple biography)	Dutton	1.50
Smith Sydney Armitage-	{ John of Gaunt 1904	Scribner imp	4.00
Stalker James	John Knox, his ideas and ideals 1904 Gives copious excerpts from Knox's speeches	Armstrong	1.00
Stoddart A M	Francis of Assisi 1904	Dutton	1.00
Taylor I A	Revolutionary types, with an introduction by Cunningham Graham	Duckworth	7s 6d
	Very interesting sketches of such men as Pym, Thomas Harrison, Saint-Just, Toussaint-L'Ouverture, Pius IX and Benedict Arnold		
Tchertkoff V & Holah F	{ Short biography of William Lloyd Garrison	Free age pr	2s 6d
	The work of writers who hold Garrison's principles of nonresistance		
Tooley S A	Life of Florence Nightingale	Macmillan	1.75
		Bousfield	5s
Weir J F C	A well-told account of a great and successful life John Trumbull; a brief sketch of his life to which is added a catalogue of his works 1901	Scribner	2.00
Wheeler E P	Daniel Webster, the expounder of the Constitution Appreciative study of Webster as a lawyer	Putnam	1.50
Winkley J W	John Brown the hero Reminiscences of one who served under Brown in Kansas. Well written and manifestly truthful	James H West	.85
Worley George	Jeremy Taylor 1904	Longmans	1.20

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Austin Mrs M H s	Basket woman; fanciful tales for children 1904	Houghton	1.50
	Some of the stories are of the Indians of the "Land of little rain"		
Dumas Alexander	Fairy tales, tr by Harry Rountree 1904	Stokes	1.25
	Nearer the old fireside stories than many of the fairy books		
George M M ed	Little journey to Norway 1904	Flanagan	pa .20
" "	Little journey to Russia 1904	"	pa .15
Haldane J W C	Life as an engineer	Spon	5s
	Good reading for a boy with a taste for mechanics or thinking of an engineer's occupation		
Horton Edith s	Frozen north 1904	Heath	.40
	Includes famous northern journeys from the time of Sir John Franklin		
Lanier Sidney s	Lanier book, ed by M E Burt and Mrs Lanier	Scribner	.50
Pertwee Ernest s	Children's treasury of lyrical poetry (Golden treasury series)	Macmillan	1.50

Wade M H s	Ten little Indians	Wilde	.10
Wagner Richard s	Stories from natural history, from the German by G S Macmillan		.40
EDUCATION			
Raymont T	Principles of education	Longmans	.40
ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY			
Bradley A C	Shakespearean tragedy; lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear and Macbeth	Macmillan	.35
Campbell Lewis	Tragic drama in Aeschylus Sophocles and Shakespeare; an essay	Longmans	.20
Davis R H	Miss Civilization A one-act comedy in which the heroine, by telephone, secures assistance and captures gang of burglars	Scribner	.50
Glover T R	Studies in Virgil 1904 A book which will assist teachers in awakening a love of literature in students. It contains discussions of the age and the man, the literary influences which surrounded him, his contemporaries, law and the nation	Longmans	.30
Homer	Iliad, tr by Andrew Lang and others (Pocket American and English classics)	Macmillan	.25
Homer	Odyssey, done into English prose by S H Butcher and Andrew Lang Abr ed (Pocket American and English classics)	Macmillan	.25
Ruskin John	Letters to Charles Eliot Norton 2 v 1904	Houghton	.40
Sophocles	Tragedies, tr into English prose by Sir R C Jebb 1904 An admirable translation	Macmillan	.50
ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION			
Abbott Lyman s	Personality of God (What is worth while series)	Crowell	.30
Brewster C B, Bp C	Catholic ideal of the church; an essay toward Christian unity	Whittaker	.25
Cuthbert Father	Catholic ideals in social life	Benziger	.125
Dargan E C	History of preaching from the apostolic fathers to the great reformers AD 70-1572 This, the first of three volumes, carries the subject to the close of the reformation	Armstrong	.75
Pereira H H	Intemperance (Handbooks for the clergy series)	Longmans	.90
Porter F C C	Messages of the apocalyptic writers	Scribner	.25
Potter H C, Bp s	Drink problem in modern life (What is worth while series)	Crowell	.30

Prothero R E	The Psalms in human life 1904	Dutton	3.50
Sidis Boris & Goodhart S P	{ Multiple personality Contains speculations on the nature of personality, discussions of recorded cases and especially a detailed account of the remarkable and fascinating case of the Rev. Mr Hanna. A useful and entertaining book	Appleton	2.50
Swedenborg Emanuel	Four doctrines, tr from the Am Swedenborg print Latin by J F Potts	& pub soc, 3 w 29th st, N Y	1.00
	First volume of a new translation of Swedenborg's theological writings		
Van Dyke Henry s	School of life	Scribner	.50
Wundt Wilhelm	Principles of physiological psychology, tr by E B Titchener v I	Macmillan	3.00
FINE ARTS			
Annesley Charles ed s	Standard opera-glass	New ed Brentano	1.50
Barber E A	American glassware old and new; a sketch of the glass industry in the U S, and manual for collectors of historic bottles	Keramic studio pub co, Syracuse	1.00
Clifford C R	Philosophy of color 1904	Clifford & Lawton	.50
	This book brings the subject within the range of all, gives hints as to the furnishing of rooms and rules for the correct way of determining contrasts, is freely illustrated and contains color chart		
Douglas Langton	Little gallery of Millais 1904	Methuen	2s 6d
Gilman Lawrence	Phases of modern music 1904	Harper	1.25
	Contents: Strauss; Macdowell; Elgar; Loeffler; Mascagni; Grieg; Cornelius; Verdi; Wagner; Parsifal and its significance		
Haggard H R	Gardener's year A story of plants and gardening for a year by a lover of growing things	Longmans	4.00
Henderson W J	Modern musical drift 1904	Longmans	1.20
Hird Frank	Rosa Bonheur (Bell's miniature series of painters)	Bell	2s
McQuoid Percy	History of furniture v I pts 1 & 3	Putnam	pa ea 2.50
Ransom C L	Studies in ancient furniture; couches and beds of the Greeks, Etruscans and Romans	Univ of Chic pr	4.50
Robinson C M s	Modern civic art Ed 2, il The illustrations in this edition make it much more valuable	Putnam	3.00
	The following series is a useful one. It supplies excellent reproductions of the paintings and complete lists of the works of the artists. Some of the volumes contain short sketches of the artists' lives		
Newnes's art library	Warne	ea 1.25	
Works of Botticelli	Raphael (Sante)		
Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds	Paul Veronese		
Works of Velasquez	Titian		
Benozzo Gozzoli	Van Dyck		
Constable's sketches in oil and water-color	George Frederick Watts Tintoretto		

HISTORY

Brady C T <i>s</i>	Conquest of the Southwest; the story of a great spoliation	Appleton	1.50
	(Expansion of the republic series) Texan history from 1819-1850. Lays stress on the political side of the events leading to the Mexican cession which is characterized as a "spoliation" with extenuating circumstances		
Caulkins F M <i>C</i>	Stone records of Groton, ed by Emily S Gilman 1903 New London hist soc Contains account of Mason's expedition and of Arnold's expedition		
Dunn J P	Indiana new ed (American commonwealth series)	Houghton	1.25
Freeman E A	Western empire in the fifth century and onward Macmillan		3.25
Manwaring C W <i>comp C</i>	Digest of early Connecticut probate records 3 v v 2 Hartford district 1700- Manwaring		7.00
Meriden, Conn, First Cong ch <i>C</i>	175th anniversary of the First Congregational church, Mer- iden Conn Oct 22d, 23d and 24th 1904 First Cong ch, Albert H Wilcox, clerk pa		
Robinson A G	Cuba and the intervention History of Fairfield Conn	Longmans	1.80
Schenck Mrs E H	v 2 1700-1800 E H Schenck 2926 R st, Washington D C		3.50
	This history was begun twenty-five years ago and the first volume was issued nine years later. This brings the narrative from 1700 through the revolution		
Scruggs W L <i>s</i>	Colombian and Venezuelan re- publics New ed Little		1.75
	Includes as new material history of Panama canal and an account of the secession of Panama		
Strong J M <i>ed C</i>	Town and people; a chrono- logical compilation of con- tributed writings from pres- ent and past residents of the town of Woodbury Conn 1901 Waterbury blank bk mfg		1.75
Townshend C H <i>C</i>	Quinnipiack Indians and their reservation c1900 (privately printed) Tuttle, New Haven		
Trevelyan G O <i>s</i>	American revolution New ed 3 v Longmans		6.00
	Worthy of a place in every library		
Trevelyan G M	England under the Stuarts v 5 History of England, ed by C W C Oman Putnam		3.00

II

Wack H W	Story of the Congo free state; social, political and economic aspects of the Belgian sys- tem of government in Cen- tral Africa	Putnam	3.50
A very able and interesting book defending the Belgian govern- ment; the historical and political parts, setting out the rapid progress and vast resources of the country, are admirable			

MYTHOLOGY

Canfield W W	Legends of the Iroquois New ed, enl 1904	Wessels	1.50
(Source books of American history) Reconstructed Iroquois legends told by the Cornplanter, the famous halfbreed Seneca chief of the period prior to the revolution			
Dasent G W comp	Popular tales from the Norse Ed 3 1904	Putnam	2.50
First published in 1859. The introduction is a notable contribution to the literature of northern subjects. The whole is distinguished by rare scholarship and faultless English			

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

Doyle A C s	Return of Sherlock Holmes McClure		1.50
Sherlock Holmes did not fall over the precipice in the fight with Prof Moriarty. The professor it was who was dashed to pieces, and Sherlock Holmes is still unraveling mysteries. Will serve as a sop to those who clamor for detective stories without descending to the level of the average detective story			
Overton Gwendolen s	Captains of the world 1904 Macmillan		1.50
Deals with the labor question in an interesting and sane manner			
Stewart C D	Fugitive blacksmith Century		1.50
Full of humor and truth			
Stowe Mrs H B	Uncle Tom's cabin New ed 1904	Macmillan	2.00
Illustrated in color, printed in England			
Vesey A H	Clock and the key Appleton		1.50
Requires a knowledge of the Bible as well as of Venice to get the full enjoyment of the book—an unusual combination in the story reader of today			
Watson H B M	Hurricane island Doubleday		1.50

REFERENCE

Adams O F	Dictionary of American au- thors Ed 5, rev	Houghton	3.50
Cary E L & Jones A M	{ Books and my food	Rhode & Haskins	1.00
A combination of a literary quotation and a recipe for every day in the year. Directions are given intelligently and there is judgment and taste in selection			
Murray David	Jewish encyclopedia v 6-9 Funk Museums, their history and use 3 v v i	MacLehose, Glas- gow	ea 6.00

Newark (N J) free public library	A thousand of the best novels 1904	Newark free public library	.10
Contains also list of stories for young people, list of folk-lore, myths and fairy tales and list of books of humor			
	Who's who, 1905	Macmillan	2.00

SCIENCE

Davison Charles	Study of recent earthquakes (Contemporary science series)	Scribner <i>imp</i>	1.50
Flammarion Camille s	Astronomy for amateurs A translation of his Astronomy for women	Appleton	1.50
Selous Edmund s	Romance of the animal world	Lippincott	1.50
Ward H M	Trees; a handbook of forest- botany for the woodlands and laboratory v 2 Leaves	Macmillan	1.50
	(Cambridge biological series)		
Williams H S	History of science 5 v	Harper	sub
	This work contains little or no new material. The same material in better form may be procured in separate volumes at less expense		

SOCIOLOGY

Ashley Percy	Modern tariff history, Germany, United States, France 1904	Dutton	3.00
Affords in short compass a good sketch of the history of the tariff in the past century			
Lydston G F	Diseases of society, the vice and crime problem 1904	Lippincott	3.00
Assumes that vice and crime are on the increase. The publication of sensational crimes, their influence upon impressionable minds, the reading of bad books, low wages of women, the severity of the struggle for existence and the department store are noted. The outlook of correctives is not encouraging. The indeterminate sentence reformatories do not work immediate reform. There is a large amount of interesting material, but it is hardly treated in a clear and scientific way			

RACE PROBLEM

Murphy E G	Present south 1904	Macmillan	1.50
Favors the industrial elevation of colored men and shows that there is no danger of negro domination			
Page T N	Negro, the southerner's problem 1904	Scribner	1.25
Contents: Slavery and the old relation between the southern whites and blacks; Some of its difficulties and fallacies; Its present condition and aspect, as shown by statistics; The lynching of negroes; Its cause and its prevention; The partial disfranchisement of the negro; The old-time negro; The race question; Of the solution of the question			
Smith W B	Color line; a brief in behalf of the unborn	McClure	1.50
Declares that the question is race integrity and that miscegenation can be avoided only by keeping the blacks in a hopeless state of inferiority			

TRAVEL

Barnett P A &	} Natal, the state and the citizen 1904	Longmans	.75
Sweeney G W			
Ganz Hugo	Land of riddles; Russia of to- day, tr from the German and edited by Herman Rosenthal 1904	Harper	2.00
	Equally divided between St Petersburg, Moscow and Tolstoi. Aims to present an unbiased description of the real state of affairs in Russia today		
Hooker Katharine s	Wayfarers in Italy New ed	Scribner	2.00
	This new edition contains original illustrations		
Howe Maud	} Roma beata; letters from the Eternal city 1904	Little	2.50
(Mrs John Elliott)			
	A record of six years' stay in Rome told with vivacity and a sense of humor. Lovers of gossipy letters of foreign travel along unbeaten tracks, of glimpses of Italian society in Rome and of artists' studios will be delighted with this volume		
Polenz Wilhelm von	Land of the future 1904	Brentano	1.25
	Written with a desire to be just to Americans. On the whole a correct, if not always laudatory, account of this country. The transla- tion is poor		
Thwaites R G <i>ed</i>	Early western travels 1748- 1846 31 v	Clark	ea 4.00
v 10 1818-1821			
Hulme Thomas	Journal of a tour in the west		
Flower R	Letters from Lexington and the Illinois		
" "	Letters from Illinois		
Woods John	Two years' residence in the settlement on English prairie in the Illinois country		
	Reprints of works bearing on the colony of English emigrants in southeastern Illinois		
v 11 1819-1820			
Faux W	Memorable days in America; journal of a tour to the United States		
Tweedie Mrs E B H	} Sunny Sicily, its rustics and its ruins	Macmillan	5.00
(Mrs Alec Tweedie)			
Wallace Dillon s	Lure of the Labrador wild; the story of the exploring ex- pedition conducted by Leon- idas Hubbard	Revell	1.50
	A story of tragic adventure told simply and well		
Wheeler G D C	Homes of our ancestors in Stonington Conn 1903	Newcomb & Gauss, Salem Mass	2.00
	Fully illustrated from photographs		
Workman W H &	} Through town and jungle; fourteen thousand miles a-wheel among the temples and people of the Indian plain 1904	Scribner <i>imp</i>	5.00
Fanny B			
	Contains much valuable material on Indian architecture		

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

Brown A J	s	New forces in old China; an unwelcome but inevitable awakening 1904	Revell	1.50
Contents:	Old China and its people; The commercial force and economic revolution; Political force and national protest; Missionary force and Chinese church; Future of China and our relation to it			
Candler Edmund		Unveiling of Lhasa An account of Col Younghusband's expedition to Thibet in 1903	Longmans	5.00

USEFUL ARTS

Brookes L E	Automobile handbook	Drake	1.50
Fernie W T	Meals medicinal with "Herbal simples" (of edible parts)		
	Curative foods from the cook in place of drugs from the chemist	J Wright, Bristol	9s
	Contains a vast amount of information about what we should "eat, drink and avoid." There are suggestions as to the treatment of articles of food with reference to making them wholesome and nutritious		
Houston E J s	Electricity in everyday life	Colliers	5.00
	A useful book. The plates have been reduced in size by photography so far as to render them indistinct		
Hale A D s	Soil; an introduction to the scientific study of the growth of crops 1903	Dutton	1.25
M'Intosh J G	Technology of sugar; a treatise on the manufacture of sugar from the sugar cane and sugar beet	Scott Greenwood, London	1 1s
Milton C E	The dog (Animal autobiography series)	Macmillan	2.00
	Notes for the guidance of authors in the submission of manuscripts to publishers	"	.25
	Contains good advice about preparation of manuscripts, correcting proof, etc		

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

BIOGRAPHY

(January 05)

Conn D A R Chapter sketches; ed by M P
Root 2 v. Conn D A R ea 2.00

(October 04)

Lee Sidney Great Englishmen of the 16th century Scribner 1.75
In these biographies there is absolute accuracy as to facts, wide sympathy with men of different periods, appreciative insight into character, and the moral interest is always uppermost.

(January 05)

Meigs W M	Thomas Hart Benton 1904	Lippincott	2.00
The writer has given much time and labor to his subject, but has not produced a clear and just presentation of Benton's public activities			

EDUCATION

(October 04)

Collins E W Bagster-	Teaching of German in the sec- ondary schools	Macmillan	1.50
Doctrine from beginning to end well written and well planned to show how German may best be taught in the American school			

(December 04)

Davidson Thomas	Education of the wage-earners 1904	Ginn	.75
These lectures were given to people of the East side in New York, all of whose working hours are given to manual toil. They wakened in many an enduring interest in subjects quite beyond those who have leisure. Dr Davidson labored sincerely and successfully to bring light into the lives of his fellows			

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

(November 04)

Royce Josiah	Herbert Spencer; an estimate and a review, together with a chapter of personal remi- niscences by James Collier 1904	Fox	1.25
The educational theories of Spencer are subjected to severe criticism. The origin and significance of Spencer's view of evolution are noticed. The personal reminiscences give a good portraiture			

FINE ARTS

(October 04)

Powell E P	Country home	McClure	1.50
Contains sound advice regarding the selection of a home, its gradual upbuilding and making it useful and beautiful on little capital			

HISTORY

(June 04)

Reddaway W F	Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia (Heroes of the nations) A clear and vigorous account of Frederick's career and a candid ad- mission of his faults	Oxford	1.35
--------------	---	--------	------

SCIENCE

(November 04)

Chittenden R H	Physiological economy in nutrition, with special reference to the minimal proteid requirement of the healthy man 1904	Stokes	3.00
----------------	---	--------	------

Experiments were conducted on three classes: 1 A group of five professors and instructors of varying ages — men leading intellectual lives but not given to active muscular exercise. 2 A detail of thirteen men from the hospital corps of the U S, representatives of the moderate worker taking a moderate amount of exercise. 3 Eight young students all thoroughly trained athletes. The result set out in the book is that the minimum proteid requirement of the ordinary man is far below the accepted dietary standard and far below the amounts called for by the acquired tastes of most men. Several of the persons under observation experienced relief with complete and permanent cessation of gouty and rheumatic troubles

SOCIOLOGY

(November 04)

Foster J W	Arbitration and the Hague court 1904	Houghton	1.00
------------	--------------------------------------	----------	------

Gives the present status of arbitration and its practice under the Hague convention. The author writes with full knowledge on a subject which has become of importance to the whole world

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

(October 04)

Asakawa K	Russo-Japanese conflict; its cause and issues	Houghton	2.00
-----------	---	----------	------

A consistent and temperate attempt to account for the crisis which resulted in war

ADDRESS AT THE DEDICATION OF THE WESTBROOK
PUBLIC LIBRARY NOVEMBER 17, 1904.

BY REV GURDON F BAILEY



The day for which the people of this community have long waited has come. The object for which you have labored for more than a quarter century is now realized.

We feel tonight, as we look upon our new library building, somewhat as the mariner who turns the prow of his storm-tossed ship into the quiet harbor of home, or as the victor on whose head falls the ivy crown or as the bridegroom who holds in his hand of a long-promised bride.

The library building which we tonight dedicate to its noble use in this community has not come suddenly upon us. We have had ample time to prepare for its coming.

Not like those colossal buildings erected in a night by the generous hand of the great library builder, Andrew Carnegie, has our own modest book home come to us. Not to strangers do we turn tonight with our thanks. This beautiful building is the product of the gifts and labors of men and women, who either were grown on Westbrook soil or who come to Westbrook year by year to obtain a new lease of life.

As I think of the movement which has resulted in this splendid building I feel almost like a stranger in the place. The nine years and more during which I have been connected with the public library since it came under town management cover but a small portion of the real history of the Westbrook public library movement.

Like the New England towns in general this community has fostered educational advantages, and among these advantages it has realized that good reading has a prominent place.

Although Westbrook has not produced many college graduates there are nevertheless some names that shine brilliantly in the constellation of the world's renowned. There was, for example, Dr John Ely, who, after marrying the daughter of Pastor Worthington, began the practice of medicine in this village about 1760, rolling pills and folding powders on the spot now occupied by the Capt Joseph Spencer homestead. Entering the war of the revolution he was captured by the British and banished to a colony of small-pox patients, to whom he gave the benefit of his skill in a willing ministration. Col Ely (for such was the title conferred upon him) so gave himself to the small-pox victims that when British prisoners were sent in exchange for him, he refused to leave the island with its sick and dying victims; and while the ship that came to take him home turned its prow toward the scenes of health and comfort, Col. Ely turned his face to the suffering and dying around him and there voluntarily gave three of the best years of his life.

Then there was David Bushnell, born in the town about the same time with Col Ely, graduating from Yale college in 1775. His preparatory course was taken in the study of Pastor Devotion. It was your David Bushnell in whose brain was conceived the idea of a submarine gunboat. It was your own Bushnell who built the first torpedo boat. While in Paris, Fulton, the steamboat man, sought Bushnell's acquaintance and in reality took Bushnell's ideas.

Every child of today must have heard of the Rev James Murdock, DD, the eminent divine and author. Born in Westbrook, 1776, graduated at Yale 1797, second only from the head of a class in which were men like Lyman Beecher, Dr Murdock was for some time professor of sacred rhetoric at Andover seminary, and later went to New Haven, where, for twenty-nine years, he gave himself to the task of mastering the Syriac language, from which language he made translations that have been much renowned.

Dr Murdock was a member of the New York historical society, president of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences, president of the Philological society of Connecticut, one of the founders of the American oriental society.

Dr Murdock never forgot his native town. He founded the Ministerial and parish library (to which reference will again be made). In a letter accompanying his gift of endowment for the Parish library Dr Murdock says:—"And now, dear friends, that Heaven may bless and cause Westbrook to be the cradle of an enlightened and virtuous and happy people through all generations, is the earnest desire of one born and passing much of his early life among you."

What shall I say of Col Asa Lay, who had the honor of being Captain of Baron Steuben's body guard in the days of the American revolution; or of Lawyer Jedediah Chapman in the early part of the seventeenth century, alternating with Major Murdock for twenty years in the general assembly; or of Miss Elizabeth Lay, authoress and facile writer, born and bred on Horse Hill.

Time fails me to even call the roll of men and women—honorable merchants, thrifty farmers, successful seamen who have made their mark upon the world and left it there, and who were not ashamed to

call Westbrook their native town and Westbrook's institutions their *almae matres.*

In the early days of the community's history, books were not as plentiful as they now are. That there was no circulating library here one hundred years ago argues nothing for our advance as book-lovers over those of the olden days. It was as early as 1848, two years before the Public library act was introduced in the English parliament, that Dr James Murdock made possible the circulation of books by founding with 77 volumes from his own library, the parish library in the Congregational parsonage. Later the donor of the books left an endowment of two hundred dollars, to which fund Mrs Nancy Lay added another two hundred dollars. Books from the parish library were drawn by people of the community quite freely until the opening of the town library.

But this does not tell all that was done for public reading. The young people of two generations ago formed themselves into a Social circle, meeting from house to house, raising money and purchasing a few books, passed them from hand to hand and back again so that a few went a long way. At length the books were gathered together and placed in the railroad station, making that the centre of distribution with Mr Isaac N Spencer, the station master, librarian. In 1874 the books were transferred to the Academy building and two years later the Social circle reorganized under the name of the Young people's social union. The object of the Union was "to furnish a hall for a reading room and purchase a library for the people of Westbrook." From this time the desire for a library building has been taking firmer and firmer hold of the hearts of the people. Time moved on and the young people of '76 passed into mature life, some into old age and some to the great beyond without seeing their hopes realized.

In 1880 the town hall was built, a room being designed especially for the Young people's library, and to this room the books were brought from Academy hill. Another generation came forward to join the few who were left of the original members of the Y P S U. Entertainments were held, money in small amounts raised, and new books from time to time added. In 1895 the Library had grown from the eighty volumes taken from the railroad station to six hundred volumes.

At the annual town meeting held October, 1895, a resolution was adopted to establish a free public library in accordance with the laws of the state granting state aid to such institutions. To co-operate in establishing a town library the Y P S U voted, "To loan its books, book cases and all appurtenances to the town on condition that the town continue to increase, maintain and protect said property as a free public library."

Since 1895 the town has appropriated \$100 annually, and the state each year has sent one hundred dollars' worth of books.

The Y P S U, though it had loaned all its books and furnishings to the town, did not disband, but continued to hold meetings, arrange for entertainments, and raise money for a new building. So far as I am able to learn, the first subscription paper ever circulated to raise money for a library building for Westbrook was draughted by Capt Horace E Kelsey

in 1897 and passed among the members of the Kelsey family in town. The heading of the paper is as follows :

" The undersigned patrons of the Westbrook public library, being in sympathy with the efforts now in progress to provide a more suitable and convenient library building, do herewith present the sum fixed opposite our names, hoping to be able to contribute still further in the future. We beg leave to present the same for the purpose named and for no other." Then follow the names of thirty-five of the Kelsey family, each making a small donation for a library building fund.

To this sum thus raised other sums were added from time to time and deposited in the Deep River savings bank. And there it remained until last Friday evening, when, with fitting ceremony, Miss Clarke, treasurer of the Y P S U, delivered the depositor's book, showing a credit of about one hundred and twenty-five dollars to the treasurer of the Building society, Mr. Wilcox, to be used in the payment for the new building. The gathering together of one hundred and twenty-five dollars was not all nor was it the greater part of the service rendered by the Y P S U. That which was of far greater value was the keeping before the people the hope and possibility of a building some day being realized. It was the exercise before the eyes of the community of the element of faith which we so much preach and too little practice.

When, in 1895, the care of the library fell to the nine directors appointed by the town the hope of a new building worthy of the needs and literary tastes of the community was by those directors assumed and cherished.

They not only planned to meet the present needs and discharge the duties of the hour, but they looked forward to the years ahead and the needs of generations yet unborn. Speaking from personal knowledge, I may say the directors have been open to suggestions for the better and larger uses of the library. They have been ever ready to entertain propositions from those people of a benevolent and philanthropic turn of mind. The offer of Mr Thomas P Fiske and Mrs Nancy A Perry in 1899 to build a library for the town was given due consideration and followed up by the directors until they met the insurmountable obstacle to the acceptance of the offer. Being compelled to abandon hope of that proposition we all waited for light to arise from some other source.

All things come to them that patiently wait, if they only work while they wait.

In the early spring of 1902 a former school teacher on Academy hill, Edwin Bancroft Foote, made an offer to " double the amount of any single subscription not exceeding \$1,000 for a permanent building of brick or stone, to be devoted to the purpose of a free public library and reading room, provided, that not less than \$8,000 be secured for said purpose prior to May 1, 1903." All the motives which operated to lead Mr Foote to make this generous offer to the town, we cannot say. He told me some months ago that it had been in his mind to give back to Westbrook in some beneficial form the money which was so cheerfully and promptly paid him as teacher of the school on the Academy hill.

This he has done with splendid interest. Furthermore, we know that he is especially interested in boys. You all know of the splendid work he has made possible for the working boys of New Haven, and of the

fully equipped home at Goodwill farm in Maine, for the use of boys of exceptional merit. Mr Foote does not believe in the dole of charity. He does believe in the encouragement of self-help. He has not aided in the building of this library of ours in order to save some boy from working. He has intended this to be an opportunity whereby boys may help themselves. What I say of him I believe is equally true of all the cheerful givers from the highest to the lowest. The people who have made this building possible for us realized that which is felt by all, viz.: that public libraries are the people's universities.

Comparatively few in any community go to college. A larger number go to high school and academy. But even these forget half they ever knew unless there is a constant refreshing. And so when some gave their thousands and others their hundreds and others, not less worthy, gave their dimes, it was not a dole of charity, but it was to afford both young and old, both rich and poor, an opportunity to discover what Matthew Arnold finds in the orbs above us:—“A world above man's head, to let him see how boundless might his soul's horizon be.”

As soon as Mr Foote's offer had become fully known, people of means in the town and on the shore took up the proffered challenge and met him half way. The definite offer of \$1,000 by Miss Cornelia Chapman secured double that amount from Mr Foote which was the limit of his offer.

By the end of the summer \$9,000 had been pledged. Soon a society was formed known as the Library building society to carry forward the work so auspiciously begun. Officers were chosen, committees appointed, and all set to work to realize two long-cherished ideals, viz: (a) To convert the Congregational parsonage grounds (bounded on three sides by the highway) into a public green; (b) to erect thereon a library building worthy of the town and of this prominent site.

I will not weary you with the ups and downs, the joys and sorrows, the successes and failures, the long hours of deliberation, the merry hours of social intercourse, the dark outlook at times, cheered now and then by new rays of hope as one after another of our faithful solicitors came in with fresh spoils from the war. Nor shall I attempt to describe or illustrate the new found joy of our hearts when the town, in annual meeting assembled, appreciating the efforts of its well disposed citizens, voted the necessary sum of \$1,500 to make the work complete.

And there stands the building,—a picture of beauty and strength; charming in its proportions, graceful in its poise, substantial in its material, tastefully furnished by one of our Westbrook sons. It speaks to one of common sense; wanting, perhaps, in some of the ornamentations which go with cheapness. Its plainness convinces one of its richness. Sturdy and strong, it laughs at the storms; and there, in securest shelter, those who drink at the fountain of knowledge may safely abide. Through its numerous windows light streams in by day, and cheering rays go forth at night. The building is elegant; yes, it is exquisite, but not dainty. It is fine, but not too nice to use. It may, in some respects, be better than our homes; and, if so, it is all to our advantage, for it is a free public library. Free to all,—to young and old; to the people of

Westbrook of every name and station. Public in the best sense of the word. Public—and therefore to be so used as always to minister to the public welfare.

I should show myself ungrateful if I allowed this occasion to pass without expressing my high appreciation of the faithful services rendered by the various committees who have had the work in charge. I have already referred to the faithful services rendered by those who went out personally on a task not always agreeable, to solicit funds for a common cause, or sent out over their names letters of solicitation. We certainly could not have gone far without the money.

We appreciate most fully the efficient service rendered by our committee on the transfer of property, knowing full well the obstacles they had to meet and the various complications that attended their duties. Too much cannot be said for our trustees, who accepted not only the care of erecting the building, but also assumed the legal obligations attendant thereto. The chairman, Mr Baldwin, has been unflagging in his interest, undisturbed by temporary drawbacks, he has apparently lost no flesh in worriment, fearing what people would say.

The deep and constant interest taken in the movement by Mr John S Spencer has been evident to all, and I have reason to believe that his service on the Board of Trustees was incalculably great. We are not unmindful of the painstaking care with which the contractor, Mr Parker, went beyond his obligations in making the library building what might well be the pride of his life. Nor shall we forget the service of those who last Saturday began so splendidly a work around the building which must continue over the whole plot.

Of course I have omitted in this hasty review to make mention of many others who, with money, or time, or thought, or all three, have been unselfish in a work so beneficial to the community.

We shall miss the great lesson of this occasion if we fail to recognize in this contribution to the public welfare the highest mission of wealth. One of the large contributors to this enterprise passed over into the great beyond without seeing the fulfillment of her long-cherished hopes. She, with all the other participants, has left here a monument for the ages; a center created from which shall ever flow out influences for good to bless a thousand yet unborn.

STATISTICS OF THE WESTBROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Built in 1904, at Westbrook, Conn. Dimensions, 40 ft. x 32 ft. on ground. Built of Milwaukee hydraulic pressed brick, with trimmings and underpinning of native granite. Black slate roof. Approach to building, by means of broad granite steps. Vestibule, 4 ft. x 8 ft. enclosed with plate glass. Reading-room, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. x 40 ft. finished in oak, and furnished with black oak tables, and chairs of the Old Windsor style. Polished floors, covered with rubber mats. Stack-room, 26 ft. x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. finished in ash. Librarian's room, 6 ft. x 8 ft. east of stack-room. Fire-proof vault, 8 ft. x 12 ft. for town records, west of stack-room. Distance from floor to ceiling, 14.3 ft.

Stamped metal ceiling. Building is lighted with 23 sash of plain glass. The light at evening is provided by a Springfield gas machine and 26 Welsbach burners. Building is heated with hot-air furnace. Cost of building complete, \$8,000. Cost of building with grounds, \$11,500.

The building occupies the site of the former Congregational parsonage, which is a triangular piece of ground ($\frac{1}{4}$ -acre, more or less), situated in the center of the village. The money for the building and grounds was raised by popular subscription, the town subscribing \$1,500 towards the site. Dedicated Nov. 17, 1904.

"12 1906

Conn. State Bd. of Education

Monthly book list

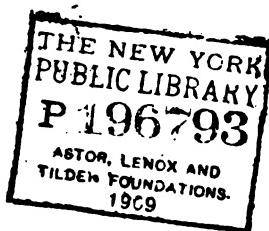
November

Book list series No 11

Library note series No 8



1905



NOTES

So far as possible the year of publication of all books issued in years other than 1905 is given.

The previous issues of these book lists will be sent upon application.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE
Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

December 1

EXPLANATION OF CLASSIFICATION USED IN THE MONTHLY BOOK LIST

Biography scarcely needs explanation. Where the details of the work of the biographee preponderate, the book is placed in the class in which the work belongs *e.g.* Newman's "Wagner" is classed with fine arts. History and biography often overlap. In such cases, in arranging the book lists, preference is given to biography. This course would not necessarily be followed in classification of a library.

The heading *Books for boys and girls* is intended to include all books suitable for readers under fourteen years.

Education includes general works on that subject and discussions of methods of teaching; books especially interesting to teachers *e.g.* Houghton's "Telling Bible stories" is classed with education rather than with religion.

Essays, poetry and general literature include all books of interest as literature, excepting those which are included in Novels, short stories and humorous works. Geikie's "Landscape in history" is classed with literature, as being of greater interest from its literary form than from its scientific content.

Ethics, philosophy and religion has been chosen as a sufficiently general heading to include all works on psychology, mental science, all ethical questions, theology and practical religion.

Fine arts and amusements include some books apparently biographical in form. This is explained in the note under Biography. Books on horticulture and landscape gardening are found in this class.

The classes, *History and Novels, short stories and humorous works* need no explanation.

Reference is intended to include such books as would naturally be kept in a library rather than allowed to circulate.

The line between *Science* and *Useful arts* is often hard to draw *e.g.* Schneider's "Study of electricity for beginners", to judge from the title might be either a study of electricity as a natural science or of its uses as applied to inventions. Had the book been a discussion of the science applied it would have been classed with useful arts. Medicine, being the science of physiology applied, is classed with useful arts.

Sociology includes law, government, colonization, industrial questions and allied subjects.

Travel and history often overlap. There is room for difference of opinion in classifying these books. In libraries the use to be made of a book in the individual town or village would determine the classification.

Monthly book list

November

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to Connecticut readers.

BIOGRAPHY

Antcliffe Herbert	Brahms (Bell's Miniature series of musicians)	Macmillan	\$.50
Augur E P comp C	Family history and genealogy of the descendants of Robert Augur of New Haven colony	E P Augur Middletown Conn	4.00
Barry William	Life of Ernest Renan	Scribner	1.00
Bradley W A	Bryant (English men of letters) Adds nothing new to already published biographies. The method of arrangement makes it convenient for reference. The style is clear and thoroughly readable.	Macmillan	.75
Burlingame H J	Hermann the Great; the famous magician's wonderful tricks	Laird <i>pa</i>	.75
Carnegie Andrew	James Watt	Doubleday	1.40
Celano Thomas de	St Francis of Assisi	Dutton	4.00
Cellini Benvenuto	Autobiography, tr by Thomas Roscoe	Scribner <i>imp</i>	1.25
Cowan Henry	John Knox, the hero of the Scottish reformation (Heroes of the reformation)	Putnam	1.35
Crosby E H	William Lloyd Garrison, non-resident and abolitionist	Hammersmark	.50
Dennis John	Dr Johnson (Bell's Miniature series of great writers)	Macmillan	.50
Dionne N E	Samuel de Champlain	Morang	5.00
Dowden Edward	Montaigne (French men of letters series)	Lippincott	1.50
Edgar M R	General Brock (Makers of Canada series)	Morang	5.00

Eubank R B	Twenty years in hell; life, experience and travels of a morphine fiend		Revelation pub <i>pa</i>	.60
Ewen Alfred	Shakespeare	Macmillan		.50
	(Bell's Miniature series of great writers)			
Fairfield Francis	Story of Longfellow 1904	Nelson <i>pa</i>		.10
Fischer G A	Beethoven; a character study; with Wagner's Indebted- ness to Beethoven	Dodd		1.40
Fleming W C	Life of St Patrick, the apostle of Ireland	Benziger		.75
Fletcher A E	Thomas Gainsborough 1904	Scribner		1.25
	(Makers of British art series) The book is diffuse and inefficient but can be read with a certain degree of enjoyment. The subject was a very winning per-on and is always pleasant to read about			
Gilman Lawrence	Edward A Macdowell	Lane		1.00
	(Living masters of music)			
" "	Grieg	"		1.00
	(Living masters of music)			
Harrison Frederic	Chatham	Macmillan		1.25
	This book adds nothing to what is known of Chatham. The author places him as one of the four great constructive English statesmen, William the Conqueror, Edward i, Oliver Cromwell and Chatham			
Japp A H	Robert Louis Stevenson; a record, an estimate and a memorial	Scribner		1.50
	The book is thin and scattering and the amount of new matter is small and inconsiderable. The book may be comforting to those who wish to read about Stevenson all the time			
Jenks Tudor	In the days of Milton	Barnes		1.00
	(Lives of great writers series)			
Lang Andrew	John Knox and the reforma- tion	Longmans		3.50
Leavitt G S	Story of Frances E Willard	Nelson		.25
		<i>pa</i>		.15
Lodge Richard	Life of Cardinal Richelieu 1903	Burt		1.00
Margoliouth D S	Mohammed, the rise of Islam	Putnam		1.35
	(Heroes of the nations)			
Martin Mrs Sophia C	Mack genealogy; the descend- ants of John Mack of Lyme Connecticut with appendix containing genealogies of allied families 2 v	Mrs S S Martin 120 Windsor ave Hartford		10.50

Marvin G F &	Descendants of Reinold and		
W T R C	Matthew Marvin of Hartford Connecticut 1638 and 1635, sons of Edward Marvin of Great Bentley England	Marvin	7.00
Marzials F T	Browning	Macmillan	.50
	(Bell's Miniature series of great writers)		
Moore T S	Albert Dürer	Scribner	2.00
Oldmeadow E J	Chopin	Macmillan	.50
	(Bell's Miniature series of musicians)		
" "	Schumann	"	.50
	(Bell's Miniature series of musicians)		
Peck H T	William Hickling Prescott	"	.75
	(English men of letters)		
Pike G H	John Wesley, the man and his mission	Union press	1.00
Runciman J F	Haydn	Macmillan	.50
	(Bell's Miniature series of musicians)		
" "	Wagner	"	.50
	(Bell's Miniature series of musicians)		
Sichel Edith	Catherine de Medici and the French reformation	Dutton	3.00
Smith Goldwin	My memory of Gladstone	Wessels	.75
Thomas Theodore	Theodore Thomas, a musical autobiography, ed by G P Upton 2 v	McClurg	6.00
	Contents : v 1 Life work v 2 Concert programmes		
Townsend W J	Great schoolmen of the middle ages	Stechert	4.00
Washington B T s	Tuskegee; its people, their ideals and achievements	Appleton	2.00
	Part 1 explains the courses of study, administration and aims of Tuskegee. Part 2, which is the larger part, is made up of autobiographies of Tuskegee graduates		
White A D	Autobiography 2 v	Century	7.50
Wilkinson W C	Modern masters of pulpit discourse	Funk	1.60
	Appreciations and criticisms, descriptions of pulpit methods and personal qualities		
Zuver J H	Earthly pilgrimage of John Jay	Assoc lawyers' pub	2.00
" "	Earthly pilgrimage of John Marshall	"	3.00

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Baldwin E H	Stories of old New England 1904	Flanagan pa	\$.06
Blaisdell A F & Ball F K s	Short stories from American history .	Ginn	.40
Campbell H LeR	Wah Sing, our little Chinese cousin 1904	Educational	.25
" "	Wewa, the child of the Pueblos	"	.25
Carroll Lewis <i>pseud of</i>	Alice's adventures in Won- derland, il by J Tenniel, ed		
C L Dodgson	C A McMurry	Macmillan	.25
	(Macmillan's Pocket American and English classics)		
	Children's dog book, true stories of home dogs	Cassino	.75
Cox Kenyon	Mixed beasts, rhymes and pictures 1904	Fox	1.00
	These were composed by the author for his children and are in the vein of Edward Lear. Children will like the nonsense about the elephantum the tomato-cantelope and many other monstrosities		
Daulton A M	Autobiography of a butterfly and other stories	Rand	.40
Fuller Anna s	Bookful of girls	Putnam	1.50
Griffin C S <i>comp</i>	Little primary pieces for wee folks to speak 1904	Kellogg pa	.25
Harcourt Helen & Mahon M B	Southern stories for little readers 1904	Bardeen	.30
Hoffman A S s	Story of the Merchant of Venice	Dutton	.40
Holder C F	Boy anglers, their adventures in the gulf of Mexico, Cali- fornia, the Pacific and At- lantic oceans and lakes and streams of Canada 1904	Appleton	1.50
	Angling stories of real boys, some of whom the author knew and fished with		
" "	Half hours with the lower ani- mals; protozoans, sponges, corals, shells, insects and crustaceans	American bk	.60
Jefferies Richard	Bevis ; the story of a boy	Dutton	1.50
	Juvenile round table, series 2; stories by the foremost Catholic writers	Benziger	1.00
Lawler T B s	Story of Columbus and Ma- gellan	Ginn	.40

Lucas E V comp	s	Book of verses for children New ed	Holt	1.00
Mabie H W ed		Fairy tales every child should know	Doubleday	.90
Mulets L E		Stories of little fishes (Phyllis's field friends)	Page	1.00
Morley M W s		Butterflies and bees	Ginn	.60
Nash L		Dog tales	Dutton	.25
Ozaki Y T		Japanese fairy tales	Burt	1.00
Powers E M		Stories of famous pictures (Educational art readers)	Educational	.40
Scobey K L & } s	Horne O B	Stories of great musicians	American bk	.40
Turpin E H L		Stories from American his- tory, for supplementary reading	Maynard	.40
Wade M H		Ten little Indians	Wilde	1.00
EDUCATION				
Abbott E A		How to write clearly	Little	.45
Ashmore S G		Classics and modern train- ing ; addresses suggestive of the value of classical studies to education	Putnam	1.25
Axtell J W		Grading the Sunday school	Cumberland Presbyterian pub house 150 N Cherry St Nashville Tenn	.50
Bailey C S & Lewis C M		Daily program of gift and occupation work	Milton Bradley	.50
Bahlsen Leopold		Teaching of modern lan- guages, tr from the Ger- man by M B Evans	Ginn	.50
Baker G P & Huntington H B		Principles of argumentation	"	1.40
Bardeen C W		Roderick Hume, the story of a New York teacher	Bardeen	1.25
Beebe Katharine		Kindergarten program ; a year's work	Charles co pa	1.00
Brumbaugh M G		Training of the teacher	S S Times co	1.00
Bryant S C		How to tell stories to children	Houghton	1.00
Catholic education association		Report of the proceedings and addresses of the first annual meeting, St Louis Mo, July 12, 13, 14 1904	Cath ed assoc	

Conway James	Rights of our little ones ; first principles of education in catechetical form Ed 3 Benziger	<i>pa</i>	.10
Cragin L E.	Kindergarten stories for the Sunday school and home 1904	Winona pub co	1.25
Donnelly Francis	History in our public schools	Cathedral lib	<i>pa</i> .10
Harper W R s	Trend in higher education	Univ of Chicago pr	1.50
	History syllabus for second- ary schools	Heath	1.20
Houghton L S	Telling Bible stories	Houghton	1.25
Marsh M A	Arithmetic made easy for teachers and pupils	Dutton	.60
Sage Elizabeth & Cooley A M	} Occupations for little fingers	Scribner	1.00
Salisbury Albert	Theory of teaching and ele- mentary psychology	Century	1.25
Watts F & Freeman F G	Nature teaching based upon the general principles of agriculture	Dutton	1.00

ESSAYS, POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE

Byron G G N Lord s	Poems Cambridge ed	Houghton	3.00
Fitch Clyde	Nathan Hale ; a play	W H Baker	<i>pa</i> .50
Garnett Richard	William Shakespeare, peda- gogue and poacher 1904	Lane	1.25
	A drama		
Geikie Archibald	Landscape in history and other essays	Macmillan	2.75
Griggs E H	Shakespeare ; a syllabus of 12 lectures	Huebsch	.25
Howe W H ed	"Here lies "; humorous and queer inscriptions from tombstones	Burt	.75
Hutton Laurence	Talks in a library with Lau- rence Hutton, recorded by I Moore	Putnam	2.50

Kittredge G L	Old farmer and his almanack; being some observations on life and manners in New England a hundred years ago suggested by reading the earlier numbers of Mr Robert B Thomas's "Farmer's almanack"	Ware	2.50
Kropotkin P A s	Russian literature	McClure	2.00
Lang Andrew	Adventures among books	Longmans	1.60
	Contents: Adventures among books; Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson; Rab's friend; Oliver Wendell Holmes; Mr. Morris's poems; Mrs. Radcliffe's novels; A Scottish romanticist of 1830; Confessions of St Augustine; Smollett; Nathaniel Hawthorne; The paradise of poets; Paris and Helen; Enchanted cigarettes; Stories and story telling; The supernatural in fiction; An old Scottish psychical researcher; The boy		
Mathew A H	Catholic scholar's introduc- tion to English literature	Benziger <i>imp</i>	1.25
Matthews J B	Recreations of an anthologist 1904	Dodd	1.00
	There is a short essay on American epigrams. In this are couplets which record some of the chief crises in American history. While this is not very valuable it contains many rare bits of collecting. The whole is done with a knack		
Morris Mowbray s	Poet's walk; introduction to English poetry	Macmillan	1.00
	An excellent collection of lyrical, ballad and epic poetry		
Nourse Ardelle	"Ideal" selections for read- ings and recitations 3v	Hints <i>pa</i>	.35
Old W G <i>tr</i>	The shu king; or, The Chinese historical classic, being an authentic record of the re- ligion, philosophy, customs and government of the Chi- nese from the earliest times	Lane	1.25
	This is a handy volume and the notes are good. For extended and minute information the "Chinese classics" by Dr James Legge should be consulted		
Pellico Silvio	Francesca da Rimini; a tra- gedy, tr into English verse * * by the Rev Joel Foote Bingham Ed 5	Oxford	2.00
Pertwee Ernest	Reciter's treasury of prose and drama, serious and humorous	Dutton	1.50
Rosse F J	Philosophy and froth; a col- lection of original epigrams	Broadway pub	.50
Shippey M R	As wild birds sing; poems	R G Cook	1.00
Stephen Leslie	Hours in a library 4 v	Putnam	6.00
Trent W P <i>ed</i>	Southern writers; selections in prose and verse	Macmillan	1.10

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Abbott Lyman	Christian ministry	Houghton	1.50
Adler Felix	Life and destiny	McClure	.50
" "	A popular priced edition of this very popular book Marriage and divorce	"	.50
" "	Two sermons which aroused an unusual amount of interest	"	
" "	Religion of duty	"	1.20
	Extracts from sermons and addresses gathered in such form as to give a complete expression to the ideals and purposes of the ethical culture religion		
Aurelius Antoninus	Thoughts, tr by Geo Long, with an essay by Matthew Arnold	Macmillan	1.25
Marcus			
Black Hugh	s Practice of self culture 1904	"	1.25
Brent C H	Splendor of the human body; a reparation and an appeal	Longmans	.60
	Sermons		
Candler W A	Great revivals and the great republic 1904	Doonan	1.25
Cheyne T K	Bible problems and the new material for their solution; a plea for thoroughness of investigation	Putnam	1.50
Coe G A	Education in religion and morals 1904	Revell	1.35
	Refers to religion in public schools and endeavors to show that there is no real ground of conflict between secular and religious education		
Davidson John	St Peter and his training	Lippincott	.30
	(Temple series of Bible handbooks)		
Dexter E G	Conduct and the weather 1900	Psychological review	3.00
Drawbridge C L	Training of the twig; an essay on the religious education of the young	Longmans	1.25
Eddy Mrs M M B G	Manual of the mother church; the first church of Christ, scientist, in Boston Mass	J Armstrong Boston	
Farrar F W	s Life of Christ 1904	Crowell	1.00
Hall C C	Christian belief as interpreted by Christian experience	Univ of Chicago pr	1.25
	(Barrows lectures 1902-3)		
Harnack Adolf	Expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries 2 v	Putnam vol 1	3.00
Harper W R	Critical and exegetical commentary on Amos and Hosea	Scribner	3.00
	(International critical commentary on the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments)		

Harper W R	Priestly element in the Old Testament; an aid to historical study for use in advanced Bible classes	Univ of Chicago pr	1.00
Hugenholtz P H <i>jr ed</i>	Religion and liberty; addresses and papers at the 2d International council of Unitarian and other religious thinkers held in Amsterdam September 1903	Amer Unitarian pub co	.50
Hylian J P	Fluctuation of attention 1900	Psychological review	.75
Jacobus M W	Roman Catholic and Protestant Bibles compared; the Gould prize essays	Bible teachers' training school N Y <i>pa</i>	.50
Javal E	On becoming blind <small>Advice for the use of persons becoming blind; discusses the conditions, the compensations and the regime which enable those who have suffered blindness to bear it with philosophy and heroism</small>	Macmillan	1.25
McKinley C E	Educational evangelism ; the religious discipline for youth	Pilgrim pr	1.25
Macphail Andrew	Essays in Puritanism	Houghton	1.50
Maimonides Moses	Guide for the perplexed, tr from the original Arabic text by M Friedlander Ed 2, rev 1904	Dutton	3.00
Mann C H	Life within life; a popular setting forth of Swedenborg's doctrine of degrees	New church ed assoc Wash D C	.75
Mantegazza Palo	Physiognomy and expression New ed, rev	Scribner <i>imp</i>	1.50
Miles E H	Boy's control and self-expression	Dutton	2.00
	<small>There are valuable ideas and suggestions in this book for the training of boys, but the author attempts to cover so much ground, and does it in so haphazard a way that it is almost impossible to separate the chaff from the wheat</small>		
Munsterberg Hugo <i>s</i>	Eternal life	Houghton	.85
Nordau M S	Conventional lies of our civilization	Laird	1.00
" "	Zionism	Fox	.75

Pease C G	Divine power; spiritual interpretation of the scriptures and the prayer of faith that heals the sick	Restoration pub co	1.25
Richmond S A	Divine healing, mind and faith cure, the science of health and happiness, divine science applied to moral, mental and physical harmony	S A Richmond San Francisco	2.50
Robinson A W	Personal life of the clergy 1902 (Handbooks of the clergy)	Longmans	.90
Rosadi Giovanni	Trial of Jesus	Dodd	2.50
Sabatier Auguste	Doctrine of the atonement and its historical evolution and Religion and modern culture; two essays	Putnam	1.25
	(Crown theological library)		
Salter W M	Ethics in the schools and the Bible in the schools: two lectures 1904	Ethical addresses pa	.10
Shahan T J	House of God and other addresses and studies	Cathedral lib	1.50
" "	Study of church history part I 1904	Shahan pa	.25
Shaw G B	On going to church	John W Luce Boston	.75
Spalding J L	Religion and art and other essays	McClurg	1.00
	Contents: Religion and art; Development of ideas in the nineteenth century; Meaning and worth of education; Physician's calling and education; Social questions		
Stead W T	Welsh revival	Pilgrim pr pa	.10
Swedenborg Emanuel	Summary of the "Principia"; tr into English from the original Latin manuscript by A H Stroh	Swedenborg scientific assoc Bryn Athyn pa	.50
Thordike E L	Elements of psychology	A G Leiler N Y	1.50

Van Buren J H <i>ed & tr</i>	Latin hymns in English verse; with short biographical sketches of their authors	Old corner book store	1.25
Waldegrave A J <i>comp</i>	Teacher's handbook of moral lessons	Dutton	1.00
Young Alfred	Catholic and Protestant coun- tries compared	Catholic book exchange	1.00

FINE ART AND AMUSEMENTS

Anderson E L and Collier Price	Riding and driving (American sportsman's library)	Macmillan	\$2.00
Atkinson T D <i>s</i>	English architecture	Dutton	1.25
Breal Auguste <i>s</i>	Velasquez (Popular library of art)	Dutton	.75
Burne-Jones Edward	Drawings 1904	Scribner	2.50
Clapp Mrs R G and Pound Louise <i>eds</i>	Rules for basket ball women as played in the University of Nebraska	American school pub co <i>pa</i>	.10
Cook A S and Benham A R <i>eds</i>	Specimen letters	Ginn	.60
Crawford A W	Development of park systems in American cities	Amer academy	.25
Crowther S <i>jr</i> and Ruhl Arthur	Rowing and track athletics (American sportsman's library)	Macmillan	2.00
Dumont Frank	Witmark amateur minstrel guide and burnt cork en- cyclopedia Rev ed	Witmark	1.00
Duncan W A	Bag punching	Vim pub co <i>pa</i>	.25
Dürer Albrecht	Drawings	Scribner	2.50
Ely H R <i>s</i>	Another hardy garden book	Macmillan	1.75
Erb F H <i>jr</i>	How to train dogs and cats; hints on shooting and hunt- ing game	Jennings	2.00
Flaws Magnus	Horseman's handbook 1904	Magnus Flaws co Chicago <i>pa</i>	.50
Fletcher Banister <i>s</i> & B F	History of architecture Ed 5 rev	Scribner	6.00
Foster J B <i>ed</i>	How to pitch	American sports pub co <i>a</i>	.10
Foster R F	Practical poker (Spalding's athletic library)	Brentano's	1.50

Earle Mrs C W & others	{ Garden colour A record of flowers and combinations of flowers that may succeed one another throughout the year	Dutton	6.00
Goldring W	Book of the lily	Lane	1.00
Hanchett H G	Art of the musician ; a guide to the intelligent apprecia- tion of music	Macmillan	1.50
Hatch A W	Guide to the standard enter- tainments	Hints pa	.25
Henley William	Violin solo playing, soloists and solos	Scribner imp	1.00
Hodgson F T s	Easy lessons in the art of practical wood-carving	F J Drake	1.50
Johnson G C A	Handbook to Chopin's works	Doubleday	.50
Kendrick A F	English embroidery	Scribner imp	2.50
Latham Charles	Gardens of Italy; a series of over 300 illustrations from photographs of the most famous examples of Italian gardens, with descriptive text by E March Phillips		
Lee E M	2 v	Scribner imp	18.00
Lynch R I	Tchaikovsky 1904 (Music of the masters series)	Brentano's	1.00
Macquoid Percy	Book of the iris 1904 (Handbooks of practical gardening) The author deals with the subject in a prac ical manner worthy of high praise. The book is intended for Great Britain, but can be regarded as trustworthy for our climate. This will be useful to all who culti- vate the plants around which historical and literary associations cling (the fleur-de-lis)	Lane	1.00
Murname T H ed	History of English furniture 20 parts v i parts 1-5 Age of oak	Putnam each part in paper	15.00 2 50
" .. "	How to play baseball	American sports pub co pa	.10
Munsterberg Hugo	How to umpire; how to cap- tain a team; how to coach; how to organize a league	" "	.10
Newman Ernest	Principles of art education; a philosophical, æsthetical and psychological disens- sion of art education	Prang Brentano's	1.00 1.00
Pavese Generoso	Wagner (Music of the masters series)	King bros	1.25
Foil and sabre fencing			

Pease F H and Lawrence W M	Choral instruction course for high schools, normal schools and singing societies	Rand	.45
Rea Hope s	Tuscan and Venetian artists	Dutton	1.50
	This book treats of the broad aspects of Italian art, using artists and particular pictures as illustrations		
	Roses and how to grow them (Garden library)	Doubleday	1.00
Shand A I	Gun room (Country handbooks)	Lane	1.00
Stimson J W	Gate beautiful; being principles and methods of vital art education	Brandt pa	7.50 3.50
Tenney A F	Manual of elocution and expression for public speakers and readers, especially adapted for use by theological students and clergymen	Dutton	1.50
Thompson W C	On the road with a circus	Amsterdam	1.00
Walker Ernest	Beethoven (Music of the masters series)	Brentano's	1.00
Whall C W	Stained glass work	Appleton	1.50

HISTORY

Akers C E	History of South America 1854-1904	1904 Dutton	\$6.00
Allen G W s	Our navy and the Barbary corsairs	Houghton	1.50
Bain R N	First Romanovs (1613-1725); history of the Muscovite civilization and the rise of modern Russia under Peter the Great and his forerunner	Dutton	3.50
" " s	Scandinavia; a political history of Denmark, Norway and Sweden from 1513-1900 (Cambridge historical series)	Macmillan	2.00
Brorup R P	Struggle for America	1904 North & south pub co pa	.25
Bryce James s	Holy Roman empire New ed enl	Macmillan	1.50

Cobbett William	History of the Protestant reformation in England and Ireland, written in 1824-7 Rev ed	Benziger	.75
Dill Samuel	Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius	Macmillan	4.00
Finerty J F	People's history of Ireland 2 v	Dodd	2.50
Most of the book is occupied by an account of England's mistakes in administration. The spirit of the entire work is strongly prejudiced			
Freeman E A	Western Europe in the eighth century and onward	Macmillan	3.25
Fry T C	Old testament history for schools 1904	Longmans	.80
Glover Thomas	Account of Virginia, its situation, temperature, production, inhabitants and their manner of planting and ordering tobacco, etc	McClurg <i>imp</i>	1.40
Haji Raz & Sparroy Wilfred	With the pilgrims to Mecca; the great pilgrimage of A H 1319	Lane	3.50
Higginson T W & Macdonald William	History of the United States from 986-1905 Revised and enlarged edition of Higginson's history	Harper	2.00
James B B	Colonization of New England 1904 (History of North America v 5)	Barrie <i>subs</i>	6.00
Jane L C	Coming of parliament; England from 1350 to 1660 (Story of the nations)	Putnam	1.35
Janssen Johannes	History of the German people at the close of the middle ages v 7 and 8	Herder	6.25
Johnston Charles & Spencer Carita	Ireland's story	Houghton	1.40
King Charles	Famous and decisive battles of the world 2 v	Ziegler	3.00
Lahontan L A	New voyages to North America; reprinted from the English edition of 1703 2 v	McClurg	7.50
Baron de Lahontan was an impoverished Frenchman who came to Canada to better his fortunes. He traveled and saw much and described his adventures minutely and faithfully and the whole is interesting			
Lancaster R M	Manual of English history for the use of the schools	American book	1.00

Lyman O L	Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry and the war on the lakes	Amsterdam	1.25
Mahaffy J P	Progress of Hellenism in Alexander's empire	Univ of Chicago pr	1.00
Okey T	Story of Venice (Medieval towns series)	Macmillan	2.00
Peirce P S	Freedmen's bureau; a chapter in the history of reconstruction 1904 (University of Iowa studies in sociology, economics, politics and history)	Univ of Iowa pa	
Ranke Leopold	History of the Reformation in Germany	Dutton	1.50
Shahan T J	Middle ages; sketches and fragments 1904	Benziger	2.00
Thatcher O J & McNeal E H	Source book for mediaeval history 325 extracts and translations, many of them from inaccessible papers	Scribner	1.85
Thayer W R	Short history of Venice	Macmillan	1.50
Villiers Frederick	Port Arthur; three months with the besiegers	Longmans	2.50
Wollaston A N	Sword of Islam	Dutton	3.00
Wood M C comp	Tales of old times in Rhode Island	Rice	1.00
Walker A P & Hart A B	Essentials in English history (from the earliest records to the present day)	American book	1.50

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

Bilse Lieut	Dear Fatherland 1904	Lane	\$1.50
This book pictures unmercifully a world of iniquity as illustrated by German military life			
Castle Agnes & Egerton } s	Rose of the world	Stokes	1.50
Chandler Mrs I C & Montgomery M W } Told in the gardens of Araby Methodist bk con .75 trs			
Couch A T Quiller—s	Shining ferry	Scribner	1.50
A story of Cornwall; the charm lies less in the plot than in the touches of sentiment and of quaint humor. The character study is admirable			
Frenssen Gustav	Jörn Uhl, tr by F S Delmer	Estes	1.50
Three years ago this book took the native public by storm. A rich, homely book, intensely human, touched with poetic feeling. Not a story so much as a series of nature pictures and character studies varied by folk-lore and philosophy			

Fuller R H	Golden hope	Macmillan	1.50
A story of the time of King Alexander the Great. It is a creditable example of a book which can be recommended to the historical student who wants his ancient history humanized			
Gorky Maxime	Tales from Gorky	Ed 3	Funk
Grenfell W T s	Harvest of the sea		Revell
A plain tale of great heroism.			
James M R	Ghost stories of an antiquary	Longmans	1.50
Mitchell S W	Constance Trescott	Century	1.50
A story of Missouri in the days of reconstruction. It is very readable; displays the life of a woman who devoted herself in a deliberate manner to a plan of revenge			
Montresor F	Celestial surgeon	Longmans	1.50
The novel shows considerable skill as a clever pathological fiction. The sweet and healthy person is contrasted with the semi-invalid who spends most of her time in worrying about bodily ailments			
O'Higgins H J	Smoke eaters	Century	1.50
Tales of the New York fire department simply and sympathetically told			
Rouse A L	Letters of Theodora	Macmillan	1.50
A book containing much sprightliness, youthful vigor and an abundance of schoolgirl slang			
Shafer S A s	Beyond chance of change	"	1.50
Sprightly, humorous and quaint. It pictures the same children who were set forth in Day before yesterday. Possesses the same charm as the earlier book			
Sheard Virna	By the queen's grace	Stokes	1.50
The book is more worthy of commendation than half a dozen other best sellers. If we must read historical novels let us have more like this			
Sheppard A T	Red cravat	Macmillan	1.50
The book is longer than it need to be and is always diverting. It is a story of the days of Frederick the Great			
Sinclair May s	Divine fire	Holt	1.50
Strongly and carefully written with an interesting and unusual plot			
Sinclair U B jr s	Manassas	Macmillan	1.50
An intensely interesting sketch, dramatic and powerfully written, but hardly a novel. The history is true and the character study fine			
Streeter J W s	Dr Tom	"	1.50
A clean wholesome story of a strong, gentle, lovable nature. Not elaborate in plot but a finely drawn character study			
Tarkington Booth	Beautiful lady	McClure	1.25
" " s	In the arena	"	1.50
Short stories of western politics. Previously published in McClure's magazine			
Ward Mrs Humphrey s	Marriage of William Ashe	Harper	1.50
This is a record of the mutual relations of two persons whom the law has joined together. The hero passes in sadness through hard ways but in the end his love and ambition prove to have been enduring. The volume contains the usual amount of preaching. There is entire lack of humor			
White Percy	System	Methuen	6/
A very lively and entertaining romance of society and the newspaper world			

Wiggin Mrs K D	Rose o' the river	Houghton	1.25
Williamson C N & A M	Princess passes; romance of a motor car	Holt	1.50
	Similar in style to Lightning conductor. Suffers a little from comparison with the earlier book and from the fact that it is the second book and cannot come to the reader with such freshness and novelty		
Wise J S	Lion's skin		
	A thin romance is the channel for conveying recollections of politics of Virginia during the reconstruction period. There are references to election frauds and other methods by which negroes are deprived of their political rights		
Zangwill Israel	Celibate's club; being the united stories of the bachelors' club and the old maids' club	Macmillan	1.50

REFERENCE

Anson W S W	Who wrote that?	Dutton	\$.50
	(Routledge's Miniature reference library) A dictionary of quotations of literary origin in common use; together with precise references to their sources and some parallel passages with an index verborum		
Brooklyn (N Y) public library	List of books on the West Indies and the Bermuda islands in the library		
Champlin J D jr & Lucas F A	Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history	Holt	2.50
	This one book constitutes a ready reference to nearly all animals. The facts are presented in simple language and there are references to history, art and literature. Some of the references and the anecdotes might well have been omitted but on the whole the book is one which deserves a place in school libraries and in families		
District of Columbia public library	Bird books; a brief annotated list of books recommended by the Audubon society of the district of Columbia English catalogue of books for 1904	Publishers' weekly	1.50
Evans Charles	American bibliography 2 v Evans ea		15.00
	Chronological dictionary of books, pamphlets and periodicals published privately in the United States from 1639 to and including 1820 in 5 or 6 v		
Farmer J S & Henley W E	Dictionary of slang and colloquial English; abridged from the 7-volume work entitled Slang and its analogies	Dutton	2.50
Fletcher W I & Poole Mary	Poole's index to periodical literature; five-year supplement to the abridged edition Jan 1900-Jan 1905	Houghton	15.00

	Handbook of proverbs for readers, thinkers, writers and speakers; selected from the best sources and classi- fied, including a list of authorities quoted	Burt	.75
(Ready reference series)			
Iarbottle T B	Dictionary of battles from the earliest date to the present time	Dutton	2.00
Temble J R	400 laughs; or, Fun without vulgarity	Burt	.75
(Ready reference series)			
atham Edward <i>comp</i>	Dictionary of abbreviations	Dutton	.50
(Routledge's Miniature reference library)			
" " "	Dictionary of names, nick- names and surnames of persons, places and things	"	1.50
" " "	Famous sayings and their authors; a collection of historical sayings in Eng- lish, French, German, Greek, Italian and Latin	"	2.00
" " "	Who said that? a dictionary of famous sayings with their sources; with <i>index verborum</i>	"	.50
(Routledge's Miniature reference library)			
udden W	Pronouncing musical diction- ary of technical words, phrases and abbreviations; including definitions of musical terms used by the ancient Hebrews together with those found in Greek and Roman literature; a description of the various kinds of instruments both ancient and modern 1904	Ditson	1.25
		bds	1.00
acLean J P <i>comp</i>	Bibliography of Shaker liter- ature	Heer <i>pa</i>	1.00

With an introductory study of the writings and publications relating to
the Ohio believers

Moulton C W ed	Library of literary criticism of English and American authors 8 v	Moulton pub co	
		ea	5.00
	Under each name there is a brief biography with dates and titles of works. Then follow copious extracts. The book contains continental criticism in a few cases These volumes are highly valuable to any student of literature		
Nares Robert	Glossary of words, phrases, names and allusions in the works of English authors particularly of Shakespeare and his contemporaries 1904	Dutton	3.00
New Haven free public library	World's 500 best books, ed by J H Canfield and reprinted by permission from "The twentieth century home"	Free pub lib New Haven Conn	
	(Bulletin April, July, October, 1904)		
Richardson E C	Classification, theoretical and practical	Scribner	1.25
	(The New York state library school association alumni lectures) Contents: Part 1 The order of sciences Part 2 The classification of books		
Salem (Mass) pub lib	Nathaniel Hawthorne		
	(Bulletin June 1904)		
	Statesman's year-book; sta- tistical and historical an- nual of the states of the world for the year 1905	Macmillan	3.00
U S—Sup't of documents	Bibliography of U S public Gov't printing documents	office	.35
	List of publications of the agricultural dep't 1862-1902		
Vermont board of library commis- sioners	Annual book list 1905; books recommended by the com- mission; supplement to quarterly bulletin No 1		
Williams Henry	Book of curious facts of gen- eral interest relating to al- most everything under the sun	Burt	.75
Winsor Justin	Kohl collection (now in the library of Congress) of maps relating to North America	Library of Con- gress	1.00

SCIENCE

Cherry L M V	Woodland secrets; brief biographies of our wild flowers, grouped by families.	School education	.75
Clute W N	Fern allies of North America, north of Mexico	Stokes	2.00
Comstock A B	My own book of the flowers which blossom in April and May	American bk	.25
Dickerson M C s	Moths and butterflies	Ginn	1.25
	This is a helpful and pleasant companion for beginners. There is little classification. Insects are described in respect of habit and structure as adapted to their surroundings. The style is direct but somewhat florid. The publisher's work is highly satisfactory		
Haeckel E H P A	Evolution of man 2 v	Putnam	10.00
	A popular scientific study, tr from the 5th edition by Joseph McCabe		
Herrick F H	Home life of wild birds Rev ed	"	2.00
Job H K	Wild wings Adventures of a camera hunter among the larger wild birds of North America on sea and land	Houghton	3.00
Jordan D S	Guide to the study of fishes 2 v	Holt	12.00
Levy L A & Willis H G	Radium and other radio-active elements 1904	Van Nostrand	1.00
Lodge O J s	Pioneers of science 1904	Macmillan	2.50
Lubbock Sir John	Intelligence of animals with special reference to insects 1904	J A Hill subs	
Maynard C J	Methods in moss study 12 parts pa each \$0.10; with colored plates each \$0.30	C J Maynard	1.00
Peckham G W } s & E G	Wasps, social and solitary Not technically written but scientifically accurate	Houghton	1.50
Peterson M G s	How to know wild fruits	Macmillan	1.50
Robinson R E	Hunting without a gun, and other papers	Forest & Stream	2.00
Sargent C S	Manual of the trees of North America, exclusive of Mexico	Houghton	6.00
" " ed	Trees and shrubs Vol 1 part 1 1902 parts 2 and 3 1903 part 4 1904	Houghton ea	5 00
Schneider N H	Study of electricity for beginners	Spon pa	.25
Sedgwick Adam	Students' text-book of zoology 2 v	Macmillan	5 00
Woodhull J F	Simple experiments in chemistry New ed	Kellogg	.65

SOCIOLOGY

		Activities of national and local civic organizations for municipal improvement in the United States; a symposium	American academy	.50
Alexander William	(Appleton's business series)	Life insurance co	Appleton	1.50
Atkinson Edward		Cost of war and warfare, over-sea expansion and imperialism	Edward Atkinson Brookline Mass	
Baldwin S E C		American judiciary and judicial system	Century	1.25
" "		Treatise on American railroad law, including street railroads 1904	Little	6.00
Calkins E E &	Holden Ralph	Modern advertising	Appleton	1.50
		Advertising tactics are treated with thorough knowledge. The style is of the display type.		
		Campaign for childhood; reprinted from the juvenile court number of Charities	Charity organization soc	.10
Capen E H C		Historical development of the poor law of Connecticut	Macmillan	3.50
			pa	3.00
		(Columbia university studies in history, economics and public law)		
Cobden club		Burden of armaments; a plea for retrenchment	Wessels imp	.90
Cutler J E		History of lynch law in the U S	Longmans	1.50
		A patient, careful investigation presented clearly but not with special facility of style. The short foreword of Prof William G Sumner is an acute and vigorous statement of the real infamy of lynching. Lynching is presented as a crime peculiar to the United States. While the rough and ready way of dealing with obnoxious persons prevailed in early times and turbulent periods it has often appeared to be a necessary means of protection on the frontiers. The story of the racial feature introducing prejudice and bitterness is well told. The book is a trustworthy authority		
DeForest R W &		Tenement house problem; including report of N Y state tenement house committee 2 v	Macmillan	6.00
Veiller Lawrence eds				
Fish C R		Civil service and the patronage	Longmans	2.00
Freeman A C		American state reports	W Bancroft per vol	4.00

Horton Isabelle	Burden of the city	Revell	.50
Ireland Alleyne	Eastern tropics; studies in administration of tropical dependencies	Houghton	2.00
	A study of the governments and commercial conditions of the eastern dependencies of Great Britain, Holland, France and the United States. The chapters on the Philippine islands are of special interest to us. A very instructive and useful book		
Jerome W T	Liquor tax law in New York; a plea for the opening of saloons on Sunday	Putnam	.25
London Jack	War of the classes	Macmillan	1.50
	Contents: The class struggle; The tramp; The scab; The question of the maximum; A review; Wanted, a new law of development; How I became a socialist		
Lord Eliot, Trenor J J D & Barrows, S J	Italians in America	Buck	1.50
	A study of the conditions of Italian immigrants to America, showing their advance and their influence in their adopted communities		
McClain Emlin	Constitutional law in the United States, with bibliographies	Longmans	2.00
McClure A K s	Our presidents and how we make them New ed, rev	Harper	2.00
McCracken Elizabeth	Written on the principle that whatever in the industrial and philanthropical world is most modern is most praiseworthy. Shows no discrimination. Is harmfully sentimental in spirit	Macmillan	1.5¢
McKinley A E	Women of America		
Plato	Suffrage franchise in the thirteen English Colonies in America	Ginn pa	2.50
Reddaway W F	Republic	Macmillan	1.50
Ripley W Z ed	Monroe doctrine Ed 2	Stechert	2.50
Sinclair W A	Trust pools and corporations	Ginn	1.80
	Aftermath of slavery; a study of the condition and environment of the American negro	Small American academy	1.50
Stevenson George	Underwriting	Reed	.15
Tucker G F	Monroe doctrine; supplement		.25
Veiller Lawrence	Housing problem in American cities	American academy	.35
Willoughby W F	Territories and colonies 1904	Century	1.25
	The organization of government in all our dependencies is stated. The introduction treats of our constitutional right to acquire and govern new territory		
Wright C D	Some ethical phases of the labor question 1902	Amer Unit assoc	1.00

TRAVEL

Baedeker Karl	London and its environs Ed 14, rev	Scribner	\$1.80
Bard E s	Chinese life in town and country	Putnam	1.20
Barton G A	Year's wandering in Bible lands	Ferris	2.00
Edwards Mrs A B	Midsummer rambles in the Dolomites Ed 3	Dutton	2.50
Fairbanks H	Visit to Europe and the Holy land New ed	Benziger	1.50
Fox John jr s	Following the sun flag	Scribner	1.25
	Account of a journalistic tour in which Fox with other reporters followed the Japanese army		
Gautier Theophile	Russia 2 v	Winston	4.00
Goff Mrs Clarissa	Florence, il by reproductions from Col R C Goff's paint- ings	Macmillan	6.00
Hewlett Maurice	Road in Tuscany 2 v 1904	"	6.00
Landon Percival	Opening of Tibet; an account of Lhasa and the country and people of central Tibet and of the progress of the mission sent there by the English government in the year 1903-4	Doubleday	3.80
Landor A H S	Tibet and Nepal; painted and described	Macmillan	5.00
LeRoy J A s	Philippine life in town and country	Putnam	1.20
McCracken W D s	Fair land Tyrol (Travel lovers' library)	Page	1.60
Masson Rosaline	Edinburgh, painted by John Fulleylove 1904	Macmillan	3.00
New E H	Evesham (Temple topographies)	Dutton	.50
	Few travelers visit the charming little Worcestershire town where the great battle which was the single adventure of the town was fought. To those who have visited the picturesque town the monograph will be pleasant reading		
Norris H L	Rice papers; stories and sketches of life in China	Longmans	1.50
Okakura-Kakuzo	Book of tea; an interpretation of Japanese life	Fox	1.50
Okakura-Yoshisaburo	Japanese spirit	Pott	1.00
Phillips E C (Mrs	Russia, the land of the great		
Horace B Looker) s	white czar	Cassell	1.00

Poole Ernest	Katherine Breshkovsky, "for Russia's freedom," re- printed by permission of the Outlook	Kerr	pa	.10
Rambaud A N, Simko- vitch, Vladimir and Case of Russia; a composite others	view	Fox		1.25
Ross Mrs J A	Old Florence and modern Tuscany	Dutton		1.50
	This volume is full of varied interest. It contains chapters on oil mak- ing, vintaging, the Misericordia, the confraternity of pity, the hospital of the Innocenti, the Santa Maria Nuova and the popular songs of Tuscany			
Villari Luigi <i>ed</i>	Balkan question		"	3.00
	The present condition of the Balkans and of European responsibilities by various writers			
Waddell L A	Lhasa and its mysteries; with a record of the expedition of 1903-4		"	6.00
Wharton Mrs Edith <i>s</i>	Italian backgrounds	Scribner		2.50

USEFUL ARTS

Abbott H L	Problems of the Panama canal including climato- logy of the isthmus, physics and hydraulics of the river Chagres, cut at the continental divide, and discussions of plans for the waterway	Macmillan		1.50
Allsop F C	Practical electric light fit- ting Ed 6, rev and enl		"	1.50
Ashe S W & Keiley J D B L E <i>comp</i>	American printer; American manual of typography	Oswald pub co		3.00
	Electric railways theoretic- ally and practically treated	Van Nostrand		2.50
	For chafing dish and salad bowl	Gregory's book store	pa	.15
			116 Union St	
			Providence R I	
Bauer G	Marine engines and boilers; their design and construc- tion; a handbook for the use of students, engineers and naval constructors	Henley		9.00

Baxter William jr	Practical talks on electricity	Eng pub co	2.00
Black G ed	Every man his own electrician; a complete guide for amateurs for learning the theory and practice of electricity and magnetism	1900 Rohde & Haskins	2.00
" "	Every man his own mechanic; a complete guide for amateurs in every description of constructive and decorative work	1900	" " 2.00
" "	Every woman her own cook; a complete guide for housewives	" "	2.00
Burkett C W & others	Agriculture for beginners	Ginn	.75
Carter A F & Charles	Care of horses	Macmillan	.50
Christian Mrs M G & Eugene	'Uncooked foods and how to use them	Health culture co	1.00
Clark J M	Hysteria and neurasthenia	Lane	1.25
Clarke W B	Horses' teeth	Jenkins	2.50
Collingwood G E ed	Questions and answers based upon the standard code of train rules for use in the examination of trainmen	Train dispatchers' bulletin Toledo, O	1.00
Coolins F H	Author and printer; a guide for authors, editors, printers, correctors of the press, compositors and typists	Oxford	2.25
Comstock A B	How to keep bees	Doubleday	1.00
Coombes S C	Frog culture	S C Coombes San Francisco Cal	5.00
Dale T E	Stable handbook	Lane	1.00
(Country handbooks)			
Davis P J	Standard practical plumbing Ed 5. rev	Spon	3.50
Eccles R G	Food preservatives, their advantages and proper use	VanNostrand	1.00
Fanning F W B	Open-air treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis	Keener	1.50
(Medical text-books of modern methods of treatment)			
Fere Charles	Le traitement des alimenes dans les familles	Alcan Paris	
Goes over briefly the whole subject of the treatment of the insane, whether in asylums, general hospitals or private families. It has chapters of practical suggestions for attendants and nurses. This small volume is a manual useful to physicians, nurses and relatives of the insane. The citations are valuable as bibliography			

Plint G E	Power and health through progressive exercise	Baker	1.50
Foward C W	Food of the future; a summary of arguments in favor of a non-flesh diet	Macmillan	.50
Fraser Samuel	Potato; a practical treatise on the potato, its characteristics, planting, cultivation, harvesting, storing, marketing, insects and diseases and their remedies, etc	Judd	.75
Fullerton E L	How to make a vegetable garden 1904	Doubleday	2.00
Gironci Maria <i>comp and tr</i>	Italian recipes for food reformers	Macmillan	.35
Green S B	Amateur fruit growing ; a practical guide to the growing of fruit for home use and the market; written with special reference to colder climates	Webb pub co <i>pa</i>	.25
Haig A	Diet and food considered in relation to strength and power of endurance, training and athletics Ed 5 rev	Blakiston	1.00
Hancock H I	Physical culture life; a guide for all those who seek the simple laws of abounding health	Putnam	1.25
Hancock H I & Higashi Katsukuma	Complete kano jiu-jitsu (jiudo) of the Japanese government with the addition of chapters on the serious and fatal blows and on kuatsu, the Japanese science of the restoration of life	Putnam	4.50
C	Handbook of nursing rev ed for hospital and general use, published under the direction of the Connecticut training school for nurses connected with the general hospital society, New Haven Connecticut	Lippincott	1.25

Hasluck P N ed	Beehives and beekeepers' appliances	McKay	1.00
" " "	Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage	"	.50
Horticultural society	International conference on plant breeding and hybridization proceedings 1902	Horticultural society of N Y pa	2.00
Howard W L & Favor E H	Home garden; a brief discussion of garden soils and how they are built up, together with suggestions for growing the more common vegetables; also a monthly planting calendar	Fruit-grower co pa	.25
"	Propagating trees and plants; simple directions for propagating many of the common fruits of orchard and garden	" "	.25
Innes C H	Fans; including the theory and practice of centrifugal and axial fans 1904	Van Nostrand	2.50
Jacobi C T	Printing; a practical treatise on the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books Ed 3, rev and enl	Macmillan	2.50
Jarvis H	Beginner's guide to carpentry Spon		.50
	Jiu jitsu, the effective Japanese mode of self defense American sports pub co pa		.10
	Leghorns, brown; white, black, buff and duckwing; an illustrated leghorn standard with a treatise on judging leghorns and complete instructions on breeding, mating and exhibiting	Reliable poultry journal pa	.50
Leighton C	Home treatment of dogs, toys and others	Macmillan	.35
Lincoln John comp	Practical electricity Ed 4	Cleveland armature works	2.00
		Cleveland Ohio	

Lougheed Victor	Motor car handbook; a practical treatment in a simple and popular manner of the theory and construction of motor cars	Motor, the nat'l magazine of motoring N Y	.50
Magnus Hugo	Superstition in medicine, tr from the German by J L Salinger	Funk	1.00
Marshall Percival	Electric lighting for amateurs 1904	Spon	.25
Miles E H	Better food for boys	Macmillan	.35
Miles Eustace	Good digestion	Dutton	.75
Oates W C	Wild ducks; how to rear and shoot them	Longmans	1.50
Osler William	<i>Aequanimitas</i> ; with other addresses to medical students, nurses and practitioners of medicine	Blakiston	2.00
<p>In these historical essays the author appears as the advocate of scientific methods, exact observations, careful records, modern appliances. "The three great advances of the century have been the control of epidemics, anesthetics and antisepsis." He forcibly shows that common sense in matters medical is rare and in inverse ratio to education. Clergymen are shown to be notorious supporters of nostrums. The style is most happy and besides the professional aspect which is valuable the reader will be charmed by the acute suggestions and thorough good sense</p>			
Pope A E	Home care of the sick; lesson books, parts 1 and 2	American school of household economics Chicago	1.00
Powell E C	Making poultry pay	Judd	1.00
Powell E E	Small dynamos and motors Ed 4	Spon	.25
Powell E P	Orchard and fruit garden	McClure	1.50
(Country home library)			
Reed W & others	Report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever in the United States military camps during the Spanish war of 1898 2 v 1904	U S war dep't	
Richards E H	First lessons in food and diet 1904	Whitcomb	.30
" "	Home sanitation	"	.25
Roberts I P	Horse	Macmillan	1.25

Robinson J H	Boilers and roasters, the specialties of the market poultryman	Farm poultry pub co	.50
Simpson George	Naval constructor 1904	Van Nostrand	5.00
Contains the material information needed by those engaged in the design, construction, equipment and management of ships			
Stedman J M	Treatise on spraying; with description of insects attacking apple, peach and strawberry and treatment recommended for holding them in check; formulæ for spraying mixtures	Fruit grower co	pa .25
Sloss R T			
Trevathen C E	American thoroughbred	Macmillan	2.00
Wald L D	Medical inspection of public schools	American academy	pa .15
Warren E	200 eggs a year per hen; how to get them	C C DePuy	pa .50
Waugh F A	Packing and marketing fruits	Fruit grower co	pa .25
Whitten J C	How to grow strawberries	Fruit grower co	pa .25
Wood C A comp	One hundred selected recipes from the experience of chafing dish enthusiasts	C A Wood Buffalo N Y	pa .50

FEB 27 1905

Monthly book list

December

Book list series, no 12

Library notes series, no 9

Herein will be found
lists of books on Japan
and Russia



1905

Robinson J H	Boilers and roasters, the specialties of the market poultryman	Farm poultry pub co	.50
Simpson George	Naval constructor 1904	Van Nostrand	5.00
Contains the material information needed by those engaged in the design, construction, equipment and management of ships			
Stedman J M	Treatise on spraying; with description of insects attacking apple, peach and strawberry and treatment recommended for holding them in check; formulæ for spraying mixtures	Fruit grower co	.25
Sloss R T	Automobile; book of the automobile; history, construction, use and care of motor cars	Appleton	3.00
Trevathen C E	American thoroughbred	Macmillan	2.00
Wald L D	Medical inspection of public schools	American academy	.15
Warren E	200 eggs a year per hen; how to get them	C C DePuy	.50
Waugh F A	Packing and marketing fruits	Fruit grower co	.25
Whitten J C	How to grow strawberries	Fruit grower co	.25
Wood C A comp	One hundred selected recipes from the experience of chafing dish enthusiasts	Syracuse N Y C A Wood	.50

FEB 21 1905

Monthly book list December

Book list series, no 12

Library notes series, no 9

Herein will be found
lists of books on Japan
and Russia . . .



1905

Robinson J H	Boilers and roasters, the specialties of the market poultryman	Farm poultry	
Simpson George	Naval constructor 1904	pub co	.50
Contains the material information needed by those engaged in the design, construction, equipment and management of ships			
Stedman J M	Treatise on spraying; with description of insects attacking apple, peach and strawberry and treatment recommended for holding them in check; formulæ for spraying mixtures	Fruit grower co	pa .25
Sloss R T			
Trevathen C E	American thoroughbred	Appleton	3.00
Wald L D	Medical inspection of public schools	Macmillan	2.00
Warren E			
Waugh F A	200 eggs a year per hen; how to get them	American academy	pa .15
Whitten J C	Packing and marketing fruits	C C DePuy	pa .50
Wood C A comp	How to grow strawberries	Fruit grower co	pa .25
	One hundred selected recipes from the experience of chafing dish enthusiasts	Syracuse N Y	
		C A Wood	pa .50
		Buffalo N Y	

O
FEB 21 1905

Monthly book list

December

Book list series, no 12

Library notes series, no 9

Herein will be found
lists of books on Japan
and Russia



1905

14	Stanwood Edward s James Gillespie Blaine (Second series of American statesmen) Strong in praise; recognizes no faults	Houghton	\$1.25
15	Tennyson } Alfred Lord Tennyson; a Hallam, Lord } s memoir by his son New ed Macmillan This is a single volume and at a greatly reduced price. The first edition was unwarrantedly expanded in form and price	4.00	
16	Worley George Jeremy Taylor, a sketch of his life and times	Longmans	1.20

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

17	Carpenter F G s Africa	American Book	.60
18	Hoffmann Franz s Little Dauphin, tr by G P Upton (Life stories for young people)	McClurg	.60
19	Horn W D von s Maria Theresa, tr by G P Upton (Life stories for young people)	McClurg	.60
20	Johnson W H s French pathfinders in North America; Cartier, Champlain, Marquette, La Salle	Little	1.50
21	Miller O T s Kristy's surprise party	Houghton	1.25
22	Rowbotham F J Tales from Plutarch	Crowell	.60
	There are four lives, Theseus, Romulus, Fabius, and Alcibiades. With some manifest defects it is a welcome, sensible addition to children's libraries		
23	Schrader Ferdinand s Frederick the Great, tr by G P Upton (Life stories for young people)	McClurg	.60
24	Smith Gertrude s Little mother and Georgie	Harper	1.00
25	Thompson A R s Shipwrecked in Greenland	Little	1.50
26	White E O s Only child	Houghton	1.00
27	Ziemssen Ludwig s Johann Sebastian Bach, tr by G P Upton (Life stories for young people)	McClurg	.60

EDUCATION

28	Wilkins A S Roman education A valuable and complete compendium containing nearly all that is known on this subject.	Macmillan	.60
----	--	-----------	-----

ESSAYS, POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE

29	Chesterton G K Heretics Contents: Introductory remarks on the importance of orthodoxy (!) On the negative spirit; On Mr. Rudyard Kipling and making the world small; Mr. Bernard Shaw; Mr. H. G. Wells and the giants; Christmas and the aesthetes; Omar and the sacred vine; The mildness of the yellow press; The moods of Mr. George Moore; On sandals and simplicity; Science and the savages; Paganism and Mr. Lowes Dickinson; Celts and the Celtophiles; On certain modern writers and the institution of the family; On smart novelists and the smart set; On Mr. McCabe and a divine frivolity; On the wit of Whistler; The fallacy of the young nation; Slum novelists and the slums; Concluding remarks on the importance of orthodoxy	Lane	\$1.25
30	Corelli Marie Free opinions freely expressed on certain phases of modern social life and conduct	Dodd	1.20

In one chapter Miss Corelli advocates the reading of good literature and deplores sensational books. The fact that people do not know "how" to read is responsible for wrong tendencies.

31	Crothers S M	Pardoner's wallet	Houghton	\$1.25
		Essays which will please all who feel the charm of The gentle reader. Their subjects are: The pardoner; Unseasonable virtues; An hour with our prejudices; How to know the fallacies; The difficulties of the peace- makers; The land of the large and charitable air; A community of humorists; A saint reconanized; As he sees himself; A man under en- chantment; The cruelty of good people		
32	Dunbar P L	Lyrics of sunshine and shadow	Dodd	1.00
33	Higginson T W <i>s</i>	Part of a man's life	Houghton	2.50
		Literary reminiscences and portraiture. Some of the men of whom he writes are: Carlyle, Matthew Arnold, Froude, Beecher, Theodore Parker, Everett, Thoreau, Browning, Whittier, Sumner, Phillips, Fitz- gerald, Curtis, Hawthorne, Alcott, Charles Dana, and Lowell Some of the chapter headings are: The sunny side of the transcen- dental period; The child and his dreams; American audiences; Una Hawthorne; Books unread; The cowardice of culture		
34	Huneker James	Iconoclasts, a book of dram- atists	Scribner	1.50
		An exaltation of the newer drama. Contains biographical and de- scriptive sketches of Ibsen, Strindberg, Beque, Hauptmann, Sudermann, Herriau, Gorky, D'Annunzio, Maeterlinck and Bernard Shaw, together with brief explanatory and analytical descriptions of their principal works. A special plea for and in some cases rapturous eulogy of what is morbid and fantastic; accurate as to facts		
35	Irwin W A	At the sign of the dollar Satires and comical jingles	Fox	1.00
36	James Henry <i>s</i>	The question of our speech	Houghton	1.00
37	Keats John <i>s</i>	Poems, ed by E de Selincourt	Dodd	1.80
		A standard edition with revision of text and copious notes		
38	Kennard J S	Italian romance writers	Brentano's	1.50
39	Rice W de G C <i>comp</i>	The athlete's garland, a collec- tion of verse of sport and pas- time	McClurg	.80
		A new kind of anthology and very entertaining		
40	Smith E B	The story of Noah's Ark	Houghton	2.00
		The binding, the pictures, and the loading, the omission of future fossils, the discomforts of the voyage, the stranding will please old and young. The text is not equal to the pictures		
41	Twain Mark <i>pseud</i> of S L Clemens	{ Editorial wild oats	Harper	1.00
		Stories of a simple youth under most extraordinary circumstances		
42	Wagner Richard <i>s</i>	Lohengrin, tr by Oliver Huckle	Crowell	.75

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

43	Champion Edmè	La separation de l'église et de l'état en 1794; introduction à l'histoire religieuse de la révolution française	Colin Paris	
		A most interesting and enlightening discussion of the religious as- pects of the French revolution		
44	Davenport F M	Primitive traits in religious re- vivals	Macmillan	\$1.50
45	Forbes J T	Socrates (The world's epoch makers series)	Scribner	.75

46	C Liquor problem ; a summary of investigations conducted by the Committee of fifty 1893-1903, prepared by John S. Billings, Charles W. Eliot, Henry W. Farnam, Jacob L. Greene, and Francis G. Peabody	Houghton	\$1.00
This book will interest Hartford readers as representing the work of the late Jacob L. Greene, so well and happily known.			
47	Harper W R Prophetic element in the Old Testament (Constructive Bible studies, college series) Intended for college and divinity students, containing clear outlines and divisions and stimulating questions. It is part I of a work on the entire prophetic part of the old testament.	Univ of Chic pr	1.00
Intended for college and divinity students, containing clear outlines and divisions and stimulating questions. It is part I of a work on the entire prophetic part of the old testament.			
48	Macdonell Anne Sons of Francis	Putnam	3.50
Within a few years there has been a revival of interest in the most courteous of holy men, St. Francis of Assisi, who long ago exhibited and preached the newly rediscovered "Simple life." This book carries on the history of the order, beginning with the immediate disciples of Francis			
49	Parsons E C Christus liberator, an outline study of Africa (Mission series) Gives an account of the rise and progress of Protestant missions. Contains tables of important historical events and a map. A useful hand-book	Macmillan	.50 pa. .30
50	Peabody F G Jesus Christ and the Christian character (Lyman Beecher lectures at Yale University, 1904)	Macmillan	1.50
51	Sangster Margaret Little kingdom of home (Cheerful advice about homes and home making)	Fox	1.50
52	Santayana George Life of reason ; or, The phases of human progress	Scribner	1.25
53	Smith Nicholas Masters of old age ; the value of longevity illustrated by practical examples Illustrates the secret of a really good old age by many examples. For those who have lived long and for those who hope to live long the book will be interesting	Young Churchman co. Milwaukee	1.25
54	Stephens Thomas Child and religion ; eleven ed essays A discussion of the place of the child in the Christian church. Suggestive, but not always considerate of the actual child	Putnam	1.50
55	Stimson H A The right life and how to live it	Barnes	1.20
56	The story of the Welsh revival	Revell	.15
57	Swedenborg Emanuel } The useful life	Scribner	.75
58	Wagner Charles My appeal to Americans	McClure	.50

FINE ARTS

59	Duffey A F How to sprint	Spalding	pa .10
60	Isham Samuel History of American painting (History of American art, ed. by J C Van Dyke)	Macmillan	5.00
61	Orton G A Athletic training for school boys	Spalding	pa .10

62 Sturgis Russell Appreciation of pictures Baker \$1.50

HISTORY

63 Battine C W The crisis of the confederacy;
 history of Gettysburg and the
 Wilderness Longmans \$5.00

64 Browne G W St Lawrence river; historical,
 legendary, picturesque Putnam 3.50

65 Dexter H M & Morton s The England and the Hol-
 land of the Pilgrims Houghton 3.50

Book 1 Description of England
2 Protestantism of the Pilgrims
3 Scrooby, birthplace of the Pilgrim church
4 Development of character, Brewster & Robinson
5 Pilgrims in Amsterdam
6 Pilgrims in Leyden

Well indexed.

66 Eggleston G C s Our first century Barnes 1.50

67 Hanotaux Gabriel Contemporary France 4 v
 v 2, 1872-1875 Putnam 3.75

68 McLaughlin A C Confederates and the constitu-
 tion (v 10 of The American
 nation) Harper 2.00

69 Phelps Albert Louisiana Houghton 1.10

70 Richman I B Rhode Island " 1.10

(American commonwealths)
Author has previously written "Rhode Island, its making and meaning"

71 Salter William Iowa : the first free state of the
 Louisiana Purchase McClurg 1.20

72 Sedgwick H D Short history of Italy Houghton 2.00

Story of Massachusetts
Old South Meeting House
v 23 of Old South leaflets .50

73 Smeaton W H Story of Edinburgh Macmillan 2.00

(Mediaeval towns series)

MYTHOLOGY

74 Pyle Howard Story of the champions of the
 round table Scribner \$2.50

Stories of Launcelot, Tristam, and Percival.

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

75 Bagot Richard Passport Harper \$1.50

76 Bates Oric A madcap cruise Houghton 1.50

A novel by a Harvard graduate of 1905. It is natural and full of fun
and ends in a particularly happy way

77 Boyle V F Serena Barnes 1.50

An interesting novel of the civil war time with a lovable and very
capable Southern girl as the heroine

78 Brown Alice s Paradise Houghton 1.50

A semi-humorous story of New England life. The plot is slight, the
interest being held by the character development. Uncle Timothy,
whose portrait is drawn most sympathetically, will not be soon forgotten
by readers of the book

79	Couch A T Quiller-	Shakespeare's Christmas and other stories	Longmans	\$1.50
80	Crawford F M	Fair Margaret	Macmillan	1.50
81	Donnell A H s	Rebecca Mary	Harper	1.50
		Stories of a child and her aunt, both trained to that repression of emotion peculiar to New England. The shy, painful efforts of each to understand and get closer to the other are touching. At the last they discard their family pride and character and openly love each other		
82	Jacobs W W	Captains all Full of the author's usual humor.	Scribner	1.50
83	Kennedy S R	The lodestar A book about plain people with no intricate plot but with a pretty love story	Macmillan	1.50
84	Martin H R s	Sabina The author's second story of Pennsylvania Dutch, the former, Tillie, being a story of the Mennonite sect, while Sabina is an Amish maiden. A very human story, pathetic and interesting	Century	1.25
85	More E A	Captain of men A story of Tyre in the days of kings Hiram and David. There is a skillful plot	Page	1.50
86	Sherwood Margaret s	Coming of the tide	Houghton	1.50
87	Smith F H s	Wood fire in No 3	Scribner	1.50
		A series of short stories told by the artist friends of the host, a warm-hearted Scotchman who provides the wood fire and the good cheer which opens the hearts of the story tellers. Has more of the quality of Smith's early work than the others of his recent books		
88	Tarkington Booth s	Conquest of Canaan	Harper	1.50
89	Thanet Octave (pseud of Alice French)	Man of the hour Concerned with the labor problem. Readable and fine in spirit	Bobbs	1.50
90	Wells H G	Kipps	Scribner	1.50
91	Wharton Edith	House of mirth A painful exposition of the social world. Strongly and artistically written. Cynical without a trace of humor, of honor, or of heroism	Scribner	1.50

REFERENCE

92	Adams O F	Dictionary of American au- thors. Ed 5, rev & enl	Houghton	\$3.50
		Ten thousand authors are here recorded, which will partially account for the making of many books		
93	Champlin J D & Lucas F A	Cyclopedias of natural history	Holt	2.50
		Noted on November list. It is heartily recommended, as are the earlier volumes of this series published at the same price		
94		Cyclopedias of common things		
95		Cyclopedias of persons and places		
96		Cyclopedias of games and sports		
97		Cyclopedias of literature and art		
98	Heilprin Angelo & Louis, eds	Complete pronouncing gazeteer or geographical dictionary of the world New ed	Lippincott	10.00
		Presents a picture of the world in its minutest details in 1905		
99		Jewish encyclopedia, ed by Isidore Singer and others v 10 & II	Funk	per v 7.00
		Volume 10 has articles on the Jews in Russia and Poland		

II

100	Swan Helena, comp	Christian names, male and female	Dutton	\$1.50
Gives etymological meaning and history of names with quotations and allusions and other illustrative material				
SCIENCE				
An important contribution to the literature of post-tertiary geology				
101	Bailey L H s	Outlook to nature	Macmillan	\$1.25
102	Gibson W H s	Our native orchids	Page	.35
103	Haynes H W	Man and the glacial period	Records of the past exploration soc 215 3d st S E	
104	Kellogg V L	American insects	Washington D C	1.40
105	Seton E T s	Animal heroes	Holt	5.00
106	Upham Warren	Ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man with an appendix on "the probable cause of glaciation" Ed 4	Scribner Records of the past exploration soc 215 3d st S E	2.00
107	Ward H M	Trees; a handbook of forest botany for the woodlands and the laboratory v 3 Leaves and inflorescences	Washington D C	5.00
(Cambridge biological series) Important, intelligible, and interesting				
SOCIOLOGY				
108	Acworth W M	Elements of railway economics Oxford univ pr		\$.70
	The difficult problem of railway rates is explained with admirable clearness and brought within popular comprehension. The argument is that equal rates are impossible and that equalization is not a government function			
109	Baldwin S E	C American judiciary and judicial system	Century	1.25
110	Beale J H jr	Law of foreign corporations and taxation of corporations both foreign and domestic	William J Nagle Boston	6.00
	One chapter deals with taxation and interstate commerce; is valuable as showing what franchises may be taxed			
111	Bernheimer C S, ed	The Russian Jew in the United States	Winston	2.00
	Studies of social conditions in New York, Philadelphia, and Chicago, with descriptions of rural settlements			
112	Jerome W T	Liquor tax law in New York A plea for the opening of saloons on Sunday	Putnam	.25
113		The negro in the cities of the North	Charity organization soc 105 E 22d St N Y	.60
114	Plunkitt G W	Plunkitt of Tammany Hall	McClure	1.00
	Political disquisitions of a Tammany leader. They have value for reformers and contain much humor and engaging philosophy			

115	Willis H P	Our Philippine problem; a study of American colonial policy	Holt	1.50
Quoted by the Democratic candidate in the last presidential campaign				
TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION				
116	Brown H F s	In and around Venice	Scribner	\$1.50
117	Carl K A s	With the empress dowager	Century	2.00
The author gained admittance to the empress to paint her portrait. This led to her residence at the court for eleven months.				
118	Crawford F M s	Salve Venetia 2 v	Macmillan	2.00
119	Crosby O T	Tibet and Turkestan	Putnam	2.50
120	Denby Charles	China	Page	4.00
121	Deutsch Leo	Sixteen years in Siberia 1903	Dutton	2.00
A new and cheaper edition				
122	Devins J B	An observer in the Philippines	Am tract soc	2.00
123	Freer A Goodrich	Inner Jerusalem	Dutton	3.00
A good picture of Jerusalem of today, its inhabitants, social life, customs and religious practices. Miss Freer observed the domestic life of the cultivated Jews and Moslems				
124	Glasfurd A I R	Rifle and romance in the Indian jungle; record of thirteen years	Lane	5.00
125	Hatch E F G	Far eastern impressions; Japan, Corea and China	McClurg	1.40
126	James Henry	English hours	Houghton	3.00
127	Libbey William & Hoskins F E	Jordan valley and Petra 2 v	Putnam	6.00
A journey from Baerut to Jerusalem covering forty-one days v 1 gives details of making up the caravan, itinerary, statements as to the history of places visited v 2 describes Petra, where the party remained five days				
128	Loysen Hyacinthe	To Jerusalem through the lands of Islam	Open Court	2.50
129	Humphrey J L	Twenty-one years in India	Western Meth book con	1.00
130	Lucas E V s	Wanderer in Holland	Macmillan	1.75
A mingling of personal narrative with compilation so as to make entertaining reading. The excellent pictures by Herbert Marshall convey a good idea of the picturesqueness and charm of the country				
131	McLain J S	Alaska and the Klondike	McClure	2.00
132	Macquoid K S	Pictures in Umbria	Scribner <i>imp</i>	1.50
133	Malcolm Napier	Five years in a Persian town	Dutton	3.00
Report of a missionary who critically observed the people and writes knowingly and interestingly about them				
134	Menpes Dorothy & Menpes Mor- timer, <i>et al</i>	Brittany	Macmillan	6.00
135	Norway A H	Naples past and present New ed	Stokes	2.00
Scholarly, trustworthy, learned, but not dull. Unquestionably the best book on Naples				
136	Plunkett Horace	Ireland in the new century New ed	Dutton	.60
Discusses politics, religion, economics, and education				

USEFUL ARTS

137	Bacon Gertrude	Balloons, airships and flying machines	Dodd	\$.50
The latest discoveries and inventions. A bright and interesting book written by a well-known aeronaut				
138	Brooks W K C	The oyster Ed 2, rev	Johns Hopkins pr	1.00
139	Flint G E	Power and health through progressive exercise	Baker	1.50
140	Goodrich C L s	First book of farming	Doubleday	1.00
141	Grain F K	Gasoline engines and launches	Forest & Stream	1.25
A complete and practical manual.				
142	Heck R C H	The steam engine and other motors in 2 v	v 1 Van Nostrand	3.50
Contents: Thermodynamics and the mechanism of the engine A good book of reference				
143	Pringle A L s	Study on nursing	Macmillan	.35
144	Sloss R T	Book of the automobile	Appleton	3.00
145	Young A B F	Complete motorist 1904	McClure	3.50

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

BIOGRAPHY

(November 1905)

146	Barry William	Life of Ernest Renan	Scribner	\$1.00
A severe, but not very judicious nor generous criticism.				
(November 1905)				
147	Celano Thomas de	St Francis of Assisi	Dutton	4.00
Three accounts of St. Francis in the original Latin. The best of all the lives				

(February 1905)

148	Sandars M F	Life of Honore de Balzac	Dodd	2.50
An accurate book characterizing minutely and intelligently the successive phases of Balzac's life, but not attempting moral or literary criticism. The best reference book for all lovers of Balzac who have not mastered his native tongue				

(November 1905)

149	Sichel Edith	Catherine de Medici and the French reformation	Dutton	3.00
An interesting essay in which Catherine de Medici is the central figure of a notable group of characters like Bernard Palissy and Diane de Poitiers. The author is master of ample language. Catherine has had many uncomplimentary things said about her, but she probably never was called an "epigram expressive of profound experience" in her day				

(November 1905)

150	Thomas Theodore	Theodore Thomas, a musical autobiography, ed by G P Upton 2 v	McClurg	6.00
The life of a musical pioneer who knew that if people heard good music repeatedly they would prefer it to the "ragtime." He entertained and delighted and, better than that, educated thousands				

(November 1905)

151	White A D	Autobiography 2 v	Century	7.50
Reminiscences of great variety and charm by one who has devoted his life to the good of his fellow men				

EDUCATION

(November 1905)

- 152 Sage Elizabeth } Occupations for little fingers Scribners \$1.00
and Cooley A M }

Illustrates and describes simple forms of hand work, including card and raffia work, sewing, paper cutting and folding, clay modeling, doll furniture and upholstery, crocheting and knitting. There are suggestions about materials and their expense

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

(November 1905)

- 153 Abbott Lyman Christian ministry Houghton 1.50
This book is intended to partially answer the question why people do not attend church

(November 1905)

- 154 Munsterberg Hugo Eternal Life Houghton .85
Through the channels of psychology and reason the problem of immortality is approached

(November 1905)

- 155 Rosati Giovanni Trial of Jesus Dodd 2.50
The writer regards the trial judged by Roman standards a miscarriage of justice

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

(November 1905)

- 156 Ely H R Another hardy garden book Macmillan 1.75
Treats scrappily of windbreaks and hedges, fruits, trees, perennials and lilies, autumn in the flower garden and the flower garden in the spring. Through this are interspersed remarks on the perversity of men who hunt and fish, on eating and drinking, on Elijah's birds and widow and other people's children. The whole is mixed with common sense and is readable

SCIENCE

(November 1905)

- 157 Peckham G W } Wasps, social and solitary, & E G } with introduction by John Burroughs Houghton 1.50
The introduction will secure a welcome for this book, which in itself deserves the highest commendation for its skillful observations and fullness of detail. An excellent book for libraries

(November 1905)

- 158 Peterson M G How to know wild fruits Macmillan 1.50
A useful addition to the manuals for identifying plants and shrubs

(November 1905)

- 159 Sargent C S Manual of the trees of North America, exclusive of Mexico Houghton 6.00
A complete working manual of all the indigenous trees of the continent north of Mexico with many excellent outline drawings; presents in detail the characteristics of leaves, flowers, fruits, barks, buds, wood, etc. A full knowledge of American trees can be here obtained

SOCIOLOGY

(November 1905)

- 160 Sinclair W A Aftermath of slavery; a study of the condition and environment of the American negro Small 1.50
Written by a man who was born in slavery; an effort to be fair and outspoken in doing justice to his race

TRAVEL

(November 1905)

161	Edwards Mrs A B	Midsummer rambles in the Dolomites	Ed 3	Dutton	\$2.50
¹⁶³ An indispensable book which precedes but in no sense supersedes No					
162	Fox John, jr	Following the sun flag		Scribner	1.25
		Impressions of a war correspondent who for seven months followed the army, coming as near to battles and forts as the Japanese officers permitted			
		(November 1905)			
163	McCracken W D	Fair land Tyrol		Page	1.60
		Gives an excellent idea of a country really known to few. The charm of historic places and persons is distinctly present			

USEFUL ARTS

(November 1905)

164	Fanning F W B	Open-air treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis		Keener	1.50
The point is made that outdoor air has a curative power superior to the indoor air of well ventilated rooms; reasons not given.					
		(November 1905)			
165	Roberts I P	The horse		Macmillan	1.25
		There are chapters on the principles of breeding, care, shoeing and stabling. Largely technical and mainly useful to breeders and owners of great stables			
		(November 1905)			
166	Trevarthen C E	American thoroughbred		Macmillan	2.00
		A record of American thoroughbreds beginning with the history of the country			

JAPAN

167	Adams Sir F O	History of Japan 2 v 1874	H S King	42s
168	Arnold Sir Edwin	Seas and lands 1891	Longmans	\$3.00
169	Asakawa K	Early institutional life in Japan; a study in the reform of 645 A D Jy 1904	Scribner <i>imp</i>	1.75
170	" "	Russo-Japanese conflict; its causes and issues Nov 1904	Houghton	2.00
171	Bacon A M	Japanese girls and women Revised and enlarged edition with colored illustrations and sketches by a Japanese artist	Houghton	4.00
172	Bickersteth M	Japan as we saw it 1893	Low	21s
173	Bishop Mrs I L B	Unbeaten tracks in Japan Ed 3 2 v 1881	Putnam	2.50
174	Brinkley Frank	Japan and China; their history, arts, science, manners, customs, laws, religion and literature 12 v 1900	Millet	<i>subs</i> 42.00
175	Browne G W	Japan; the place and the people (c 1901-4)	Estes	2.50
176	Brownell C L	Heart of Japan 1903	McClure	1.50
177	Chamberlain B H & Mason W B	Handbook for travelers in Japan Ed 6 1901	Murray	20s
178	Chamberlain B H	Things Japanese Ed 4, rev 1904	Scribner	4.00
179	Clement E W	Handbook of modern Japan 1903	McClure	1.40
180	Clement E W	Christianity in modern Japan June 1905	Am. Bapt.	
		The subject is handled in a liberal-minded manner, with keenness of insight, and literary proportion		
181	Courant Maurice s	Okoubo 1903 Okoubo was "the brain" of the restoration of 1868 and the chief builder of the new Japan	Alcan Paris	.90
182	Cowen Thomas	Russo-Japanese war Nov 1904	Longmans	4.20
183	Davidson A M C	Present day Japan 1904	Lippincott	4.50
		Gives the impression of things seen and enjoyed		
184	Davis J D (Professor in Doshisha Univ)	Maker of the New Japan; the life of Joseph Hardy Neesima, founder of Doshisha University, Japan 1902	Student's Volunteer Movement	.50
185	Del Mar Walter	Around the world through Japan 1903	Macmillan	3.00
186	Dickson W G	Gleanings from Japan 1889	Blackwood	16s
187	Dyer Henry	Dai Nippon; a study in national evolution Nov 1904	Scribner	3.50
		The author thinks that the two prominent features in Japanese national life are patriotism and loyalty. The facts and suggestions of the book are useful, but the pro-Japanese spirit is a little bewildering to an American. Contents: Fall of feudalism; Japanese mind; Transition; Education; Army and navy; Means of Communication; Industrial development; Art industries; Commerce; Food supply; Colonization and emigration; Constitutional government; Administration; Finance; International relations; Foreign politics; Social results; The future; Recent events		

188	Finck H T	Lotos-time in Japan 1895	Scribner	\$1.75
189	Fox John Jr	Following the sun flag	Scribner	1.25
190	Fraser Mrs Hugh	A diplomatist's wife in Japan; letters from home to home Ed 3 1900	Hutchinson	1.25
191	"	Letters from Japan 2 v 1899	Macmillan	7.50
192	"	" " " New ed 1 v 1904	"	3.00
193	Griffis W E	Japan in history, folk-lore and art	Houghton	.75
194	"	Maker of the new Orient, Samuel Rollins Brown 1902	Revell	1.25
195	"	Mikado's empire Ed 10 2 v 1903	Harper	4.00
196	"	Religions of Japan 1895	Scribner	2.00
197	"	Townsend Harris, first Ameri- can envoy to Japan 1895	Houghton	2.00
198	"	Verbeck of Japan 1900	Revell	1.50
199	"	In the Mikado's service	Wilde	1.50
		A novel of Japanese military life		
200	Gulick S L	Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic 1903	Wilde	2.00
201	Hancock H I	Japanese physical training 1903	Putnam	1.25
		" Jiu-jitsu," the art of wrestling or throwing others by sleight, has contributed to make the Japanese good soldiers		
202	"	Physical training for women by Japanese methods 1904	Putnam	1.25
203	Hartmann Sadakichi	Japanese art 1903	Page	1.50
204	Hartshorne A C	Japan and her people 2 v 1902	Coates	4.00
205	Hearn Lafcadio	Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan 2 v 1900 (c'894)	Houghton	4.00
206	"	Japan; an attempt at interpre- tation Sept 1904	Macmillan	2.00
		A very valuable book. The sympathetic study of Japanese religions, of which two chapters are given, is in itself a notable achievement		
207	Hearn Lafcadio	Kokoro; hints and echoes of Japanese inner life 1896	Houghton	1.25
208	"	Kotto; being Japanese curios 1902	Macmillan	1.50
209	"	Kwaidan (tr. "weird tales") 1904	Houghton	1.25
210	"	Out of the East; studies in new Japan 1899 (c'95)	"	1.25
211	Huish M B	Japan and its art 1889	Virtue	7s 6d
		Reprinted from the Art Journal		
212	Inagaki M	Japan and the Pacific 1890	Unwin	2s 6d
212a		Japan at the beginning of the twentieth century 1904	Imperial Japanese com St Louis	3.00

213	Knapp A M	Feudal and modern Japan	2 v			
		1897	Page	\$1.50		
214	Knox G W	Japanese life in town and country				
		Oct 1904	Putnam	1.20		
		These charming pages are concerned with the inner rather than the outer life of Japan				
215	La Farge John	Artist's letters from Japan	1897 (c'90-7)	Century	4.00	
216	Lawrence T J	War and neutrality in the far East	1904	Macmillan	1.25	
217	Lewis R E	Educational conquest of the far East	1903	Revell	1.00	
		Given educational system of Japan				
218	Little Archibald	Far East	Oct 1905	Oxford Univ pr	2.00	
		Contains only one chapter devoted to Japan, which, however, embodies much information. A fine example of judicious condensation				
219	Lowell Percival	Soul of the far East	1893 (c'88)	Houghton	1.25	
220	Menpes Dorothy	Japan; a record in color, illus by Mortimer Menpes	1902	Macmillan	6.00	
221	Moore Herbert	Half-hours in Japan	1900	Cassell	1.00	
222	Morris J	Advance Japan, a nation thoroughly in earnest, illus by R Isayama	1895	W H Allen	12s 6d	
223	Morris J	What will Japan do? a forecast	1898	Lawrence	3s 6d	
224	Morse E S	Japanese homes and their surroundings	1885	Harper	3.00	
225	Murray David	Japan 1901 (c1894) (Story of the nations)		Putnam	1.50	
226	Nitobe Inazo	Bushido; the soul of Japan	Ed 10, rev and enl July 1905	Putnam	1.25	
227	Norman Henry	Real Japan	1902	Scribner	3.00	
228	Okakura-Kakuzo	Awakening of Japan	Nov 1904	Century	1.20	
		Treats the New Japan as the natural outcome of her own inherent forces in religion, art and tradition, and shows that Japan has adhered more nobly than any other Asian nation to the ethics, ideals and art of the continent whence all great faiths have issued				
229	" "	Ideals of the East, with special reference to the art of Japan	1903	Dutton	1.50	
230	Okakura-Yoshisaburo	Japanese spirit	May 1905	Pott	1.00	
		Touches on history, religions, language, literature, climate and topography of Japan in so far as these affect native thought				
231	Parsons Alfred	Notes in Japan	1896	Harper	3.00	
232	Peery R B	Gist of Japan	1897	Revell	1.25	
233	Perry M C	Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan, 1852, '53 and '54, by order of the government of the U S	3 v 1857	U S	5.00—10.00	
234	Ransome Stafford	Japan in transition	1899 Since the war with the Chinese	Harper	3.00	

235	Rinder Frank	Old-world Japan; legends of the land of the gods 1896	Macmillan	\$2.00
236	Rittner G H	Impressions of Japan 1904	Pott	3.00
237	Scherer J A B	Japan today 1904	Lippincott	1.50
238	" "	Young Japan June 1905	"	1.50
239	Scidmore E R	Jinrikisha days in Japan 1899 (c'91)	Harper	2.00
240	Seamann L L	From Tokio through Manchuria with the Japanese Nov 1904	Appleton	1.50
		One of the most interesting and intrinsically instructive of the books on the Russo-Japanese war		
241	Sladen D B W	Japs at home New ed 1904	Warne pa	.25
242	" "	Japan in pictures 1904	"	1.25
243	" "	Queer things about Japan, with 7 colored plates and 30 full page illustrations by Hokusai 1904	Treberm	21s
244	Stead Alfred, <i>ed</i>	Great Japan; a study of na- tional efficiency 1905	Lane	2.50
		A compilation from Japanese sources of all manner of facts calcu- lated to throw light on the achievements, aspirations and problems of Japan		
245	Stead Alfred, <i>ed</i>	Japan by the Japanese; survey by its highest authorities 1904	Dodd	5.00
246	" "	Japan of to-day 1902	Dutton	2.00
247	" "	Japan, our new ally, with pref- ace by Marquis Ito 1902	Unwin	6s
248	Suyematsu Baron	The risen sun 1905	Constable	12s 6d
249	Thomas J L	Journeys among the gentle Japs in the summer of 1895, with special chapter on the reli- gions of Japan 1897	Low	7s 6d
250	Tolstoy Leo	War between Russia and Japan 1904	Stokes	.50
251	Vladimir, <i>pseud</i>	China-Japan war, from Jap- anese, Chinese and foreign sources 1895	Low	16s
252	Watanna Onoto	Daughters of Nijo	Macmillan	1.50
		A Japanese story dealing with feudal conditions		
253	Watson Gilbert	Three rolling stones in Japan 1903	Longmans	5.00
254	Watson W P	Japan; aspects and destinies	Dutton	3.50
255	Wollant Gregoire de	Land of the rising sun 1905	Neale pub co	1.50
		A book on Japan by a Russian. Recent history occupies a small part of the book. The claim is that the war was unprovoked and forced on Russia. Written in an easy style and pleasantly personal tone		
256	Younghusband G J	On short leave to Japan 1894	Low	6s
		RUSSIA AND SIBERIA		
257	Aldrich H L	Arctic Alaska and Siberia; or, Eight months with the Arctic whalemen 1899	Rand	\$1.00

257a	All the Russias (World in pictures)	Cassell	15 6d
258	Bazan E Pardo-	Russia; its people and literature 1890	McClure \$1.00
259	Beveridge A J	Russian advance 1903	Harper 2.50
260	Bookwalter J W	Siberia and Central Asia 1899	Stokes 4.00
261	Clarke G S	Russia's sea power past and present 1898	Murray 6s
262	Colquhoun A R	Russia against India 1900	Harper 1.50
263	Deutsch Leo	Sixteen years in Siberia 1903	Dutton 4.00
264	Drage Geoffrey	Russian affairs	Murray 21s
265	Foulke W D	Slav or Saxon Ed 2 1898	Putnam 1.00
			paper .50
	A study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization		
266	Fraser J F	Real Siberia 1902	Appleton 2.00
	Not the Siberia of snow and exiles but of magnificent resources and modern facilities		
267	Ganz Hugo	Land of riddles; Russia of today, tr from the German and edited by Herman Rosenthal Nov 1904	Harper 2.00
	Equally divided between St. Petersburg, Moscow and Tolstoi. Aims to present an unbiased description of the real state of affairs in Russia today		
268	Gautier Theophile	Russia 2 v Sept 1905	Winston 5.00
269	Gerrare Wirt	Greater Russia New ed 1904	Macmillan 3.00
270	Gowing L F	Five thousand miles in a sledge 1891	Appleton 1.50
271	Greene F V	Army life in Russia 1880.	Scribner 1.25
272	Hapgood I F	Russian rambles 1895	Houghton 1.50
273	Howard B D	Prisoners of Russia 1902	Appleton 1.40
	Takes an unusual view of the Russian penal system		
274	Joubert Carl	Russia as it really is Ed 7 Aug 1905	Lippincott 2.00
	The book is pretentious, but the matter it contains is not new nor important and is often misleading (Reprint of an old book)		
275	Kennan George	Siberia and the exile system 2 v 1891	Century 6.00
276	Krausse Alexis	Russia in Asia 1899	Holt 4.00
277	Lansdell Henry	Russian Central Asia 2 v 1901	Houghton 10.00
278	Leroy-Beaulieu H J B A	Empire of the Tsars and the Russians, tr from the French by Z A Ragozin 3 v 1896	Putnam 9.00
279	Leroy-Beaulieu Pierre	Awakening of the East 1900	McClure 1.50
280	Lynch George	Path of the empire	Duckworth 10s
281	Mahan A T	Problem of Asia and its effect upon international politics 1900	Little 2.00
	Considers Russia's policy with a thorough grasp of the situation		
282	Meakin Annette M B	Ribbon of iron 1901 Journey over the Siberian railway to Japan	Dutton 2.00

283	Milyoukoff Paul	Russia and its crisis Aug 1905	Chicago Univ pr	\$3.00
		This book indicates that in every aspect of her life Russia is in process of change		
284	Morfill W R	History of Russia from Peter the great to Alexander 2 1901	Pott	.1.70
285	Noble Edmund	Russia and the Russians 1900	Houghton	1.50
286	Norman Henry	All the Russias; travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus and Central Asia 1902	Scribner	4.00
		Presents aspects of contemporary Russia of most interest to foreign readers, with special reference to the recent remarkable industrial and commercial development		
287	Palmer F H E	Russian life in town and country 1901	Putnam	1.20
288	Parmeile M P	Short history of Russia 1900	Scribner	.60
289	Perris G H	Russia in revolution; an account of the causes, character and progress of the Russian revolutionary movement July 1905	Brentano	3.00
		The political history of Russia from the beginning of its existence as a state and especially during the last thirty-five years. Subject to the strong Anti-Russian bias of the author, the book is useful and worthy. A good account of the men and events that have brought the empire to its present critical state. Traces the revolution to "the inexorable operation of economic law."		
290	Phillips E C (Mrs Horace B Looker)	Russia, the land of the great white czar Mar 1905	Cassell	1.00
291	Poole Ernest	Katherine Breshkovsky, "for Russia's freedom"; reprinted by permission of the Outlook Feb 1905	Kerr pa	.10
292	Rambaud Alfred, Simkovitch, Vladimir & others	Case of Russia; a composite view May 1905	Fox	1.25
293	Rambaud Alfred	Expansion of Russia 1900	Inter. Monthly	1.00
294	" "	History of Russia 3 v	Estes	6.00
		Covers history to 1882		
295	Shoemaker M M	Great Siberian railway from St Petersburg to Pekin 1903	Putnam	2.00
296	Skrine F H	Expansion of Russia, 1815-1900 1903	Macmillan	1.50
297	Stadling Jonas	Through Siberia 1901	Dutton	4.50
298	Stepniak Sergius pseud	The Russian peasantry; their agrarian condition, social life and religion Newed Apr 1905	Dutton	1.25
		Originally issued in 1888; throws light on the problem of Russian revolution		
299	Stoddard C A	Across Russia Ed 2 1901 (c'1891)	Scribner	1.50
300	Thompson H M	Russian politics 1896	Holt	2.00

301	Ular Alexander	Russia from within ; a French indictment	Aug 1905	Holt	1.75
302	Vanderlip W B	In search of Siberian Klondike	1903	Century	2.00
303	Villari Luigi	Russia under the great shadow	Pott A sober, liberal and helpful view, from the point of view of a reformer		3.50
304	Vladimir <i>pseud</i>	Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway	1899	Low	14s
305	Vogue Eugene	} Melchior de Child Theodore and others	Tsar and his people ; or, Social life in Russia	1891	Harper
306					3.00
307	Wallace D M	Russia	New ed, rev & enl Aug 1905	Holt	5.00
		A book of great value			
308	Wright G F	Asiatic Russia	2 v 1902	McClure	7.50

Conn. Education Board.

Monthly book list

March

Book list series 13

Library notes series 10

Public
Connecticut Library Commission



1906

1906

CONNECTICUT

STATE LIBRARY

PUBLIC LIBRARY
1907-95

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

1909 This list comprises books of 1905-6, and a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1905 or 1906 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

The previous issues of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign book listed in this catalogue will be obtained.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The committee will be glad to know that libraries receive this list.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

The following classification of additions and circulation is suggested to libraries not already using a satisfactory one:

BOOKS ADDED Classes and total in library					BOOKS LENT Classes				
Classes	Additions			Total	Classes	From main Library			Total
	Circulating department	Adults	Child'n			Reference	Adults	Child'n	
General works,...					General works,...				
Periodicals,.....					Periodicals,.....				
Philosophy,.....					Philosophy,.....				
Religion,.....					Religion,.....				
Sociology,.....					Sociology,.....				
Language,.....					Language,.....				
Natural Science,.....					Natural science,.....				
Useful arts,.....					Useful arts,.....				
Fine arts,.....					Fine arts,.....				
Music scores,.....					Music scores,.....				
Literature,.....					Literature,.....				
Travel,.....					Travel,.....				
History,.....					History,.....				
Biography,.....					Biography,.....				
Fiction,.....					Fiction,.....				
U. S. documents,					Books in foreign languages,.....				
State documents,									
Books in foreign languages,.....									
Total,.....					Total,.....				

In the recent A L A catalogue 319 out of a whole of 7526 titles or 4.2 per cent are religious.

How far libraries should make provision for recreation like lounging, smoking and playing games, has been considered in England. It is the old question whether the library is to exist for social enjoyment and is to hide its true mission of supplying books.

The Boston public library specifically sets apart for school use 30,000 volumes divided into 695 grade libraries, the aim being to provide each grade in each school of the city with its own proper library.

The following table shows the per cent. of state grant expended for each class of books for the year ending December 31, 1905:

	PER CENT.
Useful and fine arts	9.6
Biography	9.5
Ethics, philosophy, religion and education	4.7
Fiction	21.9
History	8.4
Juvenile fiction	8.8
Literature, excluding fiction	6.8
Mythology .....	.6
Natural Science	9.1
Reference	2.9
Sociology	3.8
Travel	13.9

CHARLES D HINE
Chairman Connecticut public library committee

April 1906

CONNECTICUT LIBRARY NOTES

GOSHEN PUBLIC LIBRARY

Emma C Beardsley librarian

From a beginning with 400 books the library now numbers 1,270. The interest in it is well sustained, and the appreciation of it grows.

Readers are limited to one book of fiction, but are allowed all the non-fiction they can be induced to take. Most of the reading done is desultory, but a few are doing thorough and systematic work, and the schools are showing improvement in their choice and use of books.

Having no accommodations for a reading-room, and being open only one afternoon and evening of each week, the library is made a pleasant social center, and with conversation and by various devices an interest is awakened in better books and a taste for good literature is being cultivated.

Those with few advantages come in contact with the more favored, and more little impressions in good manners and careful habits are received than is generally supposed to come under library work.

THE ROCKVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Florence P Davis librarian

Since removing to our present quarters in the George Maxwell Memorial Library Building a very marked increase has been noted in the use of the library. A good reference room, where formerly there was none, is perhaps most appreciated. Here anyone with a question comes. Books on any desired subject are kept on special shelves as long as required. The gift of well-bound sets of *The Forum*, *Atlantic Monthly*, and *St. Nicholas*, added to *Harper's Monthly* and *Century Magazine*, which we already owned, gives us a good fund of periodical literature from which to draw. Our reading and reference rooms are one. Here we have many of the standard magazines, but no newspapers, as this need is met by another free reading-room within stone's throw of the library building. Another boon is the children's room, which is well patronized. There is no age limit—ability to read and write and *clean hands* being the only requirements before taking a card.

Through the Christmas holidays the original of Nunier's beautiful "Christ Child" was loaned to the library and hung in the main delivery room that all might enjoy it.

PLUMB MEMORIAL LIBRARY SHELTON

Helen Willard Beard, librarian

In the last few issues of *Public Libraries*, there has been some discussion regarding the time limit placed on books drawn by teachers for school use. For the past two years we have limited them neither in time nor number. The books taken out thus indefinitely are subject to recall at any time, otherwise they can be kept out until the end of that school term. This plan has worked admirably in our small library.

As there was no provision made for the younger readers in our library building, it has been a matter of some discussion as to what would be best to do for their comfort and our convenience. We have finally set aside one alcove in the stack room for their books, with their bulletin board near by; and have recently placed in the reading-room, a low table with small chairs to accommodate ten. On this table we have placed the children's magazines to which we subscribe. One of the reference shelves in this room has also been pressed into service, and contains books selected for their use which are changed frequently.

Monthly book list

March

But just as surely, you man or you woman, as you lay down a book without being elevated in soul or mind; without feeling glad that you have read it; glad that it has touched your spiritual nature; without feeling that it has disgusted you with life's meannesses; brought you into the living circle of humanity; shown you how humanity can rise to superhuman heights—just so surely have you wasted an hour, two, even three, of the most precious possession which has been bestowed upon you—the Time which makes for Eternity.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BIOGRAPHY

1	Armstrong Sir Walter	Sir Joshua Reynolds, first president of the royal academy	Scribner	\$3.50
2	Bache R M	Life of General Meade	Winston	3.00
3	Boswell James	Life of Samuel Johnson A thin-paper edition containing the whole work in a single volume	Oxford Univ	1.50
4	Boulton W B	Sir Joshua Reynolds	Dutton	3.00
5	Bradley A G	Captain John Smith (English men of action) An enthusiastic but unreliable statement	Macmillan	.75
6	Brady C T <i>s</i>	True Andrew Jackson	Lippincott	2.00
7	Carpenter J E	James Martineau, theologian and teacher; a study of his life and thought	Amer Unitarian assoc	2.50
	A worthy memorial of a man who was one of the forces that stood for spiritual life, and whom Mr. Gladstone called "the greatest of living thinkers"			
8	Carter Thomas	John Wesley as a philanthropist, and the social mission of Methodism (Missionary training school series)	Missionary Training school, Nashville, Tenn	.10
9	Carus Paul	Friedrich Schiller; a sketch of his life and an appreciation of his poetry	Open court	.75
10	Chesterton G K <i>s</i>	Life of Charles Dickens	Dodd	1.20
11	Collyer Robert	Augustus Conant, Illinois pioneer and preacher (True American types series)	Amer Unitarian assoc	.60

12 Cowan Henry	John Knox, the hero of the Scottish reformation (Heroes of the reformation)	Putnam	\$1. 25
	A learned statement of the orthodox view of the religious movements in Scotland; entirely favorable to Knox, who is the hero with positive virtues		
13 Dunlop Robert	Daniel O'Connell and the re- vival of national life in Ire- land	Benziger	2.25
14 Gardiner S R	Oliver Cromwell New ed 1901	Longmans	1.50
15 Gardner William	Life of Stephen A Douglas	Eastern pub	1.50
16 Gilder L & J B, eds	Authors at home; personal and biographical sketches of well-known American writ- ers	Wessels	.50
17 Goddard Dwight	Eminent engineers; a brief biography of thirty-two of the world's most famous engineers	Derry-Collard	1.50
18 Goldoni Carlo	Memoirs of Carlo Goldoni, tr by J Black	Houghton	1.00
19 Gosse E W	Life of Thomas Browne (English men of letters series)	Macmillan	.75
20 Greenslet Ferris s	James Russell Lowell, his life and work	Houghton	1.50
	Not made by or for publishers, but critical, just and conveying a fair impression		
21 Hare Christopher	Dante, the wayfarer	Scribner	3.00
22 Henderson T F	Mary Queen of Scots; her environment and tragedy 2 v	Scribner	6.00
23 Herrmann Oscar	Living dramatists; Pinero, Ib- sen, D'Annunzio	Brentano's	5.00
24 Holmes R R	Queen Victoria, 1819-1901 New ed with supplementary chap- ter	Longmans	1.50
25 Honeyman A V	Admiral Paul Jones (Library of the great world)	Honeyman	.40
26 Jenks Tudor s	Captain Myles Standish (American biographies)	Century	1.20
27 Lang Andrew s	Sir Walter Scott (Literary lives series)	Scribner	1.00
28 Lee G C	Robert E Lee	Jacobs	1.25
29	Lives of the blessed English martyrs 2 v	Benziger	ea 2.75
30 Morley John s	Oliver Cromwell 1900	Century	3.50
31 Negri Gaetano	Julian the apostate	Scribner	5.00
	The life of a ruler of brilliant mind and stern morality who revolted from a corrupt Christianity. Written with knowledge and with sympathy		
32 North S N D	"Old Greek," an old-time pro- fessor in an old-fashioned college; a memoir of Edward North, with selections from his lectures	McClure	3.50
33 Ober F A	Hernando Cortes, conqueror of Mexico (Heroes of American history)	Harper	1.00
34 Perry T S s	John Fiske (Beacon biographies)	Small	.75
	A brief eulogistic account of one of our worthiest historians		

-35	Pollard A F	Henry viii	Longmans	\$2.60
-36	Sargeant P W	The courtships of Catherine the Great Contains information not to be found elsewhere in English	Lippincott	2.50
37	Shiriazi J K M	Life of Omar Al-Khayyami	McClurg	1.50
38	Tallentyre S G	Life of Voltaire 2 v in one Suffers in comparison with John Morley's very remarkable study of the same subject, but gives details which make a useful reference book	Putnam	3.50
39	Trollope H M	Life of Moliere An accurate and sufficient biography and a critical analysis of the plays of a writer too little read	Dutton	3.00
40	Trow C E	Old shipmasters of Salem	Putnam	2.50
41	Wack H W	The romance of Victor Hugo and Juliette Drouet These letters are passionate and rather silly, but seem to have been satisfactory to Hugo whose romantic side is not understandable when contrasted with his virtuous ideals	Putnam	1.50
42	Washington B T s	Frederick Douglass (American crisis biographies)	Jacobs	1.25
43	Wertheimer	The Duke of Reichstadt; a Edward de comp biography compiled from new sources of information The details of the sad career of the son of Napoleon I are presented with fulness and accuracy	Lane	5.00
44	Woodberry G E	Swinburne (Contemporary men of letters ser.) Little biographical detail—a continuous flow of rapturous admiration with no discriminating judgment; interesting	McClure	.75

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

45	Abbott Jacob	Rollo books New ed Contents: Rollo at play; Rollo at school; Rollo at work; Rollo learning to read; Rollo learning to talk; Rollo's correspondence; Rollo's experiments; Rollo's museum; Rollo's philosophy—air; Rollo's philosophy—fire; Rollo's philosophy—sky; Rollo's philosophy—water; Rollo's travels; Rollo's vacation	Crowell	ea .50
46	Barnett P A s	Little book of health and courtesy; written for boys and girls Very timely and sensible. Worthy of a place in every home, school and library	Longmans	.10
47		Colonial stories (Historical stories retold from St Nicholas)	Century	.65
48	Drummond Henry	True stories from history (Young folk's standard library)	Caldwell	.35
49	Fallows Samuel	Story of the American flag with patriotic selections and incidents Ed 2	Educational	.40
50	George M M, ed	Library of travel 26 v Contents: Alaska, Australia, China, Cuba, Canada, Denmark, England and Wales, France, North Germany, South Germany, Greece, Hawaii, Holland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Liverpool, Mexico, Norway, Philippines, Porto Rico, Portugal, Russia, Scotland, Switzerland, Turkey and Balkans. Of uneven merit but far better for children than fantastic folklore and bold lies	Flanagan ea	.20
51	Haaren J H & Poland A B	Famous men of Greece	Univ Pub	.50
52	Haaren J H & Poland A B	Famous men of the middle ages	" "	.50
53	Hamer S H	Little folks' animal book (Little folks' series)	Cassell	1.00

54	Holbrook Florence	Northland heroes	Houghton	\$. 50
55	Honeyman A V	Reindeer-land (Library of the great world)	Honeyman	.50
56	Howard C L	Four great pathfinders: Marco Polo, Vasca de Gama, Christopher Columbus, Ferdinand Magellan	Educational	.50
57		Indian stories retold from St Nicholas	Century	.65
58	Lang Andrew s	Red book of romance	Longmans	1.60
59		Our holidays (Historical stories retold from St Nicholas)	Century	.65
60	Putnam M s	Children's life of Lincoln New ed, rev	McClurg	1.25
61	Starr L B	Mustafa, the Egyptian boy	Flanagan	.40
62	Wade Mrs M H	Ten big Indians; stories of famous Indian chiefs	Wilde	1.00

Contents: Montezuma—last king of the Aztecs; Hoch—the California king; Powhatan—Indian king of Virginia; Philip—king of the Wampanoags; Pontiac—war chief of the Ottawas; Red Jacket—great orator of the Senecas; Osceola—war chief of the Seminoles; Black Hawk—last great chief of the Sac and Foxes; Sitting Bull—great medicine chief of the Sioux; Seattle—last great chief of Washington

63	Wade Mrs M H	Coming of the white men; stories of how our country was discovered	Wilde	.75
----	--------------	--	-------	-----

(Uncle Sam's old-time stories)

Contents: The Norsemen; The Genoese sailor; John Cabot and the codfish; The fountain of youth; The good knight and the lost baby; The story of a daring man; Henry Hudson; The Pilgrims; Little pilgrims of long ago; Roger Williams; The father of the waters; The story of a young Quaker; Lord Baltimore and the Catholics; The poor debtors

EDUCATION

64	Adamson J W	Pioneers of modern education	Macmillan	\$1.50
65	Bagley W C	The educative process	"	1.25
66	Chamberlain A H, Bobbs E V & others	Basketry, clay, and paper weaving for the elementary grades	Whitaker	.50

(Educative handwork manuals)

67	Crowley J J	Parochial school, a curse to the church, a menace to the nation; an exposé of the parochial school, the loss of thirty million Catholics in the U S etc; with an appendix which deals with the separate or parochial school in Canada 1905	Rev J J Crowley Sherman House, Chicago	1.00
----	-------------	--	--	------

Not so lurid as its title indicates; generally fair

68	Davis B M	School gardens for California schools; a manual for teachers	W W Shannon pa	.50
----	-----------	--	----------------	-----

(Publications of the state normal school, Chico, Cal, bulletin No 1 July 1905)

69	Goss W F M	Bench work in wood School ed	Ginn	.70
70	Halsey H A & R I	One hundred new kindergarten songs	Hinds	1.00

71	Horth A C	Educational woodwork; a complete manual for teachers and organizers of wood working classes	Spon	\$1.00
72	McMurtry C A	Special method in language in the eight grades A useful book for teachers	Macmillan	.70
73	Monroe Paul	Text-book in the history of education	"	1.00
74	Rouillon Louis	Economics of manual training An excellent book of reference	Derry	2.00
75	Russell J E	German higher schools; the history, organization and methods of secondary education in Germany Ed 2, enl & rev	Longmans	2.50
76	Shear S R	School management; practical suggestions concerning the conduct and life of the school	Osborn	.25
77	Thomas M R comp	Nature study in the poets; arranged for school use	Palmer	pa .50

ESSAYS, POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE

78	Allen C D	American book-plates; a guide to their study, with examples; with a bibliography by Eben Newell Hewins New ed The best book on the subject	Macmillan	2.50
79	Apuleius Lucius	Story of Cupid and Psyche (King's classics)	Dodge	.60
80	Austin M W	Tristram and Isonult; drama Contains much that is elevated and well written	Badger	1.00
81	Brackett A C & Elliot I M s	Treasure book of verse	Putnam	1.50
82	Branch A H	The shoes that danced and other poems Consists of dramatic sketches, lyric odes, child verses, all distinguished by fluent and clear expression and by fancy and real tenderness	Houghton	1.10
83	Carlyle Thomas	Complete works	Funk	3.00
84	Churchill A P	Birds in literature	Davis	1.00
85	Dawson W J	The makers of English fiction A survey of novel writers from Defoe to our time; a literary criticism of value	Revell	1.50
86	Dole N A	The Latin poets An anthology giving selected poems and extracts from Plautus to Lucan in the best available translation	Crowell	2.00
87	Dunn M B	Cicero in Maine, and other essays Contents: Cicero in Maine; A plea for the shiftless reader; The meditations of an ex-school committee woman; Piazza philosophy; The Browning tonic; The book and the place; Concerning temperance and judgment to come; Book-dusting time; Education	Houghton	1.25
88	Eaton A W H comp	Funny epitaphs	Caldwell	1.25
89	Egglesston G C	American war ballads and lyrics (Ballads of the nations)	Putnam	1.25
90	Fitch W C	Climbers; a play in four acts	Macmillan	.75
91	" "	Girl with the green eyes; a play	"	.75

92	Graham Harry	More misrepresentative men	Fox	\$1.00
		Very clever satire on men and things from Euclid to the present day		
93	Griggs E H	Divine comedy of Dante; a handbook of six lectures	Huebsch	.25
94	"	Poetry and philosophy of Browning; a handbook of six lectures	"	.25
95	"	Poetry and philosophy of Tennyson	"	.25
96	Hall S C, ed (Ballads of the nations)	Book of British ballads	Putnam	.25
97	Heller Otto	Studies in modern German literature: Sudermann; Hauptmann; women writers of the nineteenth century	Ginn	.25
98	Howard J R	One hundred best American poems	Crowell	.75
99	Ker W P	The dark ages 1904 (Periods of European literature series) A readable and useful handbook showing clearly the continuity of intellectual life in ancient and modern times	Scribner	1.50
100	Knight Joseph comp	Pipe and pouch; the smoker's own book of poetry	Caldwell	2.00
101	Knowles F L, s	Treasury of humorous poetry	Estes	1.50
102	Lockhart J G, tr (Ballads of the nations)	Ancient Spanish ballads; historical and romantic	Putnam	.25
103	Lord W S	The rock-a-bye book Contains much that is alluring and worthy of attention	Revell	.50
104	Mabie H W	Book of old English love songs	Macmillan	.25
105	Miles A H	Ten hundred and one anecdotes	Whittaker	1.50
106	Moore Frank, ed (Ideal series)	Songs and ballads of the American Revolution; with preface by H L Williams and with notes and ill by Frank Moore	Hurst	1.00
107	Moore Thomas (Ballads of the nations)	Irish melodies and songs	Putnam	.25
108	Reddall H F	Wit and humor of the American bar; a collection from various sources classified under appropriate subject headings (Wit and humor series)	Jacobs	.50
109	Richardson C F, s	Choice of books; to which has been added suggestions for libraries	Putnam	.25
110	Robertson W G	Old English songs and dances 1904 Contents: Songs:—O mother, a hoop; The song of willow; Blue muslin; Crimson velvet; Love lies bleeding; Troy town; The garden of weeds; Courtiers, Courtiers; O the trees, they are so high; Cupid's gardens; Dances:—Barley Break; Put on thy smock o' Monday; The shaking of the sheets; Lusty gallant Bobbing Joan; Donky Dargeson	Longmans	5.00
111	Scollard Clinton	Odes and elegies Pleasant reading	Browning	.35
112	Seaman Owen	A harvest of chaff A quiet book of parody and of serious elegies	Holt	.25

113	Slater J H	How to collect books	Macmillan	\$2.00
114		Smokers' library 4 v	Caldwell	.750
115	Snow E U	Secret meeting of the order of the golden goose: an enter- tainment in one scene	Baker	.15
116	Stearns F P	Cambridge sketches	Lippincott	1.50
117	Tappan E M	Short history of England's lit- erature	Houghton	.85
118	Thomas E M	Cassia and other verse These poems show thought and feeling as well as poetical expression	Badger	1.50
119	White H S, ed	German ballads; printed in the original text (Ballads of the nations)	Putnam	1.25
120	Wilder M P	People I've smiled with	Ogilvie	cl 1.00
121	" "	The sunny side of the street	Funk	pb .50 1.20

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

122	Allen J H s	Hebrew men and times	Amer Unitarian assoc	1.00
123	Armstrong R A	Agnosticism and theism in the 19th century	Amer Unitarian assoc	.80
124	Barbour J H C	Beginnings of the historical episcopate, A.D. 30-250, ex- hibited in the words of Holy Scripture and ancient authors	Young Churchman	.25
125	Beveridge A J	Young man and the world	Appleton	1.50
126	Blake J M	Reasonable view of life (Freedom of faith series)	Jennings	.35
127	Bonaparte C J	Some duties and responsibilities of American Catholics; an address delivered at the com- mencement exercises of the University of Notre Dame June 15, 1904	Ave Maria	.10
128	Brewer D J	The United States, a Christian nation An able exposition of the Christian principles underlying our gov- ernment and a statement of the duties and responsibilities of Christian citizenship	Winston	1.00
129	Channing W E	Works Complete in one volume, rearranged from the six volume edition and including the twelve discourses comprising "The perfect life," the latter edited by W H Channing from his uncle's manuscripts	Amer Unitarian assoc	1.00
130	Crapsay A S	Religion and politics	Whittaker	1.25
131	Crothers S M	Endless life (Ingersoll lecture 1905)	Houghton	.75
132	Darras J E	History of the Catholic church 4 v	Kenedy	6.00
133	Edmunds A J	Buddhist and Christian gos- pels; being gospel parallels from Pali texts	Open court	1.50
134	Eliot S A, ed	Prophets of the liberal faith 2 v	Amer Unitarian assoc	2.00
135	Fouard C H	Christ the Son of God 2 v Translated from the fifth edition with the author's sanction with an introduction by Cardinal Manning	Longmans	4.00

136	Fouard C H	St Peter and the first years of Christianity Translated with an introduction by Cardinal Gibbons	Longmans	\$2.00
137	Fouard C H	St John and the close of the apostolic age This is the final volume of the late Abbe Fouard's series on the beginnings of the church. In it the learned member of the Biblical commission reviews the history of the church from the martyrdom of St Paul to the death of St John, his intention being "to furnish the reader with a picture of actual conditions toward the close of the first century, when the fourth gospel was composed by St John who had outlived all his brethren in the Apostolate and had attained a very advanced age."	"	1.60
138	Frere W H	Religious ceremonial (Oxford library of practical theology)	Longmans	1.40
139	Gasquet F A	English monastic life	Benziger	2.00
140	Gates Errett	Disciples of Christ (Story of the churches) Contents: The Campbells; Religious conditions in Scotland and Ireland; The Christian association of Washington; Barton W Stone and the Springfield presbytery; The union with the Baptists; Alexander Campbell as a Baptist; The reformers among the Baptists; The separation of the reformers from the Baptists; The union of the reformers as disciples of Christ; Early growth and organization; The rise of internal controversy; Missionary organization; Evangelism; Journalism; Education and church growth; Recent tendencies and problems; Bibliography	Baker	1.00
141	Gladden Washington	Christianity and socialism ton Contents: The sermon on the mount as the basis of social reconstruction; Labor wars; The program of socialism; The true socialism; Lights and shadows of municipal reform	Methodist bk	1.00
142	Grafton Christian	Christian and Catholic The views of extreme high churchmen of episcopacy are sincerely and ably explained	Longmans	1.50
143	Greene M L C	Development of religious liberty in Connecticut	Houghton	2.00
144	Hall C C	University elements of the Christian religion; an attempt to interpret contemporary religious conditions Contents: The church and the Christianization of the world; The bearing of sectarian movements upon the Christianization of the world; The recovery of the apostolic theology; The Saviour of the world; The constructive office of Biblical criticism; The larger church of Christ	Revell	1.25
145	Harrison Frederic	Herbert Spencer lecture delivered at Oxford March 9, 1905	Oxford	.70
146	Healey P J	Valerian persecution; a study of the relations between church and state in the third century	Houghton	1.50
147		Holy Catholic church; her faith, works, triumphs	Benziger	1.00
148	Hopkins E W	Religions of India (Handbooks on the history of religion)	Ginn	2.40
149	Jastrow Morris, Jr	Religion of Babylonia and Assyria	"	3.00
150	Joseph N S	Israel's faith, a series of lessons for the Jewish youth	Bloch	1.00
151	Judd C H, ed C	Yale psychological studies New series (Psychological review monograph supplements)	Psychological Review	2.25

152	Ladd G T C	Philosophy of religion; a critical and speculative treatise of man's religious experience and development in the light of modern science and reflective thinking	Scribner	\$7.00
153	Lubbock John s	Duty of happiness	Caldwell	.30
154	MacDonald J H, ed	Revival; a symposium	Jennings	.75
155	Matheson George	Representative men of the New Testament	Armstrong	1.50
156	Maude Aylmer	A peculiar people; the Doukhobors	Funk	1.50
		This book furnishes a statement of the sect's belief. The troubles in the church and the removal from the Caucasus and the eventual emigration to Canada are given. Contains a chapter on communism		
157	Monks Gilbert	Preacher's guide	Whittaker	2.50
158	O'Riordan M	Catholicity and progress in Ireland	Herder	1.75
159	Thomas A C & R H	History of the society of the Friends in America	Winston	1.00
160	Weinel Heinrich	St Paul, the man and his work; the beginnings of Christianity, of church organization and of dogma	Putnam	2.50
		(Theological translation library)		
161	Whitney L H	Life and teachings of Zoroaster, the great Persian, including a comparison of the Persian and Hebrew religions, showing that "the word of the Lord" came to the Hebrews by way of Persia; part 2 offers proof that the Jews copied heavily from the Hindu Bible	L H Whitney, Chicago	1.00
162	Zwemer S M	Moslem doctrine of God; an essay on the character and attributes of Allah according to the Koran and orthodox tradition	American tract soc	.50

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

163	Bannard W H	Football, how to play the game; Rugby and association games described—rules of 1905—"straight" plays, trick plays and signals (Fox's athletic library)	Fox	pa .10
164	Bate Percy	English table glass (Newnes's library of applied arts) Useful to the collector	Scribner	2.50
165	Brown G B	William Hogarth (Makers of British art)	"	1.25
166	Brown J W	Italian architecture; a brief account of its principles and progress (Langham series of art monographs)	"	1.00

167	Brownell W C	French art, classic and contemporary painting and sculpture New ed A just criticism and appreciation written with great intellectual vigor	Scribner	\$1.50
168	Caffin C H s	How to study pictures	Century	.80
169	Call W T	R D Yates, checker player	C M Potterdon 1755 3d av N Y	1.00
170	Camp W C, ed	Spalding's How to play football; a primer on the modern college game with tactics brought down to date New ed (Spalding's athletic library)	Amer sports pub co pa	.10
171	Camp W C, ed	Spalding's Official football guide (annual)	Amer sports pub co pa	.10
172	Chamberlain A B	Hans Holbein (Bell's miniature series of painters)	Macmillan	1.00
173	Cook E T, ed	Carnations, picotees and the wild and garden pinks Contains plain practical suggestions which ought to brighten their homes with these old fashioned flowers	Scribner lead amateurs to	1.25
174	Dickinson Edward	Study of the history of music, with an annotated guide to music literature	Scribner	2.50
175	Finck H T	Grieg (Living masters of music)	Lane	1.00
176	Fisher H A, ed	Spalding's Official collegiate basketball guide (Spalding's athletic library)	Amer sports pub co pa	.10
177	Flannery Jerome, ed	Association football guide (Spalding's athletic library)	Amer sports pub co pa	.10
178	Gardner E A	Six Greek sculptors: Myron, Pheidias, Polykleitos, Skopas, Praxiteles and Lysippus	Scribner	2.00
178½	Hale Philip, ed	French songs 2 v (The musician's library) The introductory essay is of permanent value and the songs are selected by a competent hand	Ditson ea cl pa	2.50 1.50
179	Hayden Arthur	Chats on old furniture; a practical guide for collectors	Stokes	2.00
180	Heath Dudley	Minatures (Connoisseur's library) Historically correct and interesting with admirable illustrations of the exact size of the original. No American work is mentioned	Putnam	6.75
181	Herrington Arthur	Chrysanthemum; its culture for professional growers and amateurs; a practical treatise on its propagation, cultivation, training, raising for exhibition and market, hybridizing, origin and history	Judd	.50
182	Hughes Rupert, ed	Songs by thirty Americans 1904	Ditson cl pa	2.50 1.50

A fairly representative list

183	Hutchinson H G, <i>Big game shooting</i>	2 v <i>ed</i>	Scribner	\$7.50
		An exhaustive account of all the larger game animals of the world. v 1 deals with Europe and America		
184	Mason D G <i>s</i>	Beethoven and his forerunners 1904	Macmillan	2.00
		There are readable chapters on Haydn and Mozart with an essay on the periods of musical history. The writer estimates purely instrumental music much higher than songs and duos		
185	Morgan Mordecai	Chess digest; opening moves of over nineteen thousand games systematically arranged under the various openings practically including all games played in the leading tournaments and matches from 1850-1905	Patterson v 1-3 ea v 4	3.50 5.00
186	Nugent Meredith <i>s</i>	New games and amusements for young and old alike	Doubleday	1.50
187	Oxford Ina	Modern palmistry; a guide to the hand	Ogilvie	.50
188	Ragster Olga	Chats on violins	Lippincott	1.25
189	Roosevelt Theodore	Outdoor pastimes of an American hunter	Scribner	3.00
190	Salto K	Jiu-jitsu tricks; the secret science of the Japanese against which weight and strength does not count	Fox	pa .25
191	Rogers Archibald & Beard D C	Skating, ice-yachting and skating (American sportsman's library)	Macmillan	2.00
192	Seebach Harry	Scientific bag punching (Fox's athletic library)	Fox	pa .10
193	Shaw L H, <i>ed</i>	Wild fowl (Fur, feather and fin series) Chapters on shooting the duck and goose by W H Pope and on cookery by Alexander I Shand	Longmans	1.75
194	Sparrow W S, <i>ed</i>	Women painters of the world; from the time of Caterina Vigri to Rosa Bonheur and the present day	Stokes	3.50
195	Spalding W R	Tonal counterpoint 1904	Arthur P Schmidt N Y	2.00
		An admirable text book throwing real light on the art of composing		
196	Stevenson C Y	Practical palmistry	Dutton	1.50
197	Tarbell F B	History of Greek art	Chautauqua pr	1.00
198	Coleridge-Taylor S	Twenty-four negro songs	Ditson	cl 2.50 pa 1.50
		Interesting introduction on music by Booker T Washington. The songs are partly American but include African and West Indian		
199	Yost F H	Football for player and spectator	Univ of Mich	1.50
		HISTORY		
200	Bigelow Poultney	German struggle for liberty v 4	Harper	2.25
201	Bourne H E	History of mediaeval and modern Europe	Longmans	1.50
202	Breasted J H	History of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest	Scribner	5.00

203	Channing Edward	History of the United States 8v v 1 The planting of a nation in the new world, 1600-1660	Macmillan	\$2.50
		Too many pages are given to the voyages which did not result in settlement. As a study of colonial history it is accurate and valuable emphasizing the biographical and descriptive sides rather than the economic and formative aspects		
204	Chasseur, pseud	Story of the Russo-Japanese Blackwood war		6s
		The general story written for Blackwood's magazine is clear and the conclusions well reasoned. Worth reading		
205	Cole G E	Early Oregon; jottings of personal recollections of a pioneer of 1850	Shaw & Borden, Spokane, Wash	1.00
206	Cook Webster	Michigan; its history and government (Handbooks of American government)	Macmillan	.90
207	Cooley T M	Michigan (American commonwealths)	Houghton	1.25
208	Cox J J, ed	Journeys of LaSalle and his companions, 1668-1687 2 v	Barnes	2.00
209	Douglas James	Old France in the new world; Quebec in the seventeenth century	Burrows	2.50
210	Dudden F H	Gregory the Great; his place in history and thought 2 v	Longmans	10.00
		This work gives a full and elaborate account of the Christian church as it was in the sixth century and will therefore be of interest to those who accept the doctrine and practice of the first six centuries as the test of orthodoxy		
211	Gay Julius C	Farmington two hundred years ago; an historical and biographical address delivered at the annual meeting of the village library company of Farmington, Connecticut, September 14, 1904	Case, printed for author	
212	Greenidge A H J	History of Rome during the later republic and earlier principate v 1 From the tribunate of Tiberius Gracchus to the second consulship of Marius, B C 133-104	Dutton	3.50
		An accurate, impressive and vigorous presentation of the central history of the ancient world		
213	Hazleton J H	Declaration of independence; its history	Dodd	4.00
214	Hume J T	Abolitionists; with personal memoirs of the struggle for human rights 1830-1864	Putnam	1.25
215	Hunt William Poole R L, eds	Political history of England, from the conquest of Britain to the end of the reign of Queen Victoria 12 v	Longmans	28.00 per vol 2.60
		v 1 Hodgkin Thomas From the earliest times to the Norman Conquest		

	v 2 Adams G B From the Norman Conquest to the death of John 1066-1216			
	v 3 Tout T F From the accession of Henry 3 to the death of Edward 3 1216-1377			
	v 10 Hunt William From the accession of George 3 to the close of Pitt's first administration 1760-1801			
216	Johnston Alexander American political history 2 v Part 1 The revolution, the constitution and the growth of nationality 1763-1832 Part 2 Slavery controversy, civil war and reconstruction, 1820-1876	Putnam	ea	\$2.00
217	McCarthy Justin History of our own times v 4 & 5	Harper	ea	2.40
218	MacDonnell J D C King Leopold 2; his rule in Belgium and the Congo Deals with the slave trade and its horrors and with missionary enter- prise. The Belgian rule is commended	Cassell		6.00
219	Mahan A T Sea power in its relations to the war of 1812 2 v A most scholarly and interesting history. Worthy of a place in every library	Little		7.00
220	Matarazzo Francesco Chronicles of the city of Peru- gia	Dutton		1.25
221	Nolan A M History of Ireland for paro- chial schools	Hyland		1.00
222	Oman C C, ed History of England 6 v v 2 Davis H W C Norman and Angevin England 1066-1272 v 4 Innes A D England under the Tudors 1485-1603	Putnam	ea	3.00
223	Pais Ettore Ancient legends of Roman his- tory	Dodd		4.00
224	Petrie W M F History of Egypt from the 19th to the 30th dynasties	Scribner		2.25
225	Preissig Edward Short outline of the history of Austria-Hungary v I From the earliest times to the end of the Hussite wars	E Preissig, Brook- lyn, N Y		1.20
226	Schafer Joseph History of the Pacific North- west	Macmillan		1.25
227	Smith Goldwin Irish history and the Irish question	McClure		1.50
228	Walkley Stephen C History of the seventh Con- necticut volunteer infantry, Hawley's brigade, Terry's division, tenth army corps 1861-1865			
229	Zilliacus Konni Russian revolutionary move- ment; a history of the various uprisings from the beginning	Belknap & Warfield	2.00	
		Dutton		2.50
	NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS			
230	Banks Mrs N H Little hills	Macmillan		\$1.50
231	Davis Norah The northerner Illustrates forcibly and truthfully the southern prejudice against northern men. Not told very clearly and in parts prolix	Century		1.50
232	Freeman Mrs M E W The debtor Simple and wholesome but not important	Harper		1.50

233	Goodwin M W	Claims and counterclaims	Doubleday	\$1.50
A psychological study of the obligation imposed on the hero by being rescued. The rescuer and the hero are antagonistic, and both feel the strain of their relation				
234	Jokai Maurus	Selected novels	Hungarian ed 6 v	Doubleday ea 1.25
	Contents: The poor plutocrats; Debts of honor; Hungarian nabob; Nameless castle; The day of wrath; Dr Dumany's wife			
235	Lincoln J C	Partners of the tide	Barnes	1.50
	Deals with the wrecking business. The plot is more pretentious than that of Cap'n Eri, and the humor not so spontaneous			
236	McVicar H W	Reptiles	Appleton	1.50
237	Major Charles	Yolanda	Macmillan	1.50
	A pleasant, readable story. The reader's interest will not flag until the conclusion is reached			
238	Merejowski D S	Peter and Alexis	Putnam	1.50
	Interesting books by this author previously published are:			
239		Death of the gods	Putnam	1.50
240		Romance of Leonardo da Vinci, the forerunner; the autho- rized translation of The resur- rection of the gods	"	
241	Merwin Samuel	Road builders	Macmillan	1.50
	A well written story of the difficulties and dangers encountered by engineers in the West during the infancy of the business in that section			
242	Wright Mabel O	At the sign of the Fox	Macmillan	1.50
	An illustration of the adage that all things work together for good for them that are cheerful; leaves a very pleasant impression			

REFERENCE

243	Allaben Frank	Concerning genealogies; being suggestions of value for all interested in family history	Grafton Press	\$.75
This work contains chapters on ancestry hunting, on methods of research, the compiling, the printing and the publishing of a genealogy and on the different kinds of genealogies. It explains how to proceed and gives a general idea of the sources of information				
244	Bryan Michael	Dictionary of painters and engravers New ed, under supervision of G. C. Williamson 5 v v 4 & 5 now published	Macmillan	30.00 per vol 6.00 1.00
245	Elson L C	Music dictionary	Ditson	
	Contains the definition and pronunciation of such terms as are used in modern music; together with a list of foreign composers and artists			
246	Hazell's Annual	A cyclopaedic record of men and topics of the day, revised to December 31 1904; arranged in alphabetical order with a special index	Scribner	1.50
247		Jewish encyclopaedia v 10-12 Funk v 12 contains an article on the Jews in the United States, covering every aspect of the subject	ea	6.00
248	Loring Andrew	Rhymer's lexicon comp	Dutton	2.50
249	Reynolds Cuyler comp	Classified quotations together with suggestions concerning the menu	Putnam	2.50
250		Spon's encyclopedia of industrial arts, manufactures and commercial products	Spon	15.00
251	Wessely I E	French-English dictionary	Dutton	1.00

252	Wheeler M Y & Bascombe E L	Indexing: principles, rules and examples	N Y State Lib	\$.15
253	Wyer J I, Jr	United States government doc- uments in small libraries Ed 2, rev and enl	League of Library commissions, Madison, Wis	.12

SCIENCE

254	Aldrich J M	Catalogue of North American diptera (two-winged flies)	Smithsonian	\$1.25
255	Beebe C W	Two bird-lovers in Mexico	Houghton	3.00
256	Campbell D H	Structure and development of mosses and ferns	Macmillan	4.50
257	Dame L L & Brooks Henry s	Handbook of the trees of New England	Ginn school ed	1.50 1.25
258	Dickerson M C	Frog book; North American frogs and toads	Doubleday	4.00
259	Duncan R K	The new knowledge; the new physics and the new chem- istry in their relation to the theory of matter	Barnes	2.00
		A book of the greatest interest to those with some knowledge of chemistry and physics; including among its subjects the periodic law of the elements, ions and corpuscles, radio-activity, transmutation of the elements and inorganic evolution		
260	Harris W C & others	Basses, fresh-water and marine	Stokes	3.50
261	Jordan D S & Evermann B W	Aquatic resources of the Ha- waiian Islands 2 v	Gov't printing (Bulletin of the U S fish commission v 23 for 1903)	6.65
262	Lang Andrew	The secret of the totem	Longmans	3.00
		This is an attempt to establish the origin and trace the evolution of totemism in primitive society		
263	Lankester E R	Extinct animals	Holt	1.75
264	Lottridge S A	Animal snapshots	"	1.75
		The ways of animals in fields and woods noticed and photographed. The woodchuck, muskrat, skunk, fox and squirrel as well as many birds were studied		
265	Mayer A G	Sea-shore life	Barnes	1.20
		Written primarily for New York but serves well for most northern states. Presents clearly in untechnical language descriptions of the most important marine invertebrates with accounts of similar animals from other regions		
266	Millais J G	Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland 3 v	Longmans subs	120.00
		v 1 The Chiroptera, the Insectivora and the Carnivora, with the sub- order Pinnipedia 1904		
		v 2 Order Carnivora and order Rodentia		
		v 3 will complete Rodentia with the hare and the rabbit and will also contain the Cervidae (the deer family), the Bovidae (the oxen) and the Cetaceae (whales)		
267	Needham J G	May flies and midges of N Y; third report on aquatic in- sects; a study conducted at the entomologic field station Ithaca N Y under the direc- tion of Ephraim Porter Felt N Y ed dept Albany .80 (N Y state museum bulletin 86)		
268	Rogers J E	Tree book; a manual of how to know, use and grow North American trees	Doubleday	4.00

269	Rutherford Ernest	Radio-activity Ed 2 A digest of all known, indispensable for those who desire information on the subject	Macmillan	\$1.00
270	Underwood W L	House fly as a carrier of disease	Clarke	.50
271	" "	Mosquito nuisance and how to deal with it 1903	-	.25

SOCIOLOGY

272	American Academy	Child labor of political and social science	American acad	\$1.25
273	American Academy	Business management and finance of political and social science	" "	1.25
274	American Academy	City life and progress of political and social science	" "	1.25
275	American Academy	Current labor problems of political and social science	" "	1.25
276	American Academy	Government in its relation to industry of political and social science	" "	1.25
277	American Academy	Insurance and commercial organization of political and social science	" "	1.25
278	American Academy	Municipal problems of political and social science	" "	1.25
279	American Academy	Philanthropy and penology of political and social science	" "	1.25
280	American Academy	Problems in charities and corrections of political and social science	" "	1.25
281	American Academy	Some problems of organized labor of political and social science	" "	1.25
282	Andrew J A	Governor Andrew's address to the legislature 1861 (Old South leaflets)	Director Old South work	.05
283	Armistead W S	The negro is a man; in reply to Prof C Carroll's book "The negro is a beast"; or, "In the image of God" 1903	Armistead & Vickars	1.50
284	Bloch Jean de	Future of war (International peace library)	Ginn	.75
285	Brandt Lillian	Family desertion	Charity organization soc cl pa	1.00 .60
An interesting exhibit of facts bearing on 574 deserting husbands				
286	Channing W E	Discourses on war (International peace library)	Ginn	.75
287	Commons J R, ed	Trade unionism and labor problems (Selections and documents in economics)	"	2.50

288	Eliot C W s	Massachusetts; an old and prosperous democracy and a safe social order; an address	Village press	pa	\$1.00
289	Ferriot Jean	Le préjugé des races	Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine, Paris		1.65
		The argument of the author is that there is but a single human race with varieties and that no one is superior; the distinguishing mark is not heredity but environment. It is a powerful arraignment of popular race prejudice and pertinent at this time			
290		From servitude to service; the history and work of southern institutions for the education of the negro	Amer Unitarian assoc		1.10
291	Garrison W L	Words of Garrison	Houghton		1.25
		A centennial selection (1805-1905) of characteristic sentiments from the writings of William Lloyd Garrison; with a biographical sketch, list of portraits, bibliography and chronology			
292	Henderson C H s	Children of good fortune; an essay in morals	Houghton		1.30
293	Hill D J	History of diplomacy in the international development of Europe 6 v	Longmans v I		5.00
		v 1 contains the struggle for universal empire, with 5 colored maps, chronological tables of emperors, popes and rulers, list of treaties, etc and index			
294		Industrial education of working girls	Bureau of statistics of labor, Boston		.05
295	Jefferson Thomas	Letters and addresses, ed by A B Parker and J Viles	Unit pub co	cl	.56
		Contains a brief life, a few explanatory notes and is the only single volume and small priced collection of Jefferson's writings	pa		.26
296	Kelley Florence	Some ethical gains through legislation (Citizens' library of economics, politics and sociology)	Macmillan		1.25
297	Lawson T W	Frenzied finance v 1, The crime of Amalgamated (Appeared in Everybody's magazine)	Ridgeway-Thayer co		1.50
298	Lincoln Abraham	Complete works, comprising his speeches, letters, state papers and miscellaneous writings, ed by his private secretaries, J G Nicolay and J Hay; fully annotated and indexed and containing a full bibliography New ed 12 v	Tandy	ea	3.75
299	" " & Douglas S A	Debates in the senatorial campaign of 1858 in Illinois, containing also Lincoln's address at Cooper Institute (English readings)	Holt		.60
300	Meyer H R	Government regulation of railway rates; a study of the experience of the United States, Germany, France, Austria-Hungary, Russia and Australia	Macmillan		1.50

301	Moore J B	American diplomacy; its spirit and achievements	Harper	\$2.00
302	Murphy E G	Problems of the present South; a discussion of certain of the educational, industrial and political issues in the southern states New ed.		
303	Noyes W C C	American railroad rates	Macmillan	ps .25
304	Peel George	The friends of England	Little	1.50
		A valuable survey and study of England's colonial development	Dutton	3.50
305	Peters M C	Jews in America	Winston	1.00
306	Reinsch P S	Colonial administration	Macmillan	1.25
307	Richardson B J	Woman who spends 1904	Whitcomb	1.00
308	Seabury Samuel	Municipal ownership and operation of public utilities in New York City	Municipal ownership pub co, N Y	ps .25
309	Smythe W E	Constructive democracy; the economics of a square deal	Macmillan	1.50
310	Taylor N M	Elements of taxation; a popular, historical and general discussion of the different methods of levying and collecting taxes, with reasons for and against; the shifting and incidence of taxes; things that are taxed; things that should be and should not be taxed, etc	Equity series, 1512 Chestnut St, Philadelphia	ps .25
311	Whelpley J D	Problem of the immigrant	Dutton	3.00
		A distinctly useful contribution based upon trustworthy data and giving the international as well as the local view of a complicated subject		
312	Zueblin Charles	A decade of civic development Univ of Chic		1.25
		The work of a vigorous optimist who tells his readers in clear, concise terms what has been done in the last ten years for the betterment of our cities. The movement for civic improvement has swept the country; its eventual results are beyond calculation. No citizen can afford to remain in ignorance of a matter which so intimately affects his own welfare		

TRAVEL

313	Armitage A B	Two years in the antarctic; a personal narrative of the British antarctic expedition	Longmans	5.00
314	Atkinson F W	Philippine islands	Ginn	3.00
315	Audubon J W	Western journal, 1849-1850; being the manuscript records from an overland trip through Texas, Mexico and Arizona to the gold field of California	Clark	3.00
316	Buley E C	Australian life in town and country	Putnam	1.20
		(Our Asiatic neighbors) Treats of land, climate, city and country life, literature, art, politics, education, sport and religion, in pleasing style with careful regard to facts		
317	Bumpus T F	Cathedrals of England and Wales	Potts	4.00
318	Clement E W	Christianity in modern Japan	Am Bap pub soc	1.00
319	" "	Handbook of modern Japan New ed, rev	McClurg	1.10

320	Curtis W E	Egypt, Burma and British Malaysia	Revell	\$2.00
321	Derrah R H	By trolley through Western New England	R H Derrah, 309 Washington St Boston	
322	Edwards M B Betham	Home life in France	McClurg	.14 2.50
323	Fraser F s	Canada as it is	Cassell	2.00
324	Giffen J K	Egyptian Sudan; a record of mission effort in virgin soil	Revell	1.50
325	Gifford A H	Italy, her people and their story	Lothrop	1.40
326	Gissing G R	By the Ionian sea; notes of a ramble in southern Italy	Scribner	1.75
		Worth reading from beginning to end		
327	Joubert Carl	Truth about the Tsar and the present state of Russia	Lippincott	2.00
328	Lees G R	Village life in Palestine New ed, rev & enl	Longmans	1.25
		A description of the religion, home life, manners, customs, charac- teristics and superstitions of the peasants of the Holy Land, with refer- ences to the Bible		
329	Little A J	Far East (Regions of the world)	Oxford	2.00
330	Mansfield M F	Cathedrals and churches of the Rhine	Page	2.00
331	Nordenskjöld N O G & Anderson J G	Antarctica; two years among the ice of the south pole	Macmillan	5.00
		A fresh and interesting account of the polar regions with excellent illustrations, maps and index		
332	O'Connor V C S	Silken East; a record of life and travel in Burma 2 v	Dodd	12.00
		Describes with interest, fervor and appreciation the charms of Burma		
333	Parker E H	China and religion	Dutton	3.50
334	Philippi Adolf	Florence (Famous art cities)	Scribner	1.50
335	Russell I C	Glaciers of North America	Ginn	2.10
336	" "	Lakes of North America	" School ed	1.75 1.80 1.50
337	Scherer J A B	Young Japan Specially devoted to educational development	Lippincott	1.50
338	Sheldon A R	Pistoja	Brentano's	1.25
		A convenient and well illustrated handbook of an attractive and little known Tuscan city		
339	Singleton Esther s	Venice as seen and described by famous writers	Dodd	1.60
		Selections from Dickens, Taine, Gautier, Ruskin, Symonds, Yriarte, John Richard Green; charming to read and useful for travelers		
340	Tozier Josephine s	The travelers' hand book	Funk	1.00
		An excellent little book of reference for the beginner in travel		
341	Tuker M A R &	Rome, painted by Alberto Pisa	Macmillan	6.00
	Malleson Hope	Contains fair reproductions of characteristic scenes and entertaining accounts of street life, the people, the nobility and the Vatican question from the English point of view		

342	Waddington Mrs M K	Italian letters of a diplomat's wife	Scribner	\$2.50
343	Whitney Caspar	Jungle trails and jungle people; travel, adventure and observation in the far East	"	3.00
		Those who have enjoyed the life and spirit in the author's "On snowshoes to the barren grounds" will not need a recommendation of the style of this book. The subject matter is of equal interest		
344	Wilborg Frank	Commercial traveler in South America; being the experiences and impressions of an American business man on a trip through Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, the Argentine and Brazil	McClure	1.00
		USEFUL ARTS		
345	Abel W J	School and home hygiene New ed	Longmans	\$.10
346	American Poultry Association	American standard of perfection; a complete description of all recognized varieties of fowls, as revised by the American poultry association at its twenty-eighth annual meeting at Rochester, N Y	Am Poultry Assoc	1.50
347	Bell V C	Essays on care of mouth and teeth	Simmons	.90
348	Bevier Isabel	House; its plan, decoration and its care	Am Sch of household economics, Chicago	1.50
349		Cassell's new dictionary of cookery	Cassell	5.00
350	Collins A F	Wireless telegraphy; its history, theory and practice	McGraw	3.00
351	Cornes James	Modern housing; houses in town and country, illustrated by examples of municipal and other schemes of block dwellings, tenement houses, model cottages and villages	Scribner	3.00
352	Dubois Paul	The psychic treatment of nervous disorders tr Shows that mental and moral stimulus is more effective than drugs A profitable book	Funk	3.00
353	East Lake Squab Co	Squabs; devoted to the practical side of squab raising	Fanciers' Press	.50
354	Eley W G	Retrievers and retrieving	Longmans	1.25
355	Evans J R	Laboratory handbook for the analysis of milk, butter and cheese	Allen A M	1.25
356		Farm buildings; a compilation of plans for general farm barns, cattle barns, horse barns, sheep folds, swine pens, poultry houses, silos, feeding racks, etc, all representing constructions in actual use	Saunders pub co	2.00

357	Fletcher S W	How to make a fruit garden (Library of country life)	Doubleday	\$2.00
358	Fraser Samuel	Potato, a practical treatise on the potato, its characteristics, planting, cultivation, harvesting, storing, marketing, insects, diseases and remedies	Judd	.75
359	Flagg J M	"If" a guide to bad manners	Life pub co	.75
360	Gardinier G M D	Quail culture from A to Z	Fanciers' Press	.50
361	Green Olive, pseud	Everyday luncheons (Homemaker series)	Putnam	.90
362	" " "	What to have for breakfast (Homemaker series) Whether breakfast shall be a light or hearty meal and the digestibility of foods are first discussed, then come the receipts and menus	"	.90
363	Griffith J Q	Helps and hints in nursing (Family edition) Especially intended as a guide for the family and for those studying to become nurses. A complete and practical guide for the care of the sick	Winston	1.50
364	Harrison C S	Evergreens and how to grow them	Webb pub	cl .50 pa .25
365	Herschell George	Indigestion; a diagnosis and treatment of the functional derangements of the stomach	Keener	1.50
366	Holtzoper E C	Country house; a complete manual of house building in the country (Library of country life in America)	Doubleday	3.00
367	Lewis P G	Care and management of delicate children	Keener	1.25
368	McKay G L & Larsen C	Principles and practice of buttermaking	Wiley	1.50
369	Martyn Charles	How to make money in a country hotel	Caterer pub co	2.00
370	Mazzotto Domenico	Wireless telegraphy and telephony	Macmillan	2.00
371	Miles E H	Leisurely eating (How to keep well series)	Dutton	.75
372	" "	Practical hints for brain workers (How to keep well series)	"	.75
373	Moore J A	The school house; its heating and ventilation The writer has been for eighteen years inspector of public buildings in the state of Massachusetts. The book is a very useful handbook for school officers and teachers. Contains plans of one and two room school houses as well as larger ones	J A Moore, 28 Conway St, Rosendale, Boston	2.00
374	Murray M W	Problems in woodworking Problems in woodworking to be placed in hands of children; forty plates with six pages of descriptive text	Manual Arts press, Peoria, Ill	.75
375		My automobile; a handy record Contains blank pages for sketches of tours and much information concerning routes, supply and repair shops and New York automobile legislation	Dodd	1.00

376	Neumann L G	Parasites and parasitic diseases of the domesticated animals tr by G Fleming Rev ed	Jenkins	\$7.50
377	Schneider George	Choice ferns for amateurs, their culture and manage- ment in the open and under glass; abridged from the "Book of choice ferns" by G Schneider	Cassell	
378	Simpson Frances	The book of the cat Contains a history of cats with chapters on feeding old and young cats, the construction of catteries, the housing and exhibition of cats and the different varieties of cats. There are colored plates and many illustrations. The lovers of these troublesome animals will be here instructed	Scribner Cassell	1.40 5.00
379	Spooner H J	Motors and motoring (Practical science series)	Dodd	.50
380	Terhune Mrs M V H	365 breads and biscuits	Jacobs	.40
381	Thompson Sir Henry	Diet in relation to age and ac- tivity; with hints concerning habits conducive to longevity Rev and enl ed	Warne Kate Buffington Davis, Minne- apolis	1.00
382	Wachtmeister Con- stance & Davis K B, eds	Practical vegetarian cookery	Doubleday	1.00
383	Weir H W	Poultry book In three handsome volumes. All topics are treated but not in a dis- criminating or useful way. As a book of reference it leaves much to be desired	Warne Kate Buffington Davis, Minne- apolis	13.60
384	Vilmorin A M	Vegetable garden	Dutton	4.50
385	Vizetelly F H	Preparation of manuscripts for the printer	Funk	.75
386	Woolson G A	Ferns and how to grow them (Garden library v 2)	Doubleday	1.00
387	Woods W V	Health; how to get and keep it (Popular handbooks)	Penn	.50

BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

BIOGRAPHY

(December 1905)

388	Barry William	Ernest Renan (Literary lives series) The author seems quite incapable of appreciating honest doubt. The book will satisfy all who consider questioning an offense, but is neither just nor generous to a great man	Scribner	1.00
-----	---------------	--	----------	------

(December 1905)

389	Bury J B	The life of St Patrick and his place in history A contribution of permanent value to historical literature written with sound, critical judgment	Macmillan	3.25
-----	----------	---	-----------	------

(November 1905)

390	Carnegie Andrew	James Watt The life and experience of the user of an invention are reflected in the life and achievements of the inventor; a well told story	Doubleday	1.40
-----	-----------------	--	-----------	------

(November 1905)

391	Peck H T	William Hickling Prescott (English men of letters) This view of the subject strictly as a writer is excellent but the biography is unsympathetic and unsatisfactory	Macmillan	.75
-----	----------	--	-----------	-----

(January 1905)

- 392 Pollard A F Thomas Cranmer and the English reformation 1489-1556 Putnam \$1.35

(Heroes of the reformation)
An apology with clear proof of Cranmer's positive contributions to the reformation

(January 1905)

- 393 Rodd J R s Sir Walter Raleigh Macmillan .75

(English men of action)
Full justice is done to the ability and noble qualities of Raleigh while his vanity and other faults are not concealed. The writer indicates the contrasts in a very striking personality without making them obtrusive

(November 1905)

- 394 Washington B T s Tuskegee and its people ed Appleton 2.00

Seventeen autobiographical sketches by graduates all bearing strong though unconscious testimony to the power of Mr Washington as an educator. The book gives evidence that the negro race is not lazy and that its activities ought not to be limited to the manual arts

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

(November 1905)

- 395 Holder C F s Half hours with the lower animals American book .60

Under the guidance of an intelligent teacher this book can be very useful; it is accurate and the illustrations are good

ESSAYS, POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE

(November 1905)

- 396 Kropotkin P A Russian literature McClure 2.00

Contains an excellent analysis of Tolstoi's literary qualities and an adequate appreciation of Turgenyeff. Written from the standpoint of an anarchist but in a buoyant and hopeful spirit

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

(November 1905)

- 397 Adler Felix s The religion of duty McClure 1.20

A highly unorthodox book in which the sense of duty and service to man are shown to involve real religion and to bring man into touch with the Infinite. Strongly and beautifully presented

(December 1905)

- 398 Davenport F M Primitive traits in modern revivals Macmillan 1.50

Revivals from Wesley to Moody examined according to the methods of social psychology. The good in evangelism is appreciated and the motives of evangelists are justly treated. The defects are pointed out with a view to betterment

FINE ARTS

(November 1905)

- 399 Breal Auguste Velasquez Dutton .75

(Popular library of art)

Gives a clear idea of Velasquez's art and is a good preparation for appreciation of the beautiful works of one of the greatest masters of painting

(November 1904)

- 400 Newman Ernest Wagner Brentano's 1.00

(Music of the masters series)

The treatment of the great composer is new and interesting. The works are chronologically given, the stories of the operas outlined and the music impartially commented on

HISTORY

(November 1904)

- 401 Johnston R M The Napoleonic empire in Southern Italy and the rise of the secret societies 2 v Macmillan \$5.00
A distinct and valuable contribution to the history of Italy. It deals principally with Naples and Sicily under Joseph Bonaparte and the brilliant Murat

(February 1905)

- 402 Robinson A G Cuba and the intervention Longmans 1.20
Contents: Cuban discontent; War and its results; The revolution of 1895; America's past attitude; The year of the war; Conditions on January 1, 1899; The first year of occupation; The second year of occupation; The third year of occupation; The end of the intervention; The constitutional convention; The question of "relations"; Effect of the Platt amendment; Struggle for tariff concessions; Industry and commerce; Law and justice; Various questions; Cuba Libre y independiente

(November 1904)

- 403 Turner H G A history of the colony of Victoria from its discovery to its absorption into the commonwealth of Australia Longmans 7.00
A plain, straightforward, clear narrative of the development of one of the Australian states. A good reference book as well as an interesting account of events and personages

NOVELS

(December 1905)

- 404 Wells H G s Kipps; the story of a simple soul Macmillan 1.50
A human and sympathetic story with much quiet humor and a happy ending

SOCIOLOGY

(November 1905)

- 405 Alexander William The life insurance company Appleton 1.50
Deals (1) with the principles and practice of life insurance, (2) with the problems of management, (3) describes the modern life company. The details are useful to all and especially enlightening to policy holders in the light of recent investigations

TRAVEL

(November 1905)

- 406 Goff Mrs Clarissa Florence, painted by R Goff Macmillan 6.00
Color reproductions of scenes in Florence and Tuscany. The text is interesting

(December 1905)

- 407 Miliukov P N Russia and its crisis Univ of Chic 3.00
The most authoritative and accurate account of Russian past development and present conditions available in English. The author is a representative of the liberal party known as the "Intellectuals" and was recently imprisoned because of his activity in the cause of freedom

(October 1904)

- 408 Nassau R H Fetichism in West Africa; forty years observation of native customs and superstitions Scribner 2.50
The writer was for forty years a missionary. He records facts accurately and interestingly but his religious theories need examination

(November 1905)

Rambaud A N, Case of Russia; a composite
 Simkovitch, view Fox \$1.25
 Vladimir & others

Contents: Rambaud Alfred Expansion of Russia
 Simkovitch V G Russian autocracy
 Novicow J The Russian people; a
 psychological study
 Roberts Peter The Slavs
 Homwich I A Religious sects in Russia

The facts though sometimes repeated are illuminated by the points of
 view of able writers and the book is profitable

(November 1905)

Waddell L A Lhasa and its mysteries Dutton 6.00
 An interesting book adding substantially to our knowledge by an
 officer who had given much study to Tibet before the English expedition
 of 1903-4. Contains much new material regarding the country, native
 customs and religion

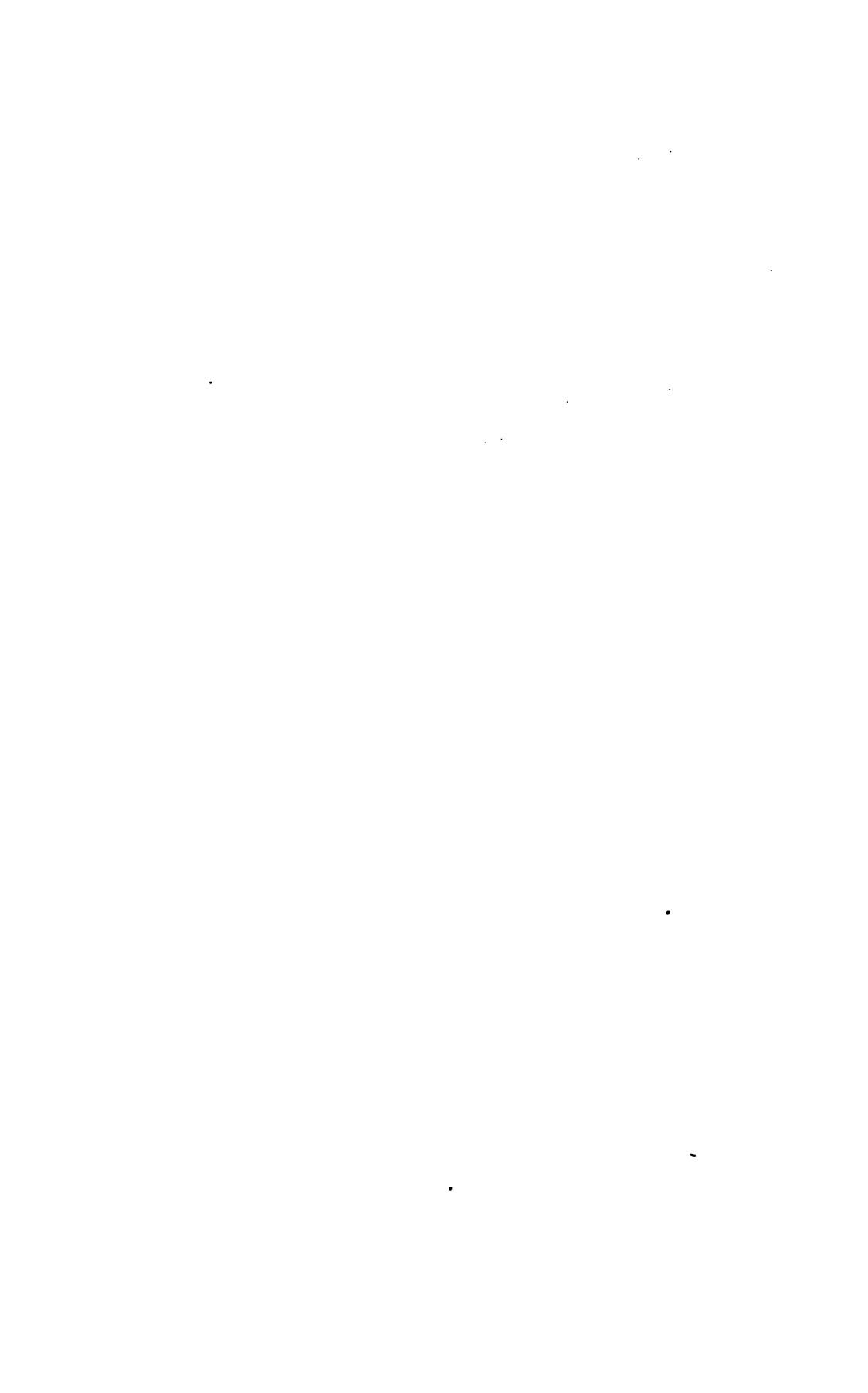
TEXT BOOKS

ty S R & Shaw Pathways in nature and litera-
 R, eds ture; a first reader 1903 University pub co .75
 Included in this volume is a teachers' manual. The suggestions will
 not be needed by a good teacher and will mislead a beginner. The type
 and illustrations can be commended without stint; in no sense worthy
 of a place in a child's education. The illustrations and print are excel-
 lent. The reading matter without literary merit and vapid

ty S R & Shaw Pathways in nature and litera-
 R, eds ture; a second reader 1909 University pub co .30
 Entirely devoid of literary merit, but beautifully illustrated and
 printed

ns H T Fifth school year; a course of
 study with detailed selection
 of lesson material; arranged
 by months and collated Flanagan .60
 Partly funny, partly foolish and partly suggestive; illustrates most
 forcibly how the time of children can be frittered away

ney J H Earth and sky No 3 Ginn .35
 (Study and story nature readers)
 Largely information pleasantly presented and worth reading. The
 poetry is well selected. A good book for third or fourth years. The
 English is poor



MAY 21 1906

Conn. Board of Education.

Monthly book list

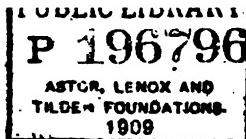
April

Book list series 14

Library notes series 11



1906



The list comprises books of 1906 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1906 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees, and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman public library committee

May 17 1906

NOTES

SEYMOUR PUBLIC LIBRARY

Minnie B Cotter librarian

Some library not overburdened with money may be glad to know the way in which we have helped to supply the demand for recent fiction. We could not afford to buy duplicates, so with money given us for the purpose we purchased a few duplicate books which we rented for \$.01 per day, to be kept as long as the patron wishes.

This was tried as an experiment—the books soon paid for themselves and we have now 35 books purchased with the money received by renting these books. At closing time there has not yet been more than three duplicates on the shelf and more often they are all out.

We have used labels on all books until recently but they become soiled so soon and crack off so soon that it would take all one person's time to keep them in good condition.

For the benefit of others who may be contemplating doing away with labels, I will mention the materials I found most satisfactory after experimenting with various kinds. Carter's Household Indelible Ink and David's White Letterine and the Leonardt ball-pointed pen 532 for lettering. This pen works well even on the English cloth used for rebinding in so many libraries.

The white shellac made by the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. is very satisfactory. The book has a much neater appearance if the shellac covers the entire back of the book than if it is just used over the lettering.

DERBY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Grace A Child librarian

Since October 1, 1905 the Derby Public Library has placed about 250 books in one of the school buildings of the city, the Franklin, for the use of the scholars in the seven upper rooms. This school is situated at some distance from the library and many of the scholars live still farther away so that but few of them formerly drew books regularly from the library. Now that they have them where they can get them easily and stimulated by the interest of the principal and teachers, they make excellent use of them.

A work is being done for the library by one of the ladies of the city which is proving to be of great help to it. This is the mounting of pictures and making of picture bulletins. The library sends to this friend its duplicate magazines and any pictures obtainable and she mounts them on manilla board 11 x 14 or makes bulletins which are posted in the library to call attention to special events or famous people. The mounted pictures are hung in the library and are drawn out by schools, clubs, or individuals. They have proved to be very useful.

STATE

Bristol By subscription nearly \$40 000 has been raised for a public library building. \$50 000 is necessary and pledges to the amount of \$31 800 have been secured.

Darien An offer of \$5 000 has been made by Andrew Carnegie for a library building in the town of Darien.

East Woodstock At an entertainment for the library an excellent program consisting of recitations, piano solos, and a ladies' chorus, was presented and at the end an oyster supper was served. About \$30 00 was raised.

Saybrook The town of Saybrook has an offer of \$5000 from Andrew Carnegie for a library building. February 3 a vote was passed making the necessary \$500 annual appropriation. This appropriation was made before Mr Carnegie's offer came.

Seymour Mrs Carlos French has withdrawn the offer of a library building. The selectmen did not consider themselves authorized to accept a conditional deed of the land of which the result would have been that the title to the land would be in one corporation and the title to the building in another corporation.

West Hartford The directors have voted to give booktakers a second card upon which any class except fiction can be drawn. There has been a considerable gain in the number of juvenile readers.

Windsor The Windsor library association has \$2840.78 at interest as the beginning of a fund for a permanent building. The library has now 3000 volumes and receives \$200.00 a year from the town. The proposed building will cost about \$20,000 and will be a memorial to the settlers and soldiers of Windsor.

GENERAL

Much of the labor spent on catalogues is sheer waste. With their elaborate mechanism they fail to give the information most needed by readers.

The A L A booklists are helpful to librarians. They give for each book its proper classification, the number of cards required to properly catalogue it and the proper subject headings to these cards. The brief estimates of books are hit or miss.

Whether reading rooms are useful or not is a debated question. If testimony be accepted they are in general fulfilling a useful and very high order of service. The matter of discipline and order is the most serious one.

The coöperation of libraries in Germany is greatly facilitated by low postal rates, the average cost of transferring a volume from the library to a reader being only about \$.02.

In ten cities not including New York, but including St Louis and Newark, the average cost per capita of the population for the maintenance of public libraries is about \$.25.

Many of the host of biographies now issuing are made for publishers and not by competent writers. The lives of eminent or non-eminent men are written to fill a publisher's gap.

There are objections to putting fiction by itself in libraries. This arrangement is convenient for fiction readers who constitute by far the larger part of the whole; it has two evil results:—(1) it encourages the fiction habit and (2) it shuts from the student or serious reader a part of the literature on certain subjects.

It is said that English libraries circulate far more books than American libraries of corresponding size.

Monthly book list

April

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BIOGRAPHY

411	Beach S C <i>s</i>	Daughters of the Puritans 1905	Amer Unit Assoc	\$1.10
The list includes Lydia Maria Child, Dorothea Lynde Dix, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Louisa May Alcott. The biographies have historical interest and suggest the debt of New England to its noble women				
412	Beethoven Ludwig van	Beethoven, the man and the artist as revealed in his own words, comp by Friedrich Kerst, tr and ed by H E Krehbiel 1905	Huebsch Putnam	1.00 ea 3.50
413	Bielschowsky Albert	Life of Goethe 3 v v 1 1749-1788; from birth to return from Italy	1905	
414	Bonaventura Saint	Life of St Francis 1905 (Temple classics)	Macmillan	.50
415	Coates T F G	Prophet of the poor; the life story of General Booth Very eulogistic	Dutton	1.50
416	Haldane Elizabeth	Descartes, his life and times "		4.50
417	Howard P E C	Life story of Henry Clay Sunday School Trumbull A worthy treatment of a religious journalist, missionary and army chaplain	Sunday School Times co	1.75
418	Hume M A S	Wives of Henry 8 1905 A new view of Henry, attributing his actions to vanity, instability of purpose and small intellectual capacity	McClure	3.50
419	Jerrold Walter	Charles Lamb 1905 (Bell's miniature series of great writers)	Macmillan	.50
420	Lucas E V	Life of Charles Lamb 2 v 1905	Putnam	6.00
421	May Florence	Life of Johannes Brahms 2 v 1905	Longmans	7.00
422	Mozart W A	Mozart, the man and the artist as revealed in his own words, comp by Friedrich Kerst, tr and ed by H E Krehbiel 1905	Huebsch	1.00
423	Ober F A	Columbus, the discoverer (Heroes of American history)	Harper	1.00

424	Paul Herbert	Life of Froude 1905 An expanded volume, critical and fair; charming because of the author's evident admiration for his subject	Scribner	\$4.00
425	Wherry Albina	Daniel Defoe 1905	Macmillan	.50
BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS				
426	Bond A R s	Scientific American boy; or, The camp at Willow Clump island 1905	Munn	\$2.00
427	Chamberlain J F s	How we are sheltered; a geographical reader	Macmillan	.40
428	Colson Elizabeth & Chittenden A G s	Children's letters 1905 Letters to children from Phillips Brooks, Holmes, Whittier, Lincoln, Franklin, Hans Andersen, Longfellow, Lewis Carroll, Edwin Booth, Thomas Hood, Sydney Smith, Sir Walter Scott and others. A delightful volume and especially worthy of a place in school libraries. Useful for teachers	Hinds	1.00
429	Haaren J H & Poland A B	Famous men of Rome 1904	Univ pub co	.50
430	Hall A N	Boy craftsman; practical and profitable ideas for a boy's leisure hours 1905	Lothrop	2.00
431	Morris Charles	Heroes of discovery in America 1905	Lippincott	1.25
432	Schubin Ossip pseud of Lola Kirschner	Peterkins; the story of a dog, tr by Mrs John Lane 1905	Lane	1.50
433	Willard C D	City government for young people	Macmillan	.50
EDUCATION				
434	Cooper E H	Twentieth century child 1905	Lane	\$1.50
435	McMurtry C A	Course of study in the eight grades 2 v	Macmillan	ea .75
436	Painter F V N	Great pedagogical essays; Plato to Spencer 1905 Twenty-six selections constituting an anthology of educational ideals. A good book for teachers and all interested in education	American bk	1.25
437	Roark R N	Economy in education; discussion of present-day problems of educational administration 1905	American bk	1.00
ESSAYS, POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE				
438	Baker G P ed	Forms of public address 1905	Holt	\$1.12
		Mostly letters, editorial articles, speeches and addresses to illustrate forms of public address. The introduction is addressed to teachers showing how to express what one has to say		
439	Beaumarchais P A C de	Barber of Seville; or, The useless precaution; a comedy 1905 (Temple dramatists)	Macmillan	.45
440	Biese Alfred	Development of the feeling for nature in the middle ages and modern times	Dutton	2.00

441	Brandes G M C	Main currents in nineteenth century literature v 1 and 2 previously noted v 3 Reaction in France 1903 v 4 Naturalism in England 1905 v 5 Romantic school in France 1904 v 6 Young Germany 1905	Macmillan	\$ 2.75
442	Brooke S A s	On ten plays of Shakespeare 1905	Holt	3.00
		These lectures are all of fine quality and convey the subtle influence of the writer to students and casual readers. The plays discussed are Midsummer night's dream, Romeo and Juliet, Richard 2, Richard 3, Merchant of Venice, As you like it, Macbeth, Coriolanus, Winter's tale, Tempest		3.25
443	Bunyan John	Life and death of Mr. Badman, and The holy war; text ed by John Brown 1905	Macmillan	2.25
		(Cambridge English classics)		1.50
444	Carpenter George comp & ed	Model English prose 1905	"	.90
445	Cross W L	Development of the English novel New ed 1905	"	1.50
446	Dante Alighieri	Divina commedia, tr into English prose by H F Tozer	Oxford Univ	1.00
447	French Allen	Heroes of Iceland; adapted from Dasent's translation of the story of Burnt Njal 1905	Little	1.50
448	Garnett Richard & Gosse Edmund	English literature New ed 4 v 1905	Macmillan	20.00
449	Lang Andrew s	New collected rhymes 1905	Longmans	1.25
450	Lutzow Count	Lectures on the historians of Bohemia (Ilchester lectures for 1904)	Oxford Univ	2.00
		The Czechish literature so little known is here illustrated for the purpose mainly of presenting the Bohemian political cause as opposed to Austrian rule		
451	Maeterlinck Maurice	Old-fashioned flowers and other out-of-door studies 1905	Dodd	1.20
452	Phillips Stephen	Nero; a drama	Macmillan	1.25
453	Van Dyke Henry ed	Little masterpieces of English poetry by British and American authors 6 v 1905	Doubleday	4.50
		Contents: v 1 Ballads old and new v 2 Idylls and stories in verse v 3 Lyrics v 4 Odes, sonnets and epigrams v 5 Descriptive and reflective verse v 6 Elegies and hymns	per v	.75
454	Welsh Charles	Automobilia; stories, bon-mots, etc about automobiles 1905	Caldwell	1.25
455	Whitcomb S L	Study of a novel 1905	Heath	1.25
456	Woodberry G E	The torch; eight lectures on race power in literature 1905	McClure	1.20

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

457	Abbott Lyman	The great companion New ed 1905	Macmillan	\$1.00
458	Adler Felix	Essentials of spirituality 1905	Pott	.50
459	Calkins H R	The mind of Methodism 1905	Jennings	.25
460	Comenius J A	The labyrinth of the world, and The paradise of the heart, ed and Englished by Count Lut- zow 1905	Macmillan	.50
		(Temple classics)		
461	Dodge D L	War inconsistent with the reli- gion of Jesus Christ	Ginn	.50
462	Hall A C A	Religions of faith and life 1905	Longmans	1.00
		(Bedell lectures 1905)		
463	Hume R A	Missions from the modern view 1905	Revell	1.25
464	Mathews Shailer	Messianic hope in the New Testament 1905	Univ of Chic pr	1.50
		A thorough appreciation of the real problems in the life of Christ		
465	Prince Morton	The dissociation of a per- sonality; a biographical study in abnormal psychol- ogy 1905	Longmans	2.80
466	Pritchett H S	What is religion? and other student questions	Houghton	1.00
467	Ramsay W M	Letters to the seven churches of Asia and their place in the plan of the Apocalypse 1905	Armstrong	3.00
		Very interesting and informing for every reader of the Bible. Following the historical method, the nature of letters in antiquity and their part in the administration of churches, the Flavian persecution, local references, the moral condition of the churches are illuminated by research and intimate acquaintance with coins, monuments and con- temporary documents		
468	Rogers C F	Principles of parish work 1905	Longmans	1.60
		Recommends to the clergy sound, business-like finance and gives other excellent advice		
469	Rowntree B S <i>ed</i>	Betting and gambling, a national evil 1905	Macmillan	1.60
470	Selfe R E	Work of the prophets	Longmans	2/6
		(Simplified guides to Christian knowledge) A book of some merit; presents the prominent facts in the lives of the Hebrew prophets from Samuel to Malachi; designed especially for children		
471	Soden Hermann von	History of early Christianity, tr by J R Wilkinson	Putnam	1.50

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

472	Blomfield Reginald	Studies in architecture 1905	Macmillan	\$3.25
473	Cartwright Julia	Raphael 1905 (Popular library of art)	Dutton	.75
474	Dale T F	Polo, past and present 1905 ("Country life" library of sport)	Scribner	3.75
475	Erb J L	Brahms 1905 (Master musician series) A biography and fair critical estimate of the subject's music	Dutton	1.25

476	Foster R F	Foster's complete bridge	1905	McClure	\$ 1.50
477	Hueffer F M	Hans Holbein, the younger; a critical monograph	1905	Dutton	.75 (Popular library of art)
478	Linscott Mrs H B	Bright ideas for entertaining	1905	Jacobs	.50
479	Maskell Alfred	Ivories	1905	Putnam	6.75 (Connoisseur's library)
480	Moore C H	Character of renaissance architecture	1905	Macmillan	3.00
481	Moore Mrs N H	Children of other days; notable pictures of children of various countries and times, after paintings of great masters, with stories and descriptions	1905	Stokes	1.50
482	Prior E S	Cathedral builders of England	1905	Dutton	2.00
483	Rée P J	Nuremberg and its art to the end of the 18th century, from the German by G H Palmer	1905	Scribner	1.50 (Famous art cities)
484	Robie Virginia	Historic styles in furniture	1905	Stone	1.60
485	Robinson F S	English furniture	1905	Putnam	6.75 (Connoisseur's library) Expressly intended for the collector. A very sensible book
486	Simpson F M	History of architectural development	3 v v I 1905	Longmans	4.00 (Architects' library) Begins with Egyptian and ends with Byzantine architecture; regards architectural history as a continuous whole in which the inheritance of each style from its predecessor is clearly drawn
487	Sturgis Russell	Study of the artist's way of working in the various handicrafts and arts of design	1905	Dodd	15.00 A very useful handbook written by an expert
488	Tarbell F B	History of Greek art	1905	Chautauqua pr	1.00
489	Thompson R F Meysey-	Fishing catechism	1905	Longmans	1.25
490	Thompson R F Meysey-	Shooting catechism	1905	"	1.25
491	Vardon Harry	Complete golfer	1905	McClure	3.50
492	Visetti Albert	Verdi	1905	Macmillan	.50 (Bell's miniature series of musicians)
493	Yglesias H R	Figure skating		Dutton	.50
		HISTORY			
494	Fisher Percy	War in the far East by the military correspondent of the London Times	1904-5	Dutton	\$5.00 Collected letters. There is much that can profitably be skipped, but there is much worth reading
495	Hamilton Ian	Staff officer's scrap-book during the Russo-Japanese war	1905	Longmans	4.50 Written with literary merit of high order by a trained and accomplished soldier; contains much information and is very valuable

496	Hart A B <i>ed</i>	American nation 28 v	Harper	ea	\$2.00
	v 1-5	have been previously noted			
	v 6	Greene E B Provincial America 1905			
	v 7	Thwaites R G France in America 1905			
	v 8	Howard G E Preliminaries of the revolution 1763-1775 1905			
	v 9	Van Tyne C H American revolution 1776-1783 1905			
	v 10	McLaughlin A C Confederation and the constitution 1783-1789 1905			
	v 11	Bassett J S The federalist system			
	v 12	Channing Edward The Jeffersonian system			
	v 13	Babcock K C Rise of American nationality			
497	Joyce P W	Outlines of the history of Ireland from the earliest times to 1905 Ed 7	Longmans		.30
498	Lea H C	History of the Inquisition of Spain 4 v	Macmillan		2.50
	v 1	now published			
499	Paul Herbert	History of modern England 5 v v 3 & 4 1905	"	ea	2.50
		Worthy of a place in every library			
500	Rappaport A S	Russian history 1905	"		.40
		A handy and useful compendium, adapted to school or home reference			
501	Rose J H	Development of European nations 1870-1900 2v 1905	Putnam	ea	2.50
		A most interesting and valuable account of the period covered. Gives special attention to the Franco-German war—the founding of the French republic—the Russo-Turkish war—nihilism and absolutism in Russia			
502	Schwob M A M	Children's crusade, fr the French by H C Greene 1905	Mosher		.75
		(Brocade series)			
503	Wood William	Fight for Canada 1905	Little		2.50
		NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS			
504	Carey Wymond	No 101	Putnam		\$1.20
		The story of a spy in the time of Louis 15. A highly colored exciting romance illustrating the brilliancy and corruption of the court. The central figure rapidly assumes different disguises,—princess, cowherd, actress, witch. Entertaining, "that's all"			
505	Herrick Robert	Memoirs of an American citizen 1905	Macmillan		1.50
506	Kingsley F M	Resurrection of Miss Cynthia 1905	Dodd		1.50
		There is much and unusual interest in this quiet story of the resuscitation of an old maid			
507	Lever Charles	Charles O'Malley 1905	Macmillan		1.25
		A new edition of a once popular novel. Worthy of a place in every library			
508	Marshall Archibald	House of Merrilees 1905	Turner		1.50
509	Masson T L <i>ed</i>	Little masterpieces of American wit and humor 6 v	Doubleday	per vol	4.50 .75
510	Meredith K M C	The wing of love 1905	McClure		1.25
		A pretty tale of life in an attic, quite human and bearing the imprint of reality			
511	Satchell William	Toll of the bush	Macmillan		1.50
		An able and original story about New Zealand and the warfare with nature which is the lot of pioneers			
512	Severy M L	Mystery of June 13 1905	Dodd		1.50
		A very complicated and expanded but entertaining detective story			

513	Sheehan P A	Glenanaar 1905	Longmans	\$1.50
514	" "	Luke Delmege 1902	"	1.50
515	" "	My new curate 1904	Marlier	1.50
		Three stories by an Irish priest. Charmingly written, full of quiet humor and pathos		
516	Sienkiewicz Henryk	On the field of glory; a historical novel of the time of King John Sobieski	Little	1.50
517	Stuart Mrs R McE	Second wooing of Salina Sue 1905	Harper	1.25
		Charming negro love stories		
518	Thurston K C	The gambler 1905	"	1.50
		In the heroine the gambling instinct is hereditary and is unexpectedly awakened. The introductory chapters constitute a novel by themselves and are not improved by the later chapters		
519	Twain Mark <i>pseud of S L Clemens</i>	Men and things	Harper	1.25

(Mark Twain's library of humor v 1)

REFERENCE

520	Medlicott Mary <i>comp</i>	Abbreviations used in book catalogues	Boston bk co <i>pa</i>	\$.15
521	Moody J B & Holschuch L <i>W eds</i>	Moody's manual of railroads and corporation securities 6th annual number 1905	Moody pub co	12.00
522		Who's who 1906	Macmillan	2.00
		Short biographies of living Englishmen		
523		Who's who in America; a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States 1906-7	Marquis	3.50
		Number of persons mentioned, 16216. Carefully edited; useful to librarians because it gives all writers with works and publishers		

SCIENCE

524	Boraston J M	Birds by sea and land 1905	Lane	\$2.00
525	Clerke A M	System of the stars Ed 2 1905	Macmillan	6.50
		The astronomical researches and discoveries of the last half century		
526	Harmer S F & Shipley A E <i>eds</i>	Cambridge natural history v 7 Harmer S F Hermichordata Herdman W A Ascidiants and Amphioxus Bridge T W Fishes Boulenger G A Fishes	Macmillan } 1905	4.25

VOLUMES PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED

v 2	Gamble F W	Flatworms and Mesozoa		
	Shedson	Nemertines		
	Shipley A E	Threadworms and Sagitta		
	Hartog	Rotifers		
	Benham W B	Polychaet worms		3.50
	Beddard F E	Earthworms and leeches		
	Shipley A E	Gephyrea and Phoronis		
	Harmer S F	Polyzoa		
v 3	Cooke A H, Shipley A E & Reed F R C	Molluscs and Brachio-poda		3.25
v 5	Sharp David	Sedgwick Adam & Sinclair Insects, peripatus and Myriapods		4.00
v 6	Sharp David	Insects part 2		3.50
v 8	Gadow Hans	Amphibia and reptiles		4.00
v 9	Evans A H	Birds		3.50
v 10	Beddard F E	Mammalia		4.00

527	Harwood W S <i>s</i>	New creations in plant life; an authoritative account of the life and work of Luther Burbank 1905	Macmillan	\$1.75
		Contains an account of the work of Luther Burbank who accomplished wonderful results in breeding plants and in creation of new species of fruits, flowers and vegetables; very readable and useful		
528	Robinson H P	Black bear 1905 (Animal autobiographies)	Macmillan	2.00
529	Selous Edmund	Bird watcher in the Shetlands 1905 Records faithful observation with interesting and valuable scientific theory	Dutton	3.50
530	Shaler N S <i>s</i>	Man and the earth 1905 Written in charming and elegant English. Outlines the relations between man and the planet on which he lives	Fox	1.50
531	Smith R B	Bird life and bird lore 1905	Dutton	3.00
SOCIOLOGY				
532	Aristotle	Politics; a reprint of Jowett's translation with notes, ed by H C Davis 1905 A useful book for students who are not Greek scholars	Oxford Univ	\$1.00
533	Cleveland F A	The bank and the treasury 1905 Considers the problem of providing a sound and elastic system of credit-funds for the United States	Longmans	1.80
534	Clews Henry	The Wall Street point of view Silver		1.50
535	Ely R T	Labor movement in America New ed, rev & enl 1905 (Citizens' library of economics, politics and sociology)	Macmillan	1.25
536	George Henry <i>jr</i>	Menace of privilege 1905 A strong exhibition of the dangers of a favored class and of inequality, corruption in politics and the improper use of the courts	Macmillan	1.50
537	Hollander J H &	Studies in American trade Barnett G E <i>eds</i> unionism	Holt	2.75
538	Kirkbridge F B &	Modern trust company, its Sterrett J E functions and organization 1905 Complete and clear, contains suggestions as to the management of trusts	Macmillan	2.50
539	Merriam G S <i>s</i>	Negro and the nation The history of American slavery and enfranchisement; not sympathetic nor fair to the negro	Holt	1.75
540	Spargo John	Bitter cry of the children	Macmillan	1.50
541	Warne F J	Coal-mine workers Contents: The United mine workers of America; Interstate joint conference; The state agreement; The anthracite board of conciliation; The trade union and the strike; Growth of the mine workers' union; The trade union as an institution	Longmans	1.00
TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION				
542	Bell A G	Nuremburg 1905	Macmillan	\$2.50
543	Crawford F M	Southern Italy and Sicily and the rulers of the South New ed 1905	"	2.50
544	Curtis W E <i>s</i>	Modern India 1905	Revell	2.00
545	Daniels M W	American girl in Munich; impressions of a music student 1905	Little	1.25
		Contains wise and witty observations and not a dull page		

546	Geil W E	Yankee in pigmy land 1905	Dodd	\$1.50
A bright narrative of a journey across Africa by rail to Uganda, by caravan through the great forest and by boat to the mouth of the Congo. Missionary work is favorably described				
547	Hutton Edward	Cities of Umbria 1905	Dutton	2.00
548	Jernigan T R	China in law and commerce 1905	Macmillan	2.00
Exact information, carefully and concisely arranged so as to be useful. A most valuable book				
549	Kelly R T	Burma, painted and described 1905	Macmillan	6.00
550	Lavell C F	Italian cities 1905 (Chautauqua home reading series)	Chautauqua	1.00
551	Leroy-Beaulieu P	United States in the twentieth century 1905	Funk	2.00
552	Merzbacher G	Central Tian-Shan mountains	Dutton	3.50
553	Nicholas F H	Through hidden Shensi New ed 1905	Scribner	2.00
554	Schillings C G	Flash lights in the jungle; a record of hunting adventures and of studies in wild life in equatorial Africa	Doubleday	3.80
555	Serao Matilde	In the country of Jesus 1905	Dutton	2.00
556	Weale B L P	Reshaping of the far East 2 v 1905	Macmillan	6.00
Discusses the relations of Japan, Corea, China and Russia in an interesting and instructive way and may be highly recommended				

USEFUL ARTS

557	Bashore H B	Sanitation of a country house 1905	Wiley	\$ 1.00
558	Bylandt Henry de	Dogs of all nations 2 v 1905 v 1 Sporting dogs v 2 Non-sporting dogs	Lippincott	25.00
A technical and comprehensive book of reference intended for the fancier, breeder and judge alone				
559	Gonne C M	Hints on horses 1905	Dutton	2.00
560	Hooper C E	Country house	Doubleday	3.00
An encyclopaedia of housebuilding and decorating giving details of stairs, fireplaces, verandas, baywindows, door-pieces, together with exterior views of gardens and rockwork				
561	Howard Russell	Surgical nursing and the principles of surgery for nurses 1905	Longmans	1.70
562	Hunt Violet	The cat 1905 (Animal autobiographies)	Macmillan	2.00
563	James G W	Practical basket making	Hammett	1.00
564	Morrison J H	History of American steam navigation	Sametz	4.00
565	Moussu A L & Dollar J A	Diseases of cattle, sheep, goats and swine 1905	Jenkins	8.75
566	Nabarro David	Laws of health 1905 Contents: Care of the teeth; Value of free ventilation and of exercise; Care of the eyes in childhood; Tight clothes; Smoking; Diet; The necessity of personal cleanliness	Longmans	.50
567	Ostertag Robert	Handbook of meat inspection 1905	Jenkins	7.50
568	Pilcher J E	First aid in illness and injury Ed 9, rev 1905	Scribner	2.00

569	Reynolds H R	Motoring for moderate incomes 1905 (Wallet series)	Longmans	\$.75
570	Ridgway William	Origin and influence of the thoroughbred horse 1905 Chiefly interesting to specialists and breeders	Macmillan	3.75
571	Saint Maur Mrs K V	Self-supporting home 1905 Written by a city woman who learned by experience to make a farm of twelve acres pay for itself and provide a country home	"	1.75
572	Smythe W E	Conquest of arid America New ed, rev 1905 Good account of irrigation projects and successes	Macmillan	1.50
573	Thomas W B	On taking a house 1905 (Wallet series)	Longmans	.75
574	Watson James	Dog book 10 parts parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 1905 A most sensible and valuable work; contains chapters on dogs in the house and on showing dogs	Doubleday	1.00

'NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

BIOGRAPHY

(February 1905)

575	Taylor I A	s Revolutionary types Sympathetic but just appreciations of John Pym, St Just, Toussaint l'Outure, Thomas Harrison, George Washington, Benedict Arnold, and John Mitchell, the Irish agitator	Duckworth	7/6
-----	------------	--	-----------	-----

FINE ARTS

(November 1905)

576	Atkinson T D	English architecture A little handbook sensible in its historical and critical remarks. The illustrations are well chosen and intelligible	Dutton	1.25
577	Kendrick A F	English embroidery A very useful book containing excellent photographs and much his- torical data	Scribner	2.50

HISTORY

(November 1905)

578	Allen G W	Our navy and the Barbary cor- sairs An interesting story told in a halting and stiff way	Houghton	1.50
-----	-----------	--	----------	------

(November 1905)

579	Dill Samuel	Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius An important period attractively and clearly treated by a compe- tent scholar. Suggestive to the student of modern social, political and religious tendencies	Macmillan	4.00
-----	-------------	--	-----------	------

(January 1906)

580	Hume J T	The abolitionists Includes the early history of the anti-slavery struggle. An interest- ing record	Putnam	1.25
-----	----------	--	--------	------

(November 1905)

- 581 Johnston Charles
 & Spencer Carita Ireland's story Houghton \$1.40
 The interest of the book is political but there is a brief summary of Ireland's literature. Contains much useful information

(December 1905)

- 582 Salter William Iowa, the first free state in the Louisiana purchase McClurg -1.20
 Not written for students but of some interest to the general reader

(January 1906)

- 583 Smith Goldwin Irish history and the Irish question McClure 1.50
 A clear account of the historical and political relations of England and Ireland from the earliest times

(November 1905)

- 584 Villiers Frederick Port Arthur; three months with the besiegers Longmans 2.50
 A description of the persistent and heroic siege operations by an experienced observer. The illustrations are copious and graphic

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

(January 1906)

- 585 Banks N H s Little hills Macmillan 1.50
 A sane, wholesome commentary on life in a quaint community exhibiting good nature and humor, but containing no exciting incidents

RUSSIA

(December 1905)

- 586 Milioukoff Paul Russia and its crisis Chic Univ pr 3.00
 Gives clearly historical clues to guide the reader through political, religious and social changes. Some of the chapters are—The religious tradition; The political tradition; The liberal idea; The socialistic idea; The crisis and urgency of reform. A book of great value

SOCIOLOGY

(November 1905)

- 587 Fish C R Civil service and patronage Longmans 2.00
 A careful and useful historical study with a final chapter on the present status of the movement

(December 1904)

- 588 Henderson C H Modern methods of charity Macmillan 3.50
 A bulky compilation consisting of abstracts of reports. Not interesting and only moderately useful

(July 1904)

- 589 Howard G E History of matrimonial institutions 3 v Chic Univ pr 10.00
 Touches upon every problem involved in marriage and divorce and is based upon investigation of all available literature historical, descriptive and legal

USEFUL ARTS
(November 1905)

590 Flint G E	Power and health through exercise	Baker	\$1.50
Advocates heavy weight exercises which can be taken up gradually and will result in steady work			

TEXT BOOKS

Grover E O	Folk lore readers book I	Atkinson	.30
Most of the selections are from Mother Goose and Aesop. There are six songs and a pronouncing guide. Adds one more to the innumerable list of school books that have no good reason for existing			
Higgins L D	First science book; physics and chemistry 1905	Ginn	.65
McMurry Mrs L B	Nature study lessons for primary grades 1905	Macmillan	.60

GOOD BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

The following books are recommended for the home reading of children. They are also valuable as supplementary reading in school.

Andrews Jane	Each and all: the seven little sisters prove their sisterhood	Ginn	\$.60
" "	Seven little sisters who lived on the round ball that floats in the air	"	.60
" "	Stories mother nature told her children New ed	"	.60
" "	Stories of my four friends	"	.60
" "	Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now	"	.60
Barrows D P	History of the Philippines	Am Bk	.80
Spyri Mrs Johanna	Heidi: a little Swiss girl's city and mountain life School ed	Ginn	.40

AUG 3 1906

Conn. Pub. Lib. Conn.

Monthly book list

July

Book list series, no 15

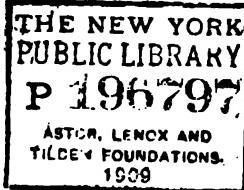
Herein will be found
A few desirable edi-
tions of Scott's works

References on

- 1 the gypsy moth
- 2 tobacco



1906



The list comprises books of 1906 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1906 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees, and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D. HINE

Chairman public library committee

3

Monthly book list

July

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BIOGRAPHY

591	Brinley C A <i>ed</i>	Russell Wheeler Davenport (master of arts), father of rowing at Yale; maker of guns and armor plate used by the U S government	Putnam	\$1.25
592	Brockett E J Koetteritz J B <i>comps</i>	Descendants of John Brockett, one of the original founders of the New Haven colony; historical introduction relating to the settlement of New Haven and Wallingford, Ct.	E J Brockett	5.00
	<i>C</i>			
593	Buell A C <i>s</i>	Paul Jones: founder of the American navy commemoration ed 2v	Scribner	3.00
594	Burnside W F & Owen A S	Short lives of great men 1905	Longmans	1.25
595	Duncan Edmond-stowne	Schubert 1905	Dutton	1.25
	An interesting and useful volume			
596	Geikie Archibald	The founders of geology Ed 2 Macmillan		3.25
597	Holyoake G J	Bygones worth remembering 2 v 1905	Dutton	5.00
	Delightful reminiscences of men and women; full of wisdom and generous feeling. Among those noted are, George Eliot, Cobden, Harriet Martineau, Garibaldi, Mazzini, Gladstone, Herbert Spencer. The last chapter forcibly discusses the "good old times" notion			
598	Jeyes S H	Earl of Rosebery (Prime ministers of England series) A very interesting, able and candid story of political history, admirably clear in statement.	Dent	2s 6d
599	Mitton G E	Jane Austen and her times 1905	Putnam	\$2.75
600	Molloy J F	The romance of royalty 2 v 1904	Dodd	6.50
	Contents : v 1 The romance of a mad monarch (Ludwig 2); The tragedy of the Duchesse d' Alencon: The story of Isabel 2 of Spain: The romance of the second empire. v 2 The romance of the second empire: The tragedy of Maximilian.			
601	Rothschild Alonzo <i>s</i>	Lincoln; master of men	Houghton	3.00
602	Salmon David	Joseph Lancaster 1904	Longmans	.60
603	Shahan T J	St Patrick in history 1904	Longmans	.50
604	Tchaikovsky Modeste	Life of Peter Illich Tchaikovsky 1840-1853	Lane	5.00
605	Whibley Charles	William Pitt	Blackwood	6s
	Written with elegant precision and force. It is not a criticism, but a study of a hero; well worth reading			

606	Wilson Francis	Joseph Jefferson; reminiscences of a fellow player	Scribner	\$2.00
Contents: First acquaintance; Characteristics; Rip Van Winkle; His recreations; Joseph Jefferson as a lecturer; The author; "The rivals" and the all-star performance; Characteristic days; Conclusion				
607	Winchester C T	s Life of John Wesley	Macmillan	1.50

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

608	Beale Anne & Logan Olive	Children of the world; their homes, their schools, their Educational playgrounds	Rev ed 1905 pub co	\$1.00
609	Blair Matilda	comp Wee pieces for wee speakers (and some older children)	1905 McLoughlin	.50
610	Blake K D & A G	Graded poetry readers 7 books in 6 v 1905	Maynard	ea .20
611	Bonser A E	Natural history for young people	Cassell	.6s
612	Bryce C S	Robert Louis Stevenson reader	Scribner	.40
613	Campbell S A	Illustrated Philippine reader: a simple conversational language book	Appleton Penn	.40 pa .25; cl .40
614	Denton C J	Little people's dialogues		
615	Field Eugene	Musical poems for school, kindergarten and home; music by Caro S Senour	Scribner Little	1.00 1.50
616	Hall Jennie	Men of old Greece	Dutton	2.00
617		1905 Little people's book of wild animals, with stories by G Manville Fenn, Geraldine R Glasgow, Marshall Steele and others	Barnes Crowell	1.75 .60
618	Macleod Mary	The Shakespeare story book 1905		
619	McSpadden J W	s Stories from Wagner 1905 (Children's favorite classics) The stories of Wagner operas following the acts and scenes are told without musical comment, but contain all that is vital to the opera		
620	Proctor Mary	Giant sun and his family	Silver	.50
621		s Revolutionary stories retold from St Nicholas 1905	Century	.65
622	Rook E C & L J	Child's own speaker	Penn	pa .15 cl .25
623	Rook J & Good-fellow Mrs E L H	The tiny tot's speaker	"	pa .15 cl .25
624	Shoemaker Mrs R W H	Little people's speaker	"	pa .15 cl .25
625	Shoemaker, Mrs R W H	Young folks' recitations	"	pa .15 ; cl .25
626	Skinner H P	s Boys who became famous men 1905	Little	1.25
627	Tappan E M	s American hero stories	Houghton	.55
628	Weedon L L	Child characters from Dickens 1905	Dutton	2.50
629	Wood Theodore	s A natural history for young people	Dutton	2.50

EDUCATION

630	Cronson Bernard	Methods in elementary school studies; a brief outline	Macmillan	\$ 1.25
-----	-----------------	---	-----------	---------

631	Cubberly E P	General taxation for education and the apportionment of school funds (Teachers' college series)	Columbia Univ	1.50
632	Dexter T F G & Garlick A H	Primer of school method 1905	Longmans	.80
633	Leighton R L	The boy and his school; what it can and what it cannot give him 1905	Murray	2s 6d
634	Merriam J L	Normal school education and efficiency in teaching (Teachers' college series)	Columbia Univ	.75
635	O'Shea M V	Dynamic factors in education	Macmillan	1.50
636	Rich E A	Paper sloyd; a handbook for primary grades 1905	Ginn	.75
637	Thorndike E L	Principles of teaching based on psychology	Seiler	1.25

ESSAYS, POETRY, AND GENERAL LITERATURE

638	Alger G W	Moral overstrain	Houghton	\$1.00
		Contents: Moral overstrain; Sensational journalism and the law; Unpunished commercial crime; Generosity and corruption; The literature of exposure; The citizen and the jury; Criminal law reform; Some equivocal rights of labor		
639	Barham R H	s Ingoldsby legends (New universal library)	Routledge	2s
640	Beaumont Francis	Works, ed by Arnold Grover & & Fletcher John A R Waller 2 v v 1 now published	Cambridge Univ pr	4s 6d
		Contents: The maid's tragedy; Philaster; A king and no king; The scornful lady; The custom of the country An adequate and critical edition		
641	Burgess T W & others	Bride's primer	Judd	1.50
		Delightful comedy—"a series of quaint parodies on the ways of brides and their misadventures interlarded with useful hints for their advantage."		
642	Burroughs John	s Bird and bough A small book of poems.	Houghton	1.00
643	Courthope W J	History of English poetry 5 v	Macmillan	ea 3.25
	v 1	published 1895		
	v 2	" 1897		
	v 3	" 1903		
	v 4	" 1903		
	v 5	" 1905		
644	Euripides	Electra, tr into English rhyming verse by Gilbert Murray 1905	Grant Allen	2s
		Admirably translated, with sympathy, mastery of poetical expression, and power of interpreting the original		
645	Gilman D C	Launching of a university; a volume of addresses and essays	Dodd	2.50
646	Hayden E G	Travels around our village New ed 1905	Constable	3s 6d
647	Hearn Lafcadio	Romance of the milky way and other studies, ed by F Green- slet 1905	Houghton	1.25
		A posthumous volume. The first section, which gives the title to the book, is a study of folklore and one of the best productions of the author.		

648	Hyde W DeW	College man and the college woman	Houghton	1.00
Contents: Offer of the college; Transformation of the undergraduate; Greek qualities in the college man; The career of self-conquest; Continuity and contrast of the college and the world; The more excellent way; The sacrifices of the college man; The creed of a college class; The choice of the college woman; Worth of womanly ideals; The earnings of college graduates; A great college president; The personality of the teacher; The six partners in college administration; The college; Alumni ideals				
		There is much that is sane and encouraging with some that is weakly sentimental		
649	Jones H A	The tempter; a tragedy	1905 Macmillan	.75
650	L P, ed	Book of angels	Longmans	1.80
Brief essays and quotations in verse and prose on the various orders of angelic beings and their ministrations				
651	Lector Oliver <i>pseud</i>	Letters from the dead to the dead	1905 Houghton	1.50
652	Masson Tom s	Corner in women	1905 Moffat	1.60
653	Mercier Charles	Criminal responsibility	1905 Froude	7s 6d
654	Morris William	Earthly paradise	1905 Longmans	
		12 v		ea .36
		4 v		5.00
Contents: Part I Prologue				
	"	1 Atlanta's race; The man born to be king		
	"	2 Doom of King Acrisius; The proud king		
	"	3 Story of Cupid and Psyche; The writing on the wall		
	"	4 Love of Alcestis; The lady of the land; The son of Croesus; The watching of the falcon		
	"	5 Pygmalion and the image; Ogier the Dane		
	"	6 Death of Paris; Land east of the sun and west of the moon		
	"	7 Story of Acontius and Cydippe; The man who never laughed again		
	"	8 Story of Rhodope; Lovers of Gudrun		
	"	9 Golden apples; Fostering of Asbaug		
	"	10 Bellerophon at Argos; Ring given to Venus		
	"	11 Bellerophon in Lycia; Hill of Venus		
Poetry readers should begin or revive their acquaintance with these beautiful and exquisitely told verses, though they are not now popular				
655	Newman J H	Poems (Sacred treasury series)	Lane	.75
656	Plato	Myths of Plato, tr by J A Stewart	1905 Macmillan	4.50
657	Proctor E D	Songs of America and other poems	1905 Houghton	1.25
658	Rodgers H A	Toasts and cocktails	Shallcross St Louis	.50
659	Rook E C & L J	Young folks' entertainments	Penn	.25
660	" " " "	Young people's speaker	" "	.40
			pa .15	
			cl .25	
661	Sankey I D	Sankey's story of the gospel hymns and of sacred songs and solos	S S Times	.75
662	Sedgwick Henry	Miscellaneous essays and addresses	1905 Macmillan	3.25
There are essays on; The relation of ethics to sociology; The scope and method of economic science; Shakespeare's method and the romantic drama; The pursuit of culture as an ideal; The theory of classical education. In the last the value and aspects of classical education are minutely and carefully appraised and an appeal for science and English is made; worthy of a place in every library, and especially commended to teachers.				
663	Shaw G B	Plays, pleasant and unpleasant, 2 v	Brentano's	\$ 2.50
Contents:				
	v i	Containing the three unpleasant plays; Widowers' houses; The philanderer; Mrs. Warren's Profession		

		v 2 Containing the four pleasant plays; Arms and the man; Candide; The man of destiny; You never can tell Forgetting the flamboyant conceited personality of the author, the reader will find these plays readable and amusing.		
664	Shoemaker C C	Young folks' dialogue	Penn	pa .25 cl .40
665	Thoreau H D, Whit- man Walt, Hazlitt	In praise of walking ; four clas- sic gems of the open air		
	William & Bur- roughs John	1905	Fifield	1 s
	Contents:			
	Thoreau Walking and the wild			
	Whitman The open road			
	Hazlitt On going a journey			
	Burroughs The exhilarations of the road			
666	Watson R M	Heart of a garden	De La More pr	
	Very delightful and instructive withal—conducting the reader from spring to winter			
		ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY, AND RELIGION.		
667	Barry William	Tradition of scripture ; its or- igin, authority and interpre- tation.	Longmans	\$1.20
	(Westminster library)			
668	Bevan Edwyn	Jerusalem under the high-priests 1904	Longmans	2.50
	Five lectures on the period between Nehemiah and the New Testa- ment			
669	Bradford A H	The Inward light	1905	Crowell
670	Coles V S S	Pastoral work in country dis- tricts	Longmans	1.25
671	Crane A M	Right and wrong thinking and their results ; the undreamed of possibilities which man may achieve through his own mental control	1905	Lothrop
672	Dresser H W	Health and the inner life ; an analytical and historical study of spiritual healing theories ; with an account of the life and teaching of P P Quimby	Putnam	1.40
	(Inner life series)			
673	Evans J H	One hundred years of Mormon- ism ; a history of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day saints	Deseret	2.50
674	Francis of Assisi, Saint	Seraphic keepsake ; "a talis- man against temptation," tr by R Balfour 1905	Benziger	1.00
675	Francis of Assisi, Saint	Writings, newly tr into English by Father Paschal Robinson	Dolphin pr	1.00
676	Herford Brooke	Eutychus and his relations	Amer Unit assoc.	.70
677	Hoyt A S	The work of preaching	1905	Macmillan
678	Huntington W R	s Good shepherd and other ser- mons	Whittaker	1.59
679	Karpeles Gustav	Jews and Judaism in the nine- teenth century	Jewish pub soc	1.25
680	Koenig Xavier	Bible history (Old Testament) after the results of historical criticisms 1905	McClure	.30
				1.00

681	Oswald William	Individuality and immortality (Ingersoll lectures 1906)	Houghton	.75
		Immortality is treated as a purely scientific problem; "the only lasting kind of life in the realm of an experience is the immortality of influence."		
682	Smith Goldwin	In search of light	Macmillan	1.00
683	Symons Arthur	Spiritual adventures 1905	Dutton	2.50
684	Wundt W M	Principles of physiological psychology v i part i 1905 v x Introduction Part i: The bodily substrata of the mental life	Macmillan	3.00

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

685	Barrington Mrs Russell	Reminiscences of G F Watts 1905	Macmillan	\$5.00
		Types and illustrations splendidly presented. A very extraordinary mixture of lofty ideals and aims with the trivial gossip and commonplaces of a great artist, without any sense of proportion		
686	Bell Malcolm	Old pewter (Newnes' library of the applied arts)	Scribner	imp 2.50
687	Bond Francis	Gothic architecture in England Enriched by a wealth of illustrations, is well arranged for study and is the best book of reference on ecclesiastical Gothic in England.	Scribner	imp 12.00
688	Calthorp D C	English costume	Black	2.75
689	Davies D F	Singing of the future 1905	Lane	2.50
690		Easy entertainments for young people	Penn	pa .25 cl .40
691	Evans H R s	Old and the new magic History of sleight of hand and similar tricks from Egypt to Kellar and Hermann with many illustrations and explanations. The introduction discussed the relation between magic and illusions from a sensible standpoint	Open Court	1.50
692	Fish D S	Book of the winter garden (Handbooks of practical gardening)	Lane	1.00
693	Furniss Harry s	How to draw in pen and ink	Scribner	imp 1.25
694	Goddard Joseph	Deeper sources of the beauty and expression in music	" "	1.25
695	Harwood Edith	Notable pictures in Florence 1905	Dutton	1.50
		Successfully aims to help beginners in art matters; is interesting, contains useful historical details and is enriched with judicious quotations from ancient and modern writers		
696	Hunt A B ed	Houseboats and houseboating	Forest & Stream	3.00
697	Hunt W H	Pre-Raphaelitism and the Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood 2 v	Macmillan	10.00
698	Kellogg A M	Home furnishing, practical and artistic 1905	Stokes	1.50
699	Mallett W E	Introduction to old English furniture	Scribner	imp 1.50
700	Radford Ernest	Dante Gabriel Rossetti 1905	Warne	1.25
		(Newnes' art library)		
701	Selincourt Basil de Giotto	1905 (Library of art)	Scribner	2 00
		Does not equal the author's pretension; is written with sincere appreciation; contains little that is new or valuable; can be used as a guide		
702	Stevens A W	Practical rowing with scull and sweep; and The effect of training by Eugene A Darling	Little	1.00

703	Stewart W C	Practical angler ; or, The art of trout fishing ; more particularly applied to clear water	Macmillan	1.40
704		Tableaux, charades and pantomimes	Penn <i>pa</i> .30; <i>cl</i> .50	
705	Thompson Edith	Hockey as a game for women 1904	Longmans	.75
		(Wallet series)		
706	Williams C F A	Story of organ music 1905 (Music story series)	Scribner <i>imp</i>	1.25

HISTORY

707	Barry Richard s	Port Arthur, a monster heroism 1905	Moffat	\$1.50
Has the vitality of a record made on the spot. The army without a guardhouse, officers and men without profanity, regiments zealous for war, the patriotic fervor of every man, the deadly appliances and the suffering are impressively noted and the illustrations give vividness to the story				
708		Cambridge modern history, ed by A W Ward, G W Prothero and Stanley Leathes v 9 Napoleon	Macmillan	4.00
709	Fisher G P	The reformation New ed, rev	Scribner	2.50
710	Fleming W L	Civil war and reconstruction in Alabama 1905	Macmillan	5.00
711	Hunter Alexander	Johnny Reb and Billy Yank 1905	Neale Pub Co	3.00
		Well written and good natured military autobiography by an intelligent enlisted man in confederate army. Gives well considered reasons for the failure of the confederacy		
712	Jackson E L	St Helena, the historic island from its discovery 1905	Whittaker	3.00
		Has utility as a book of reference		
713	Mackinnon James	History of modern liberty v 1 Introductions, origins, the middle ages v 2 The age of the reformation	Longmans	10.00
714	Townsend Malcolm	Handbook of United States comp political history for readers and students 1905	Lothrop	1.60
		(Reference index series)		

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

715	Bardeen C W s	False entry and other stories about schools (School bulletin publications)	Bardeen	\$1.00
716	Benson E F	Angel of pain	Lippincott	1.50
		In a sane way shows the necessity of suffering and holds the interest to the end		
717	Birmingham G A	The seething pot 1905	Arnold	6s
		Touches with good humor Ireland's agitation and agitators, and is worth reading		
718	Couch A T Quiller-	Black adventure book 1905	Cassell	5s
719	" "	Grey adventure book 1905	"	5s
720	Davidge Fes	Game and the candle 1905	Appleton	1.50
		Interesting story of a very worthy young man		
721	Day H F	Squire Phin 1905	Barnes	1.50
		An unpretentious good natured story ; worth reading in vacation		
722	Gerard Dorothea	Sawdust; a Polish romance (Madame Long-gard de Long-garde) 1905	Winston	1.00

		The story of a grinding and forest-destroying millionaire told naturally and carefully with a happy conclusion		
723	Gibbon Perceval	Vrouw Grobelaar and her leading cases South African stories	McClure	1.50
724	Henry Arthur	Lodgings in town 1905 Very pleasantly illustrates the proposition that there is joy and liberty in life whenever and wherever it is lived truthfully, courageously, and cheerfully	Barnes	1.50
725	Lillibridge W O	Ben Blair 1905 A fervid story of North Dakota prairies but not entirely commonplace	McClurg	1.50
726	Macdonald Ronald	The sea maid An ingenious and pleasant fantasy with a very attractive heroine and a quite conventional hero	Holt	1.50
727	Miller Esther	A vendetta in Vanity Fair 1905 Heinemann A study in feminine jealousy told with skill and humor and a pleasantly old-fashioned flavor		6s
728	Noble Edward	The edge of circumstance 1905 Dodd A good sea story of action without a plot		1.50
729	Onions Oliver	The Drakestone The plot is adequately interesting, the characters are skillfully drawn, and the whole forms a picture which will not soon fade from the mind of the casual reader	Hurst & Blackett	6s
730	Suttner Baroness	Lay down your arms Ed 2 Bertha von 1905 Said to have had influence in bringing about the Hague tribunal. Shows no literary merit	Longmans	.75
731	Tracy Louis	Karl Grier The story of thought transference well told and of sustained interest	Clode	1.50
732	Wilbrandt Adolf	New humanity, tr by A S Rappoport 1905 A well told blend of romance and philosophy. A professor desires to found a new race of "over-men" of superior attainments and around this is woven a love story	Lippincott	1.50

REFERENCE

733	Larned J N	s Seventy centuries of the life of mankind 2 v 1905	Nichols	\$4.50
		The main movements of history, stripped of detail, are made clear by the forces acting upon and impelling them, and the character of epochs is reasonably fixed by grouping the representative personalities. The condition of art, literature and science and the general movement of ideas are made contributory to the main purpose. Useful to teachers and a good book of reference		
734	Latham Edward	Who was he? A concise dictionary of general biography 1905 (Miniature reference library)	Dutton	.50
735	International congress of arts and science, St Louis 1904	Proceedings ed by H J Rogers v 1 Philosophy and mathematics v 2 Politics, law and religion	Houghton	per v 2.50

SCIENCE

736	Ball R S	Popular guide to the heavens 1905	Van Nostrand	\$4.50
737	Braun Max	Animal parasites of man ; a handbook for students and medical men Ed 2, rev and enl	Wood	5.00

II

738	Flammarion Camille	Thunder and lightning	Little	1.25
Contents: The victims of lightning; Atmospheric electricity and storm clouds; The flash and the sound; Fireballs; The effects of lightning on mankind; The effects of lightning on animals, trees and plants, metals, objects, houses, etc; Lightning conductors; Pictures made by lightning				
Sensational narratives of unexplained occurrences, called mysterious habits and customs, caused by electricity. No claim to scientific worth				
739	Freund Ida	Study of chemical composition 1905 (Cambridge physical series) An account of its methods and historical development	Macmillan	5.50
740	Giles G M J	Gnats and mosquitoes 1905	Wood	7.00
741	Holmes S J	Biology of the frog	Macmillan	1.60
742	Jayne C F	String figures; a study of cat's-craddle in many lands	Scribner	4.50
743	Miall L C	House, garden and field; a collection of short nature studies 1904	Longmans	2.00
744	Rees A W	Creatures of the night; book of wild life in Western Britain 1905	Murray	6s
Shows a real knowledge of the habits, the lives, the fears and the pleasures of the badger, the otter, the hare and other animals. Each chapter is delightful and the whole is worthy of attention				
745	Renshaw Graham	More natural history essays	Sherratt & Hughes	6s
Twenty typical species of mammals are dealt with in as many chapters. They are various, including bats, seals, antelopes, whales, ant-eaters, and squirrels. Full of very interesting information				
746	Santayana George	Reason in science (Life of reason)	Scribner	1.25
747	Sargent F L	Lichenology for beginners; reprinted from the Bryologist 1905	Harvard co-operative soc	.50
748	Selous Edmund	Romance of insect life	Lippincott	1.50
749	Toenjes Hermann	Principles of animal understanding 1905	Stechert	.60
750	Turner H H	Astronomical discovery 1905	Longmans	3.00
751	Wasmann Eric	Comparative studies in the psychology of ants and higher animals, tr from 2d German edition 1905	Herder	1.00
An interesting attempt to prove that animals have no intelligence in the strict sense				
SOCIOLOGY				
752	Alston Leonard	Modern constitutions in outline 1905	Longmans	\$.90
753	Anderson W L	Country town; a study of rural evolution	Baker	1.00
754	Berard Victor	Russian empire and Czarism 1905	Nutt	10 s 6d
755	Bigelow M M	Centralization and the law; scientific legal education	Little	1.50
756	Carnegie Andrew	League of peace (Publications of the International union)	Ginn	.10
757	Carpenter Edward	Prisons, police and punishment 1905	Fifield	2s
Contents: Penal system, past and present; Law and punishment; Sources of crime; Prison reform; The police system (Who shall watch the watchman); Non-governmental society				
758	Curran J P	Speeches while at the bar Ed 2	Callaghan	2.50

759	Devine E T	s	Efficiency and relief; a programme of social work	Macmillan	<i>per pa</i> .75
760	Fetter F A		Principles of economics 1904	Century	2.00
			An unsurpassed exposition of the modern theory of value extended to all phases of economic analysis		
761	Franklin Benjamin		Writings, ed., with a life by Alfred Henry Smyth 10 v	Macmillan	<i>per v</i> 3.00
		v 4	Published 1906		
762	Haines H S		Restrictive railway legislation 1905	Macmillan	1.25
			Deals with construction, operation, organization, finance, vote-making, legislation. The discussion of the historical factors which have controlled our public railroad policy is admirable.		
763	Hall P F		Immigration and its effects upon the United States	Holt	1.50
			(American public problems)		
764	Mill J S		The subjection of women New ed	Longmans	.40
			Originally published in 1869, its object being to show that the existing position of woman is wrong. It ought to be read in connection with Dr Horace Bushnell's Reform against nature.		
765	Oppenheim Lassa		International law; a treatise 2 v	Longmans	6.50
			v i Peace 1905		
			This, the first volume of a comprehensive treatise, deals with international law in time of peace. An introductory sketch of the foundation and development of the law of nations is followed by four parts, treating successively of : (a) States as subjects of the law of nations (b) State-territory, the open sea and individuals as objects of the law of nations (c) Diplomatic envoys, and the like, as agents of states in their international relations; and (d) International transactions. The book is written by a teacher expressly for students; aims at supplying clear definitions, a more complete and convenient conspectus of the different departments of the subject, and a fuller bibliography than have hitherto been furnished by English treatises. A second and concluding volume, treating of war and neutrality, will be ready next year.		
766	Orth S P		History of bossism and graft; five American politicians	Burrows	2.00
			Contents: Aaron Burr, father of the political machine; Dewitt Clinton, father of the spoils system; Martin Van Buren, nationalizer of the machine; Henry Clay, master and victim of compromise and coalition; Stephen A. Douglas, defender of states' rights and of nationalism		
767	Hobson J A		Social problem, life and work 1904	Nisbet	2s 6d
768	Howe F C		The city, the hope of democracy 1905	Scribner	1.50
			The theory of the book is that the corruption in public is due to the weakness of institutions and not to defects of individuals who live under them		
769	Lloyd H D		Man, the social creator	Doubleday	2.00
770	Paine W S		Summary of savings banks that have failed in the state of New York	Financier co	2.50
771	Parsons Frank		Heart of the railroad problem	Little	1.50
			Contents: The law and the fact; Passes and politics; Passenger rebates and other forms of favoritism in passenger traffic; Freight discriminations; The early years; The Hepburn investigation, 1879; The Senate committee, 1885; The Interstate commerce act, 1887; Work of the interstate commission; Substitutes for rebates; Oil and beef; Imports and exports; Locality discrimination; Long-haul decisions of the supreme court; Ten years of federal regulation; The Elkins act, 1903; The Wisconsin revelations; The Colorado fuel and other cases; Free cartage, state traffic, demurrage, expense-bill system, milling-in-transit, etc; Midnight tariffs and elevator fees; Commodity discrimination; Discrimination by classification; Various other methods; The terminal railroad; Private-car abuses; The long-haul anomaly; Nullifying the protective tariff; Summary of over sixty forms of discriminations; The difficulties of abolishing discrimination; Remedies proposed; Fixing rates by public authority, etc.; Can regulation secure the needful dominance of public interest; Hints from other countries		

772	Ryan J A	A living wage	Macmillan	1.00
773	Shadwell Arthur	Industrial efficiency ; a comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany, and America	2v Longman	7.00
		Contents: v 1 General comparisons and national qualities; Industrial districts in England; Industrial districts in Germany; Industrial districts in America v 2 Factory laws; Factory conditions; Hours; Wages; Workmen's compensation and insurance; Benevolent institutions; Housing; Cost of living and physical conditions; Social conditions; Trade unions and industrial disputes; Pauperism and thrift; Elementary education; Technical education; Conclusion; Index		
774	Small A W	General sociology 1905	Univ of Chic pr	4.00
775	Weeden W B	War government, federal and state	Houghton	2.50
776	Wildman M S	Money inflation in the United States 1905	Putnam	1.50
777	Willis H P	Our Philippine problem; a study of colonial policy 1905	Holt	1.50
778	Wise J S	Treatise on American citizenship	Thompson	3.00
779	Wright H C	(Studies in constitutional law) Bossism in Cincinnati 1905	Cincinnati News <i>pa</i> <i>cl</i> 1.00	.50

TRAVEL

780	Bishop Mrs I L B	Korea and her neighbors 1905 Murray A narrative of travel with an account of the recent vicissitudes and present conditions of the country		5 s
781	Browne J H B	South Africa; a glance at current conditions and politics 1905	Longmans Dutton	\$2.50 5.00
782	Colquhoun A R	Africander land Written with broad and exact views. The most helpful and illuminating book on the subject	Longmans Dutton	
783	Durham Edith	The burden of the Balkans 1905	Longmans	4.00
784	Freer W B	Experiences of an American teacher in the Philippines	Scribner	1.50
785	Gibson A G S	Between Capetown and Loanda; a record of two journeys in Southwest Africa	Gardner	3 s 6
786	Gould Sabine Baring-Carlo	Book of the Riviera From Marseilles to Savona. Deals especially with Monaco and Monte Carlo	Dutton	1.50
787	Hall H F	A people at school A graphic picture of Burma and the Burmese	Macmillan	3.00
788	Hamilton W T	My sixty years on the plains, ("Bill Hamilton") trapping, trading and Indian fighting 1905	Forest	1.50
789	Harding Colin	In remotest Barotseland; a journey of over 8000 miles through the wildest and remotest parts of Lewanika's empire 1905	Hurst & Blackett	10 s 6
790	Havell E B	Benares, the sacred city; sketches of Hindu life and religion	Blackie	12 s 6 d

791	LeStrange G	Lands of the Eastern Caliphate, Mesopotamia, Persia and Central Asia from the western conquest to the time of Timur 1905 (Cambridge geographical series)	Macmillan	4.00
		Contains an immense mass of information, historical, descriptive, economic, manufacturing, agricultural, with a host of references, an index and maps. Indispensable to the student of mediaeval Asia and full of suggestion to others.		
792	Little Mrs Archibald (Formerly A H N Bewicke)	Round about my Peking garden	Lippincott	5.00
		The writer is familiar with China and its people and pictures the land and people with sympathy, justice and appreciation. The illustrations reinforce the text, giving fresh impressions. A very worthy book.		
793	Mill H R	Siege of the South Pole 1905	Stokes	1.60
		Written by a man who never made an Antarctic voyage. Based on original narratives and the conversation of explorers. He acknowledges indebtedness to Sir Joseph Hooker, Sir John Murray and Prof Georg von Neumayer		
794	Murray A H Hallam	High-road of empire 1905	Dutton	5.00
		Treats of the architecture, history and people of India.		
795	Phillipp L M	In the desert 1905	Arnold	12 s 6 d
		Notes of travel in the Sahara and northern Africa.		
796	Pratt A E	Two years among the New Guinea cannibals; a naturalist's sojourn among the aborigines of unexplored New Guinea	Seeley	16 s
797	Prowse D W <i>ed</i>	Newfoundland guide 1905, including Labrador and St. Pierre	Bradbury	1 s
		Most interesting and useful, includes the history of the island and gives especial prominence to hunting and fishing, but the mineral, industrial, social and political notes are valuable		
798	Rawling C G	The great plateau; an account of exploration in central Thibet 1903 and of the Gartok expedition 1904-5 1905	Longmans	5.00
799	Saleeby N M	Studies in Moro history, law and religion	Bureau of public printing, Manilla, P. I.	
		(Department of the interior, ethnological survey publications)		
800	Schillings C G <i>s</i>	With flashlight and rifle 1905	Harper	2.00
		A unique record of hunting adventures and of wild life in equatorial Africa. A valuable contribution to our knowledge of wild beasts, vivid in its portrayal and more valuable than the "nature stories" of humanized beasts.		
801	Turner S	Siberia; a record of travel, climbing and exploration 1905	Wessels	6.30
802	Ular Alexander	Russia from within 1905	Holt	1.75
803	Ward John	Our Sudan; its pyramids and progress 1905	Scribner <i>imp</i>	8.40

USEFUL ARTS

804	Cooper Madison	Practical cold storage ; the theory, design and construction of buildings and apparatus for the preservation of perishable products, approved methods of applying refrigeration and the care and handling of eggs, fruit and dairy product	1905	Nickerson	\$3.50
805	Curtis Edward	Nature and health ; hygiene of the person and the home Considers eating, seeing, hearing, clothing, bathing, disinfecting, exercise of the body and mind, sleeping, waking, working, playing, living and dying		Holt	1.25
806	Deerr Noel	Sugar and sugar cane growing Spon Elementary treatise on the agriculture of the sugar cane and on the manufacture of cane sugar			3.00
807	Dilmont Therèse de	Encyclopedia of needlework		Scribner imp	1.50
808	Fitz R K & G W	Problems of babyhood Part : Building a constitution " " Forming a character		Holt	1.25
809	Gill A H	Short handbook of oil analysis Ed 4, rev & enl 1905		Lippincott	1.50
810	Hasluck P N	Pianos, their construction, tuning and repairs ("Work" handbooks)		Cassell	.50
811	Hemenway H D	C's Hints and helps for young gardeners		Hemenway	pa .35
812	Heron A E	Fancy work for pleasure and profit	1905	Thompson	1.75
813	Hollis F S	Practical test of the copper sulphate method for the removal of micro-organisms from water, reprinted from the annual report of the American public health association		F S Hollis New Haven	
814	Husband T F & M F A	Punctuation : its principles and practice	1905	Dutton	.75
815	Latson W R C	Walking for exercise and recreation ; with rules and special exercises for overcoming common faults in walking			
816	Longhurst Percy	Jiu-Jitsu and other methods of self-defense		Health Culture	pa .15
817	McKay G L & Larsen Christian	Principles and practice of butter making ; a treatise on the physical and chemical properties of milk and its components, the handling of milk and cream and the manufacture of butter		Scribner imp	.40
818	Metchnikoff Élie	Immunity in infective diseases 1905 The question proposed is whether diseases come from without, or do their causes arise and exist within the organism? The theory of the author is that the invasion of foreign bodies into the system is met by the white corpuscles from the blood and lymph, which prevent their multiplication		Wiley Macmillan	1.50 5.25

819	Miles E H	Cassell's physical educator 1904	Cassell	2.50
820	Riley J W	Manual of carpentry and joinery	Macmillan	2.00
821	Ripper William	Steam engine ; theory and practice 1900	Longmans	2.50
822	Robinson J H	s First lessons in poultry keeping ; first year course 1905 (Farm-poultry series)	Farm-Poultry co <i>pa</i>	.50
823	Ross Ronald	Mosquito brigades and how to organize them 1902	Longmans	.90
824	Rowe S H	Physical nature of the child and how to study it	Macmillan	.90
825	Sharp Mary	Point and pillow lace New ed 1905	Dutton	2.00
826	Taylor J T	Cotton weaving and designing Ed 5, rev	Longmans	2.50
827	Unwin A H	Future forest trees ; or, The importance of the German experiments in the introduction of North American trees	Wessels <i>imp</i>	2.25
828	Walter Hubert	Electric lighting for the inexperienced 1904	Longmans	.75
		(Wallet series)		
829	Wing J E	Sheep farming in America 1905	Sanders	1.00

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

(December 1905)

830	Ziemssen Ludwig	s Johann Sebastian Bach, tr by G P Upton (Life stories for young people) Good translation. The story adhering to facts is well told. The book is excellent for young people, young musicians and all	McClurg	\$0.60
-----	-----------------	--	---------	--------

HISTORY

(November 1905)

831	Bain R N	First Romanovs (1613-1725) Dutton Covers the period from Michael the first Romanov to Peter the Great, giving most attention to the political aspects of the period, but with valuable chapters on religion and social life		\$3.50
832	Bain R N	s Scandinavia (Cambridge historical series) An epitome of Scandinavian history, clear and well arranged, giving full attention to Sweden, Norway and Denmark. The relations between Sweden and Norway since 1814 are discussed, and the position of Norway is not approved	Macmillan	2.00

(December 1905)

833	Dexter H M & Morton	The England and Holland of the Pilgrims Houghton Not a history of England and Holland in the 16th and 17th centuries, but an account of the origin and development of Separatist doctrines in the years before the Pilgrims embarked for America. Not impartial or broad. The chapters dealing with the later years of the Pilgrims in Leyden, written by Prof F D Dexter of Yale, are correct and fair, and worthy of special attention		3.50
-----	---------------------	---	--	------

(November 1905)

- 834 Phelps Albert Louisiana Houghton 1.10
 (American commonwealths)

The best statement of the history of the state to the time of the war for the union; thereafter it is written with the heat which usually characterizes the extreme southern view of secession, reconstruction, negro suffrage, and disfranchisement. The author questions whether the southern people would not be better off if they had succeeded. The book will delight those who deprecate the negro and assert that northern men ought to take the southern view and keep inferior races in political and social subjection

ESSAYS, POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE

(November 1905)

- 835 Geikie Archibald Landscape in history and other essays Macmillan 2.75

Deals with landscape in relation to history and literature, with geological problems, such as the age of our planet, with biography of Hugh Miller and Charles Darwin. The essays are not technical, and are very instructive

(December 1905)

- 836 Higginson T W Part of a man's life Houghton 2.50

The chapter on the negro truly and forcibly controverts the too prevalent notion that the negro is rightly understood only by those who formerly held him in bondage

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

(March 1906)

- 837 Greene M L Development of religious liberty in Connecticut Houghton 2.00

A creditable addition to ecclesiastical history. Connects religious movements in Connecticut with similar movements in Massachusetts and elsewhere. Devotes detailed attention to half-way covenant and Saybrook platform. The view of Jonathan Edwards is not very sympathetic; the account of the great awakening is not entirely just to the people who were profoundly stirred by it. The facts are correct and ample, and the book is worthy of a place in libraries

(March 1906)

- 838 Prince Morton The dissociation of a personality Longmans 2.80

A study of abnormal psychology, well written and of absorbing interest. The original subject was by a severe nervous shock dissolved into several personalities. The unique and fascinating problem was to reconstruct the original

SCIENCE

(November 1905)

- 839 Herrick F H s Home life of wild birds New ed Putnam 2.00

The life of birds is studied by placing nests within range of observation and noting what the birds do. There is much information about bird habits

SOCIOLOGY

(April 1906)

- 840 Merriam G S Negro and the nation Holt 1.75
 In no sense a complete, intelligible or valuable treatment of the subject. Not sympathetic nor just to the negro

TRAVEL

(December 1905)

- 841 Brown H F. s In and around Venice Scribner 1.50

Intimate revelations, missing no detail of nature or of art. The campanile, the loggetta of Sansovino, the columns in the Piazzetta are worthily described, and the surrounding country is described with agreeable realism

(March 1906)

- 842 Joubert Carl, *pseud* The truth about the Tsar and the present state of Russia Lippincott 2.00.
 Reckless as to facts and prodigal in prophecy which has not been fulfilled

(March 1906)

- 843 Whitney Caspar Jungle trails and jungle people ; travel, adventure and observation in the far East Scribner 3.00
More adventure than observation, but a very readable and pleasing account of regions little known, Sumatra, Siam, Burma

USEFUL ARTS

(April 1906)

- 844 Bashore H B Sanitation of a country house Wiley 1.00
Full of good advice, simple precautions, and sound common sense

REFERENCES ON THE GYPSY MOTH

Contributed in large part by W E Britton, state entomologist

- Banks N Gipsy moth bulletin 34 p 33
new series division of entomology U S dept of agriculture Washington 1902
- Britton W E Gipsy moth and the brown tail moth bulletin 153 Connecticut agricultural experiment station New Haven 1906
Records the presence of the gypsy moth in Connecticut
- " " Gipsy moth in Connecticut 5th report of Connecticut state entomologist in report Connecticut agricultural experiment station for 1905 p 246 New Haven 1906
- Dangerous pest in Medford Mass Natural Science v 14 p 381
- Felt E P Gipsy moth 16th annual report New York state entomologist in state museum bulletin v 7 no 36 Albany 1900
- " " Gipsy moth,—insects affecting park and woodland trees memoir 8 v 1 state museum Albany 1905
- Fernald C H Notes on the gypsy moth in Massachusetts bulletin 2 p 59 new series division of entomology U S dept of agriculture Washington 1895
- Forbush E H Report of the state board of agriculture on the work of exterminating the gypsy moth Mass public documents v 9 1898 p 409
- Gipsy moth New international encyclopedia v 8
- Gipsy moth and economic entomology American naturalist v 33 p 419
- Gipsy moth and its extermination Garden and forest v 5 p 81
- Howard L O Gipsy moth in America bulletin 11 new series division of entomology U S dept of agriculture Washington 1897

- Kirkland A H Gypsy and brown tail moths bulletin 1 issued by the superintendent for suppressing the gypsy and brown tail moths Boston 1905
- " " Gypsy and brown tail moths. Arbor day in Massachusetts p 18 Mass board of agriculture Boston 1906
- " " 1st annual report of the superintendent for suppressing the gypsy and brown tail moths Boston 1906
- " " Notes on four imported pests bulletin 31 p 93 new series division of entomology U S dept of agriculture Washington 1902
- Records the discovery of the gypsy moth in Rhode Island
- Massachusetts—
state board
of agriculture Gypsy moth; a report of the work by E H Forbush and C H Fernald
- Osgood Fletcher Gypsy moth in Massachusetts New England magazine v 27 p 677
- Roberts E W Speech on the gypsy moth in the house of representatives, May 2, 1906 Congressional record
- Sanderson E D Gypsy moth in New Hampshire bulletin 121 New Hampshire agricultural experiment station Durham 1905
- Records the discovery of the pest in New Hampshire
- Smith J B Gypsy moth report of New Jersey agricultural experiment station for 1905 p 548 New Brunswick New Jersey 1906
- Wright W C Gypsy moth in Massachusetts Garden and forest v 8 p 108

REFERENCES ON TOBACCO

- Contributed by Professor E H Jenkins, director Connecticut agricultural experiment station
- Arnold B W History of the tobacco industry in Virginia from 1860 to 1894 Johns Hopkins pr
- Billings E R Tobacco, its history, variety, etc 1875 Amer pub co
- Connecticut agricultural experiment station Reports 1892-1905
- Killebrew J B & Myrick Herbert Tobacco leaf, its culture and cure 1897 Judd
- Penn W A The sovereign herb; a history of tobacco 1901 Dutton 2.00
-
- 1.50

The list comprises books of 1906 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1906 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees, and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D. HINE

Chairman public library committee

CONNECTICUT LIBRARY NOTES

ANSONIA LIBRARY

Anna Hadley, librarian

During the summer months the patrons of the library have been enjoying trips to Venice by proxy. The means of travel have been F. Hopkinson Smith's views of that enchanting city, which we borrowed from the Connecticut public library committee. There are some forty pictures in the set, nearly half being in color. With the views we have had the traveling library on Venice, and judging from the interest shown, the books and pictures have been a source of great enjoyment to many persons.

We have had so many calls for pictures for use in school and club work that we have begun purchasing the Underwood and Underwood stereographs. The sets already acquired cover the countries of England, Italy, Japan, and Palestine. The pictures prepared and mounted by the library become more and more popular each year, the teachers, normal school students, and club workers discovering them to be so very useful in their work that a large variety of subjects are constantly in demand.

The exhibit of school work in drawing, held during the month of June, was the means of introducing many visitors to the library—a few never having been inside the building before. It is the intention of drawing instructor and librarian to have two exhibits yearly—one during the Christmas holidays, to give parents and others an idea of the autumn and winter work of the children, the second in June, to cover spring and summer programs.

"I have never seen such queer flowers as they have in the library," some one was recently heard to remark. From the time of the appearance of the early spring blossoms we have been fortunate in having something rare or scarce in the botanical world on the charging desk. Grown-ups and children alike have become interested and we are often called upon for more information than appears on the card giving the popular names.

SCOVILLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, SALISBURY

Catherine A Goddard, librarian

We have nothing remarkably improving and progressive to report for this year—but then, we have not run behind in any respect. We very greatly enjoyed and appreciated the gifts of the State in books. We clean the windows and mow the lawns and mop the floors, etc., and everybody comes and says, "How lovely." We *did* give a Jap tea—and bought with the proceeds a beautiful picture of King Arthur for our reading room.

SOUTH WINDSOR LIBRARY

Elvira C Clapp, librarian

A fine new library building, a gift to the town by H. W. Sadd, has been erected in Wapping and was dedicated September 19th. The South Windsor library was started in two sections and the South Windsor section has been permitted to use a large, fine room in the Union school building, giving it very pleasant and roomy quarters, so that the interest in the free public library is increasing year by year. The suggestion to start a library in South Windsor in 1897 in two sections, as the only possible way, as the town is situated, was made by Miss Hewins in an address she gave that winter in the town.

SOUTHBINGTOM PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mrs Lydia S Sloper, librarian

The young ladies of the Southington Stretto club, eight in number, recently gave a very fine musical entertainment in the town hall for the benefit of the Southington public library, which netted the sum of sixty-three dollars. This amount, together with the sum of seventy-two dollars in cash from the citizens of the town for the purchase of the Historians' history of the world, are evidences of the appreciation of the public library in our town.

WALLINGFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY
Emma Lewis, librarian

The past year we have had gifts of bound volumes of magazines, travels, books on ethnology, portfolios of illustrations, and other books. We made \$68.64 at a series of cake sales, by which we were able to bind our last year's magazines. This fall an opera is to be given by the townspeople for the benefit of the library. The circulation for the last year has been 37,767, with a daily average of 123.42. The number of borrowers registered was 772, of which 344 were new.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, WILLIMANTIC
Bell B Riggleman, librarian

The Willimantic library has a year or more of Century, Harper's, New England, Scribner's, and Youth's Companion, which they will not bind and for lack of storage room do not care to keep. Any one desiring any or all of these magazines may communicate with Miss Riggleman.

BEARDSLEY LIBRARY, WINSTED
Louise M Carrington, librarian

We very much appreciate the "Monthly book list," as well as the annotated A. L. A. lists. To supply our readers with books they much desire, we reserve any volume for two cents, which pays the cost of the printed postal card we send them in the order of application. It is very satisfactory to them.

Noticing the practice in the Derby library, we have given up the use of troublesome labels on *fiction*, except in the case of cataloguing under a name not on the back of the book.

We shall soon hang in the library a portrait of Miss Amanda E. Church, late of Winsted, a lady who loved books better than anything else in the world, and at her death left all of her little property (about \$6,000) to the Beardsley library.

Contents

Connecticut Library Notes	3
Books of especial interest to teachers	5
Books useful for supplementary reading	5
Amusements, games, sports and pastimes	5
Biography	5
Books for boys and girls	6
Education	6
Essays and general literature	6
Ethics, philosophy and religion	7
Fine arts	8
History	8
Novels, short stories and humorous works	9
Poetry and drama	10
Reference	11
Science	12
Sociology	13
Travel and description	14
Useful arts	14
Notes on books previously listed.	15
Text-books	20

Monthly book list

September

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BOOKS OF ESPECIAL INTEREST TO TEACHERS
1049, 1064, 1065, 1099, 1104, 1170, 1176, 1216.

BOOKS USEFUL FOR SUPPLEMENTARY READING
1142, 1053, 1058, 1061, 1062

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

1041	Ames Fisher	Game of bridge	Little	\$1.00
BIOGRAPHY				
1042	Atlay J B	Victorian chancellors 2 v v 1 pub 1906	Little	4.00
1043	Baxter J P	Jacques Cartier, Sieur de Limo- nlieu; his voyages to the St Lawrence in 1534-1536 1905	Dodd	10.00
1044	Bolton S K <i>s</i>	Famous American authors 1905	Crowell	2.00
1045	Brennan M S	What Catholics have done for science, with sketches of the great Catholics	Benziger	1.00
1046	Fawcett Mrs M G	Five famous French women	Cassell	2.00
1047	Gosse E W	French profiles 1905	Dodd	1.60
Sketches of De Vigny, Zola, Daudet and others. A survey and sum- mary of the lives, with a sprinkling of appreciation				
1048	Higginson T W <i>s</i>	Henry Wadsworth Longfellow 1902 (American men of letters)	Houghton	1.10
1049	Lilley A L	Sir Joshua Fitch, an account of his life and work	Longmans	2.50
An eminently serious biography of a kindly and genial personality not without humor. A good book for teachers and all interested in edu- cational problems				
1050	Maitland A H	Joseph Joachim 1905 (Living masters of music)	Lane	1.00
A friend and champion of Brahms against Wagner and Liszt				
1051	Millar A H	<i>s</i> Mary, Queen of Scots 1905 Scribner <i>imp</i>		1.00
Places the events of a checkered career faithfully, coldly and impar- tially before the reader so that he may draw his own conclusions. Com- mended to young people and to all who desire a clear and frank story of Mary Stuart				
1052	Muther Richard	Jean François Millet 1905	Scribner <i>imp</i>	1.00
(Langham art series) A brief monograph. Well illustrated				
1053	Plutarch	Lives; Alexander, Pericles, Caius Caesar, Æmilius Paulus, tr by W R Frazer	Macmillan	1.00
(New classical library)				

1054	Simpson E B	Robert Louis Stevenson (Spirit of the age series)	Luce	.75
1055	Skae H T	Life of Mary, Queen of Scots 1905	Lippincott	1.25
		Takes for granted that Mary was the victim of conditions and circumstances over which she had no control. A friend's defense of her heroine		
1056	{ Spielman M H & Layard G S	Kate Greenaway 1905	Putnam	6.50
		An admirably told life of an artist whose illustrations of children's books were popular in England and America. In spite of suffering and physical weakness she brought much light and happiness into lives of others		
1057	{ Vitelleschi, Marchesa	The romance of Savoy ; Victor Amadeus 2 and his Stuart bride 2 v	Dutton	7.50
		A very interesting book full of romance and tragedy, covering part of the annals of the House of Savoy, recording how the duchy became a kingdom, how the Piedmont ascendancy began, which after many years was to free Italy and unite it under Victor Emanuel 2		
		BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS		
1058	Baldwin James	The golden fleece	Amer bk co	\$0.50
1059	Forbush W B	The boys' life of Christ 1905	Funk	1.25
1060	Harland Marion (pseud of Mrs Mary Virginia Terhune)	When grandmama was fourteen 1905	Lothrop	1.35
1061	Holder C F	s Half hours with fishes, reptiles and birds	Amer bk co	.60
1062	{ McManus Blanche	s Our little Dutch cousin	Page	.60
1063	Roberts C G D	Red fox 1905	"	2.0
		The history of a hero fox of singular beauty and strength united with rare judgment and foresight. A blend of all remarkable foxes to make the flower of his race		
		EDUCATION		
1064	Beebe Katherine	The home kindergarten 1905	Saalfeld	\$1.00
1065	Conybeare John	Letters and exercises of the Elizabethan schoolmaster 1905	Oxford Univ pr	4.20
		ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE		
1066	Aflalo F G ed	Fisherman's weather, by upwards of one hundred living anglers	Macmillan	\$3.00
1067	Alexander H B	Poetry and the individual; an analysis of the imaginative life in relation to the creative spirit in man and nature	Putnam	1.50
		An attempt to show that it is the poet and not the scientist who holds the key to the realities of life. Not very easy or lively reading but worth serious attention of thoughtful people		
1068	Benson A C	s Upton letters	Putnam	1.25
		Supposed to be letters written by an English schoolmaster to an exiled friend. The letters are of unusual charm. The schoolmaster takes pride in his painfully acquired ability to make things interesting to boys, "with no admiration for anything but athletic success and no contempt for anything but originality of ideas." They will be read, and if once read will be read again		
1069	Browne Mary	Diary of a girl in France in 1821 1905	Dutton	2.50
		Written in the immature style of a girl of fourteen. Illustrated with original drawings of great spirit but no technique. Everything French is detestable from the men and women to the food. Contains a description of a school, lively and unflattering		

1070	Bryan W J	Under other flags; travels, lectures, speeches	Public pub co	1.25
1071	Chotzner J	Hebrew humor and other essays 1905	Luzac	.55
		Gives an account of the life work of some noteworthy literary Jews, including an essay on the influence of Hebrew literature on Heinrich Heine		
1072	Hedderson G F R	Science of war; a collection of essays and lectures 1905	Longmans	4.00
		Written by an avowed friend and admirer of the American army and people. The civil war figures prominently and interestingly. The subjects are treated in masterly technical fashion and with political wisdom		
1073	Jefferies Richard	Amaryllis at the fair	Dutton	1.50
1074	Ker W P	Essays on mediæval literature 1905	Macmillan	1.60
		Essays on Froissart, Boccaccio, Chaucer, Gower, earlier history of English prose, Gaston Paris		
1075	Longinus	On the sublime, tr by A O Prickard	Oxford Univ pr	1.00
		Has introduction and good notes. Accepted by best writers as a standard of criticism. Highly useful		
1076	Pollard A W s	Books in the house 1905	Bobbs	3.00
		The matured opinions of a trained and scholarly friend of books on such subjects as: The buying of books; Inherited books and their values; The keeping of books; The functions of the collector; How to collect; The child book shelf; Contains a plea for subject collecting in the chapter on inherited books and their values, a discussion of the market value of books, especially if dull books with nothing in their favor but age and their scarcity. "To buy books by the yard is not collecting." Worthy of a place in the desk of every librarian		
1077	Slater E G	Franciscan legends in Italian	Dutton	1.50
1078	Smith G G	The transition period 1900 (Periods of European literature)	Scribner	1.50
1079	Snell F J	Age of transition 1400-1580 2 v 1905 v 1 The poets v 2 The dramatists and prose-writers (Handbooks of English literature) A reliable handbook and a safe guide for the period of which it treats. Agreeably written	Macmillan	ea 1.00
1080	Taine H A	Balzac; a critical study, Tr by Lorenzo O'Rourke	Funk	1.00
1081	Tibullus	Elegies, done into English verse by T C Williams	Badger	1.25
		The substance of the author presented with remarkable fidelity. Catches the mood of the original		
1082	Trent W P	Greatness in literature 1905	Crowell	1.20
1083	Van Dyke Paul	Renaissance portraits 1905	Scribner	2.00
		Studies of Thomas Cromwell in England, Pietro Aretino in Italy and Emperor Maximilian I in Germany. Brought together to show the vivid contrasts of human life; interesting but leaving no distinct impressions of the personalities or their influence		
1084	Washington Geo	Letters and recollections Doubleday Letters to Tobias Lear and others, with a diary of Washington's days kept by Mr. Lear		2.50
		ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION		
1085	Bigg Charles	The church's task under the empire 1905	Oxford Univ pr	\$1.75
		An examination of social and intellectual phases of education, religion and morality—Shows that the church did not work wholesale regeneration and was itself contaminated. Especially instructive in respect to education		

1091	Brown C R	Social message of the modern pulpit	Scribner	1.25
1092	Dickinson G L	Greek view of life Ed 3 1905 McClure		1.00
		Treats of the religion of the Greeks, their view of the state, of the individual, of art, including discussion of Greek philosophy, history, literature and music. Illuminates the subject of representative government, modern socialism, art for art's sake and the moral element in music. Illustrated with examples from Greek literature presented in excellent translation.		
1093	Dilke E F S, Lady	The book of spiritual life, with a memoir of the author by the Rt Hon Sir Charles Dilke 1905 Dutton		3.00
		This biography takes the form of panegyric. The subject was a gifted woman in touch all her life with very celebrated people in art, literature and politics. She is said to have been the original of Dorothea in "Middlemarch."		
1094	Eliot C W s	The happy life 1905	Crowell	.75
1095	Prudden T P	Congregationalists; who they are and what they are	Pilgrim pr pa	.40 .25
1096	Sanday William	Criticism of the fourth gospel 1905	Scribner	1.75
		A defense of the authenticity of the fourth gospel by a clear and interesting writer and a meek and gentle critic.—appears to save the authenticity at the expense of the trustworthiness of the reputed author		
1097	Whipple L E	Mental healing Ed 5, rev & enl Metaphysical pub co		1.50*
		FINE ARTS		
1098	Burne-Jones Edward	Flower book	Fine arts soc London	
		This book was the pastime of the author. Here color reproductions of water colors have been carried to the greatest possible perfection. No flower appears in the pictures, but the names of flowers are interpreted		
1099	Cram R A	Impressions of Japanese architecture and the allied arts 1905 Baker		\$2.00
		A book of extreme importance to an understanding of eastern art		
1100	Mantzius Karl	History of the theatrical art in ancient and modern times 5 v Lippincott ea		3.50
		Contents v 4 Molière and his times; the theatre in France in the seventeenth century		
1101	Naylor E W	Elizabethan virginal book 1905 Dutton		2.0
		Partly devoted to combating the notions which attribute the invention of the main features of modern music to the 18th century		
1102	Walters H B	History of ancient pottery, Greek, Etruscan and Roman, based on the work of Samuel Birch 2 v 1905	Scribner imp	15.0
		A useful and complete book of reference		
		HISTORY		
1103	Hardy E G	Studies in Roman history	Macmillan	\$1.
1104	Hart A B s	Essentials in American history 1905	Amer bk co	1
		Endeavors to combine the manifold phases of the life of the nation. Written with thorough knowledge of the importance of events and with picturesque and condensed statement. While the colonial period is covered in an interesting way, too much space is awarded to it. Especially good is the chapter which sums up America's service to mankind.		
1105	Henderson E F s	Short history of Germany 9 A D to 1871. New ed 2 v in 1	Macmillan	
1106	Hunt William & Poole R L eds	Political history of England 12 v, v 1, 2, 3 & 10 listed March 1906	Longmans ea	
		v 11 Broderick G C & From Addington's administration to close of Fotheringham J K reign of William IV (1801-1837)		
1107	Johnson Rossiter s	Story of the constitution of the United States	Ritchie	

1103	Reynolds J S	Reconstruction in South Carolina 1865-1877	State co	2.00
1104	Robinson J H s	Readings in European history	Ginn	.50
			v 1	1.50
			v 2	1.50
			Abridged ed	1.50

230 extracts, beginning with Seneca and ending with artists of the Renaissance. These documents are delightful within themselves for the pictures which they give of the times in which they were written. The introductory chapter, showing the different kinds of sources and the modern apparatus for historical research, is very useful

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES, HUMOROUS WORKS

1105		Auto fun Pictures and comments from life. Caricatures of uncommonly high merit	Crowell	\$1.00
1106	Becke Louis	Adventures of a supercargo Perhaps boys will enjoy this story. Older readers will get plenty of travel about the South seas. There is, of course, a glorious fight and slaughter of the natives which is great sport for everybody	Lippincott	1.50
1107	Chestnutt C W	Colonel's dream 1905 The story of the southerner after a long residence in the North attempting to better conditions in his native town. The opposition, fear of negro domination, brutal convict farming are told in a dispassionate manner	Doubleday	1.50
1108	Couch A T	Mayor of Troy Quiller- Story of the mayor who was so popular that the town made him ex-mayor next year. Whimsical, delightfully written and satisfying to the reader	Scribner	1.50
1109	De la Pasture Mrs H	Peter's mother To a certain extent a study in heredity and environment. Some parts are really forcible and enlightening	Dutton	1.50
1110	Dix B M s	Fair maid of Graystones 1905 A story of the days of Charles I and the civil war, but these do not in any way affect the fortunes of the hero and heroine. A good story	Macmillan	1.50
1111	Duncan Norman	The mother 1905 Fine and unlovely realism side by side. The mother is a performer in a low type of music hall practising many arts, including deception, to smooth the rough path of her son. The whole results in regeneration for mother and child	Revell	1.25
1112	Fogazzaro Antonio	The saint (Il santo), tr from the Italian by M A Pritchard	Putnam	\$1.50
1113	Frothingham E B s	The evasion A readable and well-constructed novel	Houghton	1.50
1114	Gray Maxwell (pseud of Mary Gleed Tutriet)	Great refusal	Appleton	1.50
1115	Green A K	Circular study A detective story	Fenno	.50
1116	Howe Maude s	Two in Italy With illustrations from drawings by John Eliot. Characteristic studies of Italian life from the point of view of the Italian artist. There are unexpected adventures and extraordinary characters. One story gives a very good idea of Capri life	Little	2.00
1117	Hudson W H	Purple land 1905 A book of natural history under the guise of a novel. Describes scenes in the course of the hero's journey in Uruguay. The interest lies in the wild flowers, birds, sunsets, and pretty women. Evidently the writer is in love with the country and all unskeptical readers will find pleasure in his rhapsodies	Dutton	1.50
1118	Lloyd Nelson	Mrs Radigan 1905 Contains good-humored satire upon certain social aspects of our time. Mrs Radigan was from the West, and by reason of her husband's progress from the pool-room to Wall Street she became a power, and those who at first snubbed her journeyed miles to see her sister married	Scribner	1.00
1119	Maartens Maarten Healers (pseud. of Schwartz J M W van der P)		Appleton	1.50

1120	McCarthy J H	Flower of France	Harper	1.50
1121	Mitchell S W	s Diplomatic adventure	Century	1.00
1122	Orczy Baronesse	Scarlet Pimpernel 1905	Putnam	1.50
		The hero is the daring and resourceful leader of an English league, the object of which is to rescue French noblemen from the committee of public safety during the French revolution. A novel adapted from a play and skilfully done		
1123	Pier A S	s Ancient grudge 1905	Houghton	1.50
		The ancient grudge is the form of gratitude which A feels to B for saving him from drowning. This gratitude is at first spontaneous, but grows irksome and changes to resentment		
1124	Trollope Anthony	s Barchester towers	Lane	.75
		(New pocket library)		
1125	Trollope Anthony	s Dr Thorne	"	.75
		(New pocket library)		
1126	Trollope Anthony	s Framley Parsonage	"	.75
		(New pocket library)		
1127	Trollope Anthony	s Warden	Lane	.75
		(New pocket library)		
	Vachell H A	s The hill	Dodd	1.50
		A romance of friendship, of high order of literary workmanship. Depicts life at Harvard and deserves a high place among stories of school life		
1128	White S E	s Blazed trail 1904	McClure	1.50
		Pictures the lumber camp of Michigan, sketches the loggers, scalers, camp bosses and others connected with the lumber interest with a happy mingling of technical knowledge and enthusiasm. There is some blood and thunder, but the whole is robust and never absurd		

POETRY AND DRAMA

1129	Campbell Wilfred	Collected poems	Revell	\$1.50
		Felicitous, rather lacking in vividness. Irreproachable in its moral, political and aesthetic sentiments. The author has been mentioned as worthy of being the poet-laureate of Canada, if such an office be created		
1130	Cawein Madison	Vale of Tempe 1905	Dutton	1.50
		True poems both in respect of art and inspiration		
1131	Cheney J V	Poems 1905	Houghton	1.50
		The expression is musical. There is variety and almost every poem is readable		
1132	Clifford Ethel	Love's journey 1905	Lane	1.50
		Unaffected poems, showing fineness of feeling and simple ingenuity of phrase		
1133	Colegrove Wm	Hartford ; an epic poem	Badger	1.25
1134	Decharme Paul	Euripides and the spirit of his dramas, tr by James Loeb	Macmillan	3.00
		A convenient storehouse of material without much endeavor to bring the reader to knowledge of the subject		
1135	Drake J R	Culprit fay	Brewer pub co	.06
		This poem, the only American epic, ought to be in every library and school		
1136	Fitch W C	Stubbornness of Geraldine ; a play in four parts	Macmillian	.75
1137	Gilder R W	s In the heights 1905	Century	1.00
		Poems with dignity of tone and with freshness of love for natural beauty and with melody		
1138	Goldsmith Oliver	Deserted village 1905	Macmillan	.25
		(Pocket classics)		
1139	Herbert George	English works, ed by George Herbert Palmer 3 v	Houghton	6.00

1140	Hope Laurence	Last poems; translations from (<i>pseud</i> of the book of Indian Love Mrs Nicholson)	Lane	1.50
Contains many pieces of true poetry by a person of very remarkable ability				
1141	Longfellow H W	Courtship of Miles Standish	Crane	.20
1142	" "	Hiawatha	Crane	.40
1143	Macy Arthur	Poems 1905	W B Clarke <i>subs</i>	2.00
Exhibit genuine warmth, sentiment and humor, good fellowship and clean music of phrase				
1144	Merington Marguerite	Cranford, a play 1905	Duffield	1.25
An adaptation of Mrs Gaskell's novel				
1145	Mifflin Lloyd	Collected sonnets 1905	Oxford Univ pr	2.60
Contains 350 pieces of high technical excellence				
1146	Nesbit E (<i>pseud</i> of Bland Mrs E N)	Rainbow and the rose 1905	Longmans	1.50
A very readable and satisfactory book of verse				
1147	Payne John	Selections, comp by Tracy and Lucy Robinson	Lane	2.50
The author possesses a faculty full of poetic thoughts and poetic emotions with amazing metrical and verbal ingenuity				
1148	Riley J W	Songs o' cheer 1905	Bobbs	1.25
Very fine verse				
1149	Saintsbury George	Minor poets of the Caroline period v 1 containing Chamberlayne's Pharonnida and England's Jubilee, Benlowe's Theophila and the Poems of Katherine Philips and Patrick Hannay 1905	Oxford Univ pr	3.40
The texts are generally modernized. For students and all who wish a wide historic view of English poetry such a collection is almost indispensable. To students of English literature it will be especially welcome				
1150	Savage M J	America to England and other poems 1905	Putnam	1.35
Poems of much feeling and attractiveness of phrase and meaning				
1151	Sherman F D & Scollard Clinton	Southern flight 1905	G W Browning	1.25
The poems show pretty imagery and are full of melody				
1152	Watson William	Poems, ed by D A Spender 2 v	Lane	2.50
Written with a glow of poetic inspiration, with classic finish, classic simplicity and classic strength				
1153	Whitney H H	Sonnets and songs 1905	Harper	1.20
Love poems of sincere passion, charm and richness of tone				
REFERENCE				
1154		Catholic encyclopedia ed by Robert Appleton co Charles G Herbermann and others 15 v	\$90.00 cl \$ mor	120.00
A special discount from the published price is offered to libraries				
1155	Cattell J McK	American men of science; a biographical dictionary	Science pr	5.00
The biographies herein contained have been submitted to the several subjects, male and female, and must be correct accordingly				
1156	Christy Robert	Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages New ed 2 v in 1	Putnam	3.50
1157	Cory E H	Books and my food	Moffat	1.00
1158	Dalbiac Lilian	Dictionary of quotations (German-English), with author and subject indexes	Macmillan	2.50

1159	Hussey G B	Handbook of Latin homonyms 1905	Sanborn	1.50
A text-book. The first systematic treatment of this subject for Latin. The lists made from the works of Nepos, Sallust, Virgil, Horace, Terence, Tacitus and the orations of Cicero and Livy				
1160	Soule Richard	s Dictionary of English synomynes and synonymous or parallel expressions, designed as a practical guide to aptness and variety of phraseology New ed, rev & enl	Little	2.00
A very useful book of reference for libraries and schools				
SCIENCE				
1161	Burke J B	The origin of life; its physical basis and definition	Stokes	\$3.00
The author is a professor at Cambridge, England. He made remarkable experiments upon the effect of radium salts upon sterile solutions of bouillon and other organic media. Under influence of radiations "radiobes" appear which grow in size and exhibit nuclei and then divide, and it is held that they are not bacteria nor protoplasm but are really alive and are ephemeral forms of matter and energy. The relation of these to new electric theories of matter and energy is an interesting contribution to the theories of the origin of life and to a philosophy of nature				
1162	Burroughs John	s Ways of nature 1905	Houghton	1.10
Ought to be widely read by those who want to know how much reasoning power animals have. Will appeal to all who have doubted the theories of that gang of contemporary liars who ascribe supernatural power to foxes and toads. Shows that nature lover is tempted to read his own traits and moods into what he sees. Admits "that animals share our emotional nature in vastly greater measure than they do our intellectual nature, but it is equally plain that of what we mean by intellect they show only a trace now and then,—they do not think in proper sense." In the chapter "What do animals know?" it plainly appears that they utterly lack the power to combine ideas and to form judgments. The whole theory of the book is supported by ample evidence				
1163	Dale T F	The fox (Fur, feather and fin series, ed by A E Watson)	Longmans	1.75
Volumes of the series already published				
MacPherson H A & others				
The grouse				
" " " "				
The partridge				
" " " "				
The pheasant				
" " " "				
The hare				
Cameron of Lochiel—				
The red deer				
Hardy A E Gathorne—& others				
The salmon				
Granby H J B M, Marquis of				
The trout				
Harting J E & Shand A I				
The rabbit				
Senior William & others				
Pike and perch				
Shaw L H de V & others				
Snipe and woodcock				
" " " "				
Wild fowl				
1164	Elbe Louis	Future life in the light of ancient wisdom and modern science Ed 2	McClurg	1.20
1165	Folsom J W	Entomology with special refer- ence to its biological and eco- nomic aspects	Blakiston	3.00
1166	Heape Walter	The breeding industry; its value to the country and its need	Macmillan	.75
1167	Howitt A W	Native tribes of Southeast Australia 1904	Macmillan	6.50
A summary of long continued investigations and mature considera- tions and comparisons with the works and theories of other ethnologists				
1168	Hyslop J W	Enigmas of physical research	Turner	1.50

1169	Kelley H A	s Walter Reed and yellow fever	McClure	1.50
		Record of a most useful life. Mr. Reed discovered that the mosquito is the immediate host of the yellow fever parasite. He says "The prayer that has been mine for twenty years, that I might be permitted at some time and in some way to alleviate human suffering has been granted." A life without pecuniary reward, but rich and great in devotion, energy and service for mankind		
1170	Knuth Paul	Handbook of floral biology based upon Hermann Müller's work; The fertilization of flowers by insects vol 1	Oxford Univ pr	6.00
1171	Long W J	Northern trails; some studies of animal life in the far North 1905	Ginn	1.50
		Utterly disregards the line between fact and fiction, and as a "study of animal life" deserves only ridicule and contempt. The reader wonders how the author, himself confessedly human, could make super-human observations.		
1172	Maxwell J	Metaphysical phenomena; methods and observations, with a new chapter containing a complete case by Professor Richet and an account of some recently observed phenomena by the translator 1905	Putnam	3.50
1173	Schiaparelli G	Astronomy in the Old testament	Oxford Univ pr	1.15
		Written by the discoverer of the canals of Mars. Covers, under the term of astronomy, a very large range <i>e.g.</i> earth and sea, rain and rivers, Sabbath jubilees. Quite discursive and entertaining		
1174	Snyder Harry	s Dairy chemistry	Macmillan	1.00
1175	Suess Eduard	Face of the earth, tr by H B C	Oxford Univ pr v 1 8.35 Sollas 2 v v 2 8.35	
1176	Weisman August	Evolution theory, tr by J A & M R Thomson 2 v	Longmans	8.50
		The author has exerted a profound influence upon the currents of biological theory and research. This book gives his distinctive views as they have grown in 25 years as a part of the general theory of nature. The book is not easy reading though the object is to make it a book of reading and not of reference. Especially will it be useful to teachers, as showing that pupils must have thorough knowledge of facts before any superstructure is built, and that this very system can degenerate into a mechanical drudgery no better than the text-book system which has been displaced. A logical and philosophical presentation of the theory of evolution		
		SOCIOLOGY		
1177	Billings J S	s Summary of the liquor problem 1905	Houghton	\$1.00
1178	Cowles J L	General freight and passenger post	Putnam	1.25
1179	Hirst F W	Monopolies, trusts and kartells 1905	Dutton	1.00
		An argument against combinations and in favor of competition. The author would have control of fixing rates, encouraging competition and preventing discrimination. Protective tariffs are charged with the entire responsibility for trusts. The real purpose of trusts is to raise prices. In free trade countries no trusts can raise prices above the natural or international level		
1180	Humphrey S K	The Indian dispossessed	Little	1.50
		If this book be true it will not affect the condition of a single Indian. The disappearing native is no longer a public question. The review of the government's dealing with the tribes is well done, but does not explain the economic and political influences that have moved legislatures and congresses to be harsh to the Indians. The book reviews the history of the reservation policy		

1181	Jaurès J L	Studies in socialism, tr with introd by Mildred Minturn	Putnam	1.00
1182	Judson F N	Law of interstate commerce and its federal regulation 1905	Flood	\$5.00
		Presents in compact form interstate commerce law as declared by courts, enacted by legislatures and administered by interstate commerce commission. The very difficult fundamental principles, constitutional and municipal, underlying our system are stated		
1183	Rowntree B S s	Poverty, a study of town life New ed	Macmillan	15
1184	Rowntree Joseph & Sherwell Arthur	Taxation of the liquor trade v. 1 Trade houses, hotels, etc	Macmillan	3.25
		TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION		
1185	Annandale Nelson	The Faroes and Iceland ; studies in island life 1905	Oxford Univ pr	\$1.50
		Sociological studies of isolated and primitive civilized communities. The description of the Faroe Islands is especially interesting. The popula- tion is so law abiding that there is no police. Culprits are punished by imprisonment and a diet of bread and water. There are schools, but most of the instruction is given at home. Even the simplest folk have a good knowledge of geography and history. There is cleanliness of person and home courtesy and hospitality. In Iceland there appears to be decadence especially in household arts and degeneracy in home life. The book is interesting in a new field		
1186	Dawson S E s	The St Lawrence; its basin and border lands; the story of their discovery, exploration and occupation	Stokes	1.60
		An informing and interesting book on the geography of the great St. Lawrence basin, covering also the romantic and far-reaching political aspects of the subject. Estimates the work of John Cabot, Gomez, Cartier and Champlain, of Joliet, La Salle, Marquette and Hennepin. A very useful book for teachers and entertaining to the ordinary reader		
1187	Dunning H W s	Today on the Nile 1905	Pott	2.50
		Popular and scholarly chapters on Egyptian history and mythology. Preparation for visit to Egypt		
1188	Hume Martin	Modern Spain	Unwin	5s
1189	Hutton Edward	Cities of Spain	Methuen	7s 6d
1190	Munk J A	Arizona sketches 1905	Grafton pr	\$2.00
		Gives a good and true impression of cattle ranching, of the grotesque vegetation of the desert and of some of the characteristic scenery of Arizona through pictures. Not a complete description of Arizona and its products. Has no reference to mining, the most prominent industry of the territory		
1191	Scott R F	The voyage of the Discovery 1905	Scribner	10.00
		Covers a great range of achievement and of speculation with reference to the antarctic region. One of the foremost books of travel of the time. Full of pleasure for old and young. It is worthy of a place in every library		
1192	Villari Luigi	Russia under the great shadow	Pott	3.50
		USEFUL ARTS		
1193	Bird T A <i>comp & ed</i>	Sales plans ; a collection of three hundred and thirty-three suc- cessful ways of getting busi- ness, including a great variety of practical plans that have been used by retail merchants	Merchants record	\$2.50
1194	Morrison J H	History of American steam navi- gation 1904	Sametz	4.25
		Gives the practical facts which illustrate the why and wherefore of every forward step. Selected and grouped with much skill		

1195	Rowell G P	Forty years an advertising agent	Printers' ink	2.00
		These recollections are a partial history of the subject by a veteran, also a mine of information of journalistic history, giving the origin of the "patent inside" and of the name "Porter-house steak." The postal laws and their enforcement are criticised. Interesting to the general reader		
1196	Shaw T	Clovers and how to grow them	Paul	.55
1197	Woodhull A A s	Personal hygiene	Wiley	1.00
		Describes the reasons that should guide us in exercise, in food, in bathing, in choice of clothing and in reference to stimulants and narcotics. Very temperate and sensible with a leaning toward pronounced temperance		

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

(August 1906)

1198	Sandys Edwin	Sporting sketches	1905	Macmillan	\$0.75
		Sketches written from fulness of knowledge. Recking with the water and the woods. The experience of a young woman profaneely and successfully fishing for bass will appeal with happy force to the fisherman			
		(April 1905)			
1199	Vardon Harry	Complete golfer	1905	McClure	3.50

Instructions are clear and simple, illustrations convey valuable information. The natural and acquired faults of beginners are considered and there are hints for all of every degree of proficiency. Invaluable to the beginner and instructive to the experienced player

BIOGRAPHY

(March 1906)

1200	Hare Christopher	Dante, the wayfarer		Scribner	\$3.00
		Full of pleasing views of scenery and buildings, with passages skillfully selected, appropriate to the places described			
1201	MacCunn F A	Mary Stuart		Dutton	3.00
		A plain statement without theory and on this account very readable and notable. See 1051, 1055			
		(July 1906)			
1202	Winchester C T s	Life of John Wesley		Macmillan	1.50

The writer has given in brief space a clear, fair and sympathetic view of his hero. Here are the lights and shadows of a great man "Whose motives were so pure, whose life was so unselfish, whose character was so spotless." The book ought to be in every library

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

(March 1906)

1203	Reynolds Cuyler	Classified quotations together comp.	with suggestions concerning the menu	Putnam	\$2.50
		A good collection. Takes in more than the simple needs of a banquet. Includes sample menu and accompanying toasts			
		(March 1906)			

1204	Slater J H	How to collect books		Macmillan	2.00
		Useful to the large number of people who desire to collect books but are without special training or knowledge			
1205	Woodberry G E	The torch; eight lectures on race power in literature	1905	McClure	1.20

The fundamental proposition is that the race is the real maker of literature and that the ideal destiny of a race is sacrifice. The torch is the torch of academic idealism, of Platonism, presented with great eloquence and devotion

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

(December 1905)

1206	Forbes J T	Socrates	1905	Scribner	\$1.25
		(World's epoch-makers series)			

Based on original sources and the best recent authorities. With abundant references and footnotes. Designed for popular use

(November 1905)

- 1207 Houghton L S Telling Bible stories 1905 Scribner 1.25
 Offers assistance in telling Bible stories in the home. Useful in Sunday-school teaching
- FINE ARTS
- (March 1906)
- 1208 Dickinson Edward Study of the history of music,
 with annotated guide to musical literature Scribner 2.50
 The main epochs in the evolution of music are briefly and happily characterized. There are references to the best books in the English language on each phase of the subject, chapters on List and program music and on American music, all clearly stated and condensed. The best American book on the subject and not inferior to any foreign book
 (April 1906)
- 1209 Hueffer F M Hans Holbein, the 'younger; a critical monograph 1905 Dutton .75
 (Popular library of art)
 The illustrations are successful. The word pictures about the artist and his art supplement them
 (April 1906)
- 1210 Maskell Alfred Ivories 1905 Putnam 6.75
 (Connoisseur's library)
 Every quality and peculiarity of minute sculpture in ivory, in bone, in hardwood and the like are given in the plates, also specimens of famous works. Not very complete outside of English collections, the local continental material being generally disregarded. Not very convenient for reference, but contains a most complete display of pictures
 (March 1906)
- 1211 Ragster Olga Chats on violins Lippincott 1.25
 The author introduces her book by saying that she intends to tell as few lies as possible, and then gossips about fiddlers and their makers
- HISTORY
- (October 1904)
- 1212 Friedenwald H D Declaration of independence; an interpretation and an analysis Macmillan 2.00
 Illustrates the fact that the war of the revolution was essentially a civil war, even more than that of 1861-65. An old subject written from a new point of view. A well-proportioned and useful book
 (April 1906)
- 1213 Hart A B ed American nation to be completed in 28 v 13 v already published Harper ea 2.00
- v 6 Greene E B Provincial America 1905 Notes the growth of the colonies in political experience and practical independence of English control, the development of economic resources and activities, the social aspects including the intellectual advancement. A worthy addition to the series
- v 7 Thwaites R G France in America 1905 The account of French explorations illustrated by maps is especially good. The economic progress of the French is surprisingly illustrated. There are chapters on French administration, the religious side of French colonization, with strong words of commendation for the Jesuits and the Roman church. The seven years war is drawn with fulness. Useful for teachers and interesting to the general reader
- v 8 Howard G E Preliminaries of the revolution 1763-1775 1905 Throws light on the vexed question of the cause of the revolution It was apprehension rather than grievance which drove the colonies to revolt. Contains a clear account of the Stamp act and of episcopacy and chapters surveying the principal literature. Illustrates the fact that in revolutions the political motive waits on the economic motive and then supplants it
- v Van Tyne C H American revolution 1776-1783 1905 Proves that national sovereignty and state subordination had little foundation in the revolutionary period, though they were necessary to the later constitutional theory. Treats of the relations between Whigs, Tories and Loyalists
- v 10 McLaughlin A C Confederation and the constitution 1783-1789 1905

Considers the problem of national organization and reconciliation of the differences which hindered a prosperous union. Includes the organization of the northwest territory, the founding of new western states, the rebellions, and the disastrous experiments with paper money

(November 1905)

- 1214 Thayer W R's Short history of Venice 1905 Macmillan 1.50
 Interprets the spirit of Venice with eloquence. Venice performed her most signal service in maintaining the commercial bond between East and West with the result of stimulating culture through human intercourse, and was brought to toleration in religion by the necessities of commerce and the growth of international interests. The book emphasizes her isolation, piety co-existing with patriotism, keenness of commercial activity which did not subvert the passion for beauty, the breadth of outlook with petty interference with political leaders and generals, pride of spirit and settled diplomacy. A book for every library

(July 1906)

- 1215 Ular Alexander Russia from within 1905 Holt 1.75
 An arraignment of everybody and everything in Russia except the revolutionists. If one wishes to know the worst that can be said, he can satisfactorily read portions of this book; for instance, the author deals with the grand dukes, against whom he brings widely circulated and widely believed accusations

(November 1905)

- 1216 Walker A P & Essentials in English history
 Hart A B (from the earliest records to the present day) 1905 Amer bk co 1.50
 A text book The social and economic development of England is presented in effective form. There are numerous illustrations, good maps and excellent bibliography

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

(March 1906)

- 1217 Freeman Mrs The debtor
 M E W Harper \$1.50
 The story of a genteel dead-beat whose son was his father over again. Not a cheerful story and slow in telling

(July 1906)

- 1218 Gibbon Perceval Vrouw Grobelaar and her leading cases McClure 1.50
 Seventeen stories told by an old woman who had buried three husbands and dominated the swarm of relatives constituting her household. The leading cases are told for the instruction of her young niece who disagrees with her aunt on many points. The stories are often gruesome and sometimes tragic

(August 1906)

- 1219 Haggard H R Ayesha, the return of She 1905 Doubleday 1.50
 According to her oath, She returns. The unreality of the story, perhaps its foolishness, compels a languid recognition

(December 1905)

- 1220 Tarkington Booth Conquest of Canaan 1905 Harper 1.50
 The conquest of the ordinary country town by a young man, to whom, while he was a small boy, it had given bad name. The victory was won by perseverance and a sense of humor and character. Written with much dramatic force

(December 1905 and March 1906)

- 1221 Wells H G Kipps; the story of a simple soul 1905 Scribner 1.50
 The absurdities of cant and convention in all classes are portrayed by the aid of instructive and effective humor

(November 1905)

- 1222 Wiggin Mrs K D Rose o' the river 1905 Houghton 1.25
 A study of a rural community. Very cheerful and superficial and not to be taken seriously as an interpretation of rural spirit. The trivial story is by bright sketches of character turned into a vivacious novel

POETRY AND DRAMA

(July 1906)

- 1223 Burroughs John *s* Bird and bough Houghton \$1.00
 These poems are pleasant reading. Written with freshness and insight into nature. Single-minded and affectionate
 (April 1906)
- 1224 Lang Andrew New collected rhymes 1905 Longmans 1.25
 Have metrical facility and grace. Book contains Jacobite lyrics, jubilee poems, parodies, cricket rhymes and folk songs
 (April 1906)
- 1225 Phillips Stephen Nero Macmillan 1.25
 It is difficult to understand why anyone should wish to read this so-called drama
 (July 1906)
- 1226 Proctor E D Songs of America and other poems 1905 Houghton 1.25
 Chiefly patriotic poems, admirably serious in mood and poetically elaborated but not very inspiring

SCIENCE

(December 1905 and August 1906)

- 1227 Bailey L H Outlook to nature 1905 Macmillan \$1.25
 Intended to emphasize the importance of nature study as a basis for education. The first lecture is a call from the conventional to the common-place. The second presents the respective advantages and disadvantages of city and country life. The third deals with the school of the future through a recognition of present defects and of the fitness of the material which nature provides to remedy these defects. The fourth is a defense of the doctrine of evolution. The author sweeps everything into his basket and calls it "nature study" and thus confuses those who are glad to welcome something definite on this subject so often frivolously treated
 (July 1906)
- 1228 Ball R S Popular guide to the heavens 1905 Van Nostrand 4.50
 Late results of planetary research are included. The best work of its kind
 (March 1906)
- 1229 Campbell D H Structure and development of mosses and ferns Ed 2, rev Macmillan 4.50
 This edition contains much new matter. Contains an interesting study of the probable origin of the lines of development along which our flowering and flowerless plants have come
 (November 1905)
- 1230 Clute W N Fern allies of North America, north of Mexico 1905 Stokes 2.00
 A very convenient and interesting guide for the beginner. The text is interesting and the drawings clear
 (December 1905)

- 1231 Kellogg V L American insects 1905 Holt 5.00
 Has many original illustrations by Mary Wellman. Not entirely correct, complete nor up to date scientifically. Contains a great amount of entertaining general information. Especially is the mosquito underestimated and misunderstood

SOCIOLOGY

(March 1906)

- 1232 Atkinson F W *s* Philippine islands Ginn 3.00
 States that the Filipinos are incapable of self-government and advisedly justifies American policy. The author had ample opportunity as superintendent of schools to study the problem. A good book
 (July 1906)
- 1233 Hall P F Immigration Holt 1.50
 (American public problems)
 Advocates careful, but not illiberal restrictions upon immigration. Discusses the race effect. A trustworthy general guide

(March 1906)

4	Moore J B	American diplomacy; its spirit and achievements	Harper	2.00
---	-----------	--	--------	------

Assumes that the United States has been a world power for a long time and that its diplomacy has rested on a coherent body of principles. Shows that no country consistently maintains the true principles of international law. Patriotic and interesting so far as the subject will permit

(December 1905 and July 1906)

5	Willis H P	Our Philippine problem; a study of American colonial policy	Holt	1.50
---	------------	--	------	------

Distorts American experience in governing the Philippines, disparaging the whole policy of the civil government. Finance, education, ecclesiastical matters, social customs, transportation and sanitation are analyzed and always with a verdict adverse to the government. Even Governor Taft does not escape the charge of tyranny. The whole is a dyspeptic indictment and will be great comfort to the gloomy anti-imperialists

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

(December 1905)

6	Crosby O T	Tibet and Turkestan 1905	Putnam	\$2.50
---	------------	--------------------------	--------	--------

Written by an American. A stirring tale of adventure. Strongly condemns the British expedition. If criticism of the British is as little justified as the statement that irrigation is likely to be a curse to America, and his philosophy which teaches indifference to right and wrong, the expedition will not be condemned

(December 1905)

7	Gautier Theophile	Russia, tr from the French, with & other French an additional chapter on the travelers and struggle for supremacy in the writers far East by Florence M Tyson	Winston	5.00
---	-------------------	--	---------	------

2 v 1905 A compilation of second-hand matter, ill-assorted and of little value. A poor translation. The illustrations are excellent and far surpass the text in quality

(December 1905)

8	Glasfurd A I R	Rifle and romance in the Indian jungle; record of thirteen years 1905	Lane	5.00
---	----------------	---	------	------

Reminiscences and fanciful stories vividly told. Experience out of the beaten track by a devout hunter of tiger, bear and deer. Tiger hunting, instead of being a dangerous sport, consists in having a bed swung in a tree, with soda water, sandwiches and tobacco at hand, until a tiger approaches the bait below and is then shot without mercy or skill. The stories, adventures and descriptions sometimes tax credulity but are certainly very entertaining

(April 1906)

9	Hutton Edward	Cities of Umbria 1905	Dutton	2.00
---	---------------	-----------------------	--------	------

An excellent book on Umbrian painters and saints by a mystic traveling on foot, hating the ordinary railway tourist, preferring "road to church, a man to a masterpiece, a singer to a song," seeing God's world, not man's. Most useful and instructive to the very tourist whom the author hates

(November 1905)

10	LeRoy J A	Philippine life in town and coun- try 1905	Putnam	1.20
----	-----------	---	--------	------

Trade, education, religion, political and social conditions are impartially considered. Here will be found trustworthy information without prejudice and clearly presented at first hand. Worthy of a place in every library

(March 1906)

11	O'Connor V C S	Silken East; a record of life and travel in Burma 2 v	Dodd	12.00
----	----------------	--	------	-------

A vital impression and living picture of a very picturesque province. Written by one who lived with the people for years and knows their hearts and minds as he knows and describes their life in town and country

USEFUL ARTS

(November 1905)

1242	Collins F H	Author and printer; a guide for authors, editors, printers, correctors of the press, compositors and typists	Oxford Univ pr	\$2.25
		A dictionary containing direction for the form of abbreviations, mode of citation, authors' division of words, punctuation, which occupies seven pages, placing special emphasis on the hyphen and the comma. The whole useful but eccentric. Occasionally trivial		
1243	Cornes James	(March 1906) Modern housing; houses in town and country, illustrated by examples of municipal and other schemes of block dwellings, tenement houses, model cottages and villages	Scribner imp	3.00
		Illuminating a system under which public commissioners advance money to individuals for the purpose of constructing dwellings for the working classes. Contains examples of the various classes of housing schemes. A valuable book		
		(November 1905)		
1244	Fullerton E L	How to make a vegetable garden 1904	Doubleday	2.00
		Useful to home gardeners and especially to people who desire to be independent of city markets. The importance of enriching soil and thus strengthening plants against their insect enemies is suggested. Saving a corner for flowers is also suggested. The chapter "Leaves we may eat" is a timely plea for salads and emphasizes the valuable habit of eating oil. While some of the material is evidently "read up," it shows that gardening can be one of the most profitable occupations for women		
		(November 1905)		
1245	Jacobi C T	Printing; a practical treatise on the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books Ed 3, rev and enl	Macmillan	2.50
		By an English author. Useful as indicating usages and technical terminology of English printing offices. Affords comparison with wages in the United States. Contains samples of paper		
		TEXT BOOKS		
	Buxton E M	Ancient world; outlines of ancient history for the middle forms of schools Wilmot—	Dutton	\$1.00
		Written with clearness and system. Contains a large amount of information, including the latest results of antiquarian investigation. Contains list of Egyptian, Babylonian, Greek and Roman antiquities in British museums		
	Gannet H	Commercial geography 1905 Amer bk co		1.25
	Garrison C L &			
	Houston E J	Intended as a text-book on trade, more than half statistical. Bristles with difficulties to students who can only see the life of figures by skilful presentation and grouping. Pedagogically the book is very defective, and a teacher must be specially trained to extract a clear point of view		
	Hitchcock A M	Practice book in English composition	Holt	.80
	Montgomery D H	Student's American history 1905 Ginn		1.40
		All adapted to school work and not interesting to the general reader		
	Niver H B	School history of England 1904 Amer bk co		.90
		Concise and clear		

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

A. T. & L. LEONARD AND
TILLIN FOUNDATION

Monthly book list

December

Book list series, no 18

Library notes series, no 13

Herein will be found a few desirable
editions of Thackeray's works and
a few books on immortality.



1906

The list comprises books of 1906 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1906 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D. HINE

Chairman Public library committee

Contents

Classification of books purchased with the state grant	4
Connecticut library notes	4
An aid to reference work	6
Books of especial interest to teachers	7
Books useful for supplementary reading	7
Agriculture, horticulture, forestry and landscape gardening	7
Amusements, games, sports and pastimes	8
Biography	8
Books for boys and girls	10
Education	12
Essays and general literature	13
Ethics, philosophy and religion, including books on immortality	14
Fine arts	16
History	17
Novels, short stories and humorous works	19
Poetry and drama	23
Reference	24
Science	24
Sociology	25
Travel and description	26
Useful and industrial arts	28
Notes on books previously listed	28
Editions of Thackeray's works	28

CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS PURCHASED WITH THE STATE GRANT

List of books purchased for 13 libraries, with the state grant for 1906 have been roughly classified.

Following is a table showing the number of books purchased for each library in each class:

TOWN	Total amount expended	Total no of books	CLASSIFICATION																						
			Useful and fine arts		Biography		Education, ethics, philosophy and religion		Adult fiction		History		Juvenile fiction		Essays, poetry, drama, general literature		Mythology		Natural science		Reference		Sociology		
			Useful	Fine arts	Biography		Education	Ethics	Philosophy	Religion	Adult	Fiction	Juvenile	Fiction	Essays	Poetry	Drama	General	Literature	Mythology	Natural	Science	Reference	Sociology	Travel	Description
Andover.....	\$49 93	48	1	7	6	30	..	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Bristol.....	100 62	69	19	1	12	5	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	5	5	5
Burlington.....	49 28	58	1	7	..	36	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	5
Colchester.....	100 99	93	6	5	..	39	17	6	3	4	4	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	11	..	2	2	2	3	3
Columbia.....	110 64	111	6	9	3	38	1	32	2	2	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	9
Derby.....	106 35	120	18	10	12	..	13	14	24	11	5	1	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	3	1	10	..
East Hartford.....	105 92	88	5	10	..	2	6	17	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	28
Ellington.....	106 12	77	4	14	10	22	..	5	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Goshen.....	112 93	131	11	1	8	29	10	29	7	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	7
Hebron.....	119 04	121	2	7	7	67	1	11	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Huntington.....	105 18	79	13	8	12	1	6	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	1	..	1	12
Killingly.....	110 69	90	..	..	10	22	5	2	17	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	20
Meriden.....	104 53	111	28	12	2	11	5	5	21	3	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	14

CONNECTICUT LIBRARY NOTES

KILLINGLY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Borough of Danielson)

Emma C Hammond, librarian

The Killingly library has been a continuous library for 52 years. It was established in 1854 as a subscription library under the name of "The Young men's library association."

In 1876 the name was changed to "The people's library association," thereby allowing women as well as men to become members.

In 1892 it was made free to the residents of the Borough of Danielson, and in May 1899 it was made free to the inhabitants of the town of Killingly, in consideration of the payment annually by the town of a certain sum towards its support.

When it was opened as a free library it contained 2,829 volumes. We have now (in round numbers) 8,000 volumes.

The first year of its existence (in 1854) it circulated 2,050 books. Last year it issued for home use, 22,577 books. The greatest number issued during any one quarter was 7,047. At the present time 1,276 borrowers' cards are in use.

While we are justly proud of the number of books used in the homes, we have much greater pride in the work done in the reference department. It is used to a very gratifying extent by the different organizations of the village. The Ladies' reading circle, Art club, the society of the Daughters of the

American revolution, the Grange, the Basketry club, and the classes for Mission study in all of the churches.

Our library is very closely allied to the schools of the town; it is used by all of the teachers except two.

In our high school outside reading is required in each class of the four years course and also in the 7th and 8th grades, the lists being prepared from our catalogue.

All library work is interesting and gratifying, but the work which gives us the greatest satisfaction, is the work done by teachers and scholars in the reference department.

There is no day but that finds earnest seekers after facts in our reference room and the ease with which some of the younger ones attack their subjects is quite remarkable.

As the library is open eleven hours a day, six days in the week, our reading room, with its five daily papers and large number of weeklies and ten monthly magazines, is in constant use. One of the rooms is fitted up more especially for the use of the children, with low tables and chairs, pictures and suitable papers and magazines.

ORANGE PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Borough of West Haven)

Mrs Robert Hart Lewis, librarian

The public library of the town of Orange, in the borough of West Haven, was opened to the public Saturday, December 1. It is to be open two afternoons and two evenings a week.

The reading room is well stocked with periodicals. On the first afternoon the ten chairs at the reading tables were filled nearly all the time.

One hundred and thirty-two books were given out on the opening day, beside two from the Shakespeare library loaned by the Connecticut public library committee.

The library is located in the centre of West Haven, in a large room, formerly used for a store. The room has been redecorated and made very attractive. Two large show windows will remind passers-by of its existence. On the walls are hung Audubon bird charts and framed pictures loaned by the public library committee.

PUTNAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Emma T Kinney, librarian

Since moving our public library to its present quarters we have been able to give the reading public better service than we were able to do formerly. We now have a free reading room in connection with the library.

During the past year books from the public library have been loaned to one school which is making a special effort to secure a school library. During the coming year we hope to place books in two or three other schools which do not have the advantages of a public library.

At the beginning of the school year the teachers are asked to hand to the book committee lists of books which would be helpful in school work. Teachers are allowed an unlimited number of books for school work. These books may be kept as long as desired.

During the last year there has been a decided increase in the amount of reference work done at the library. Information on all kinds of subjects is sought by the pupils of the schools and members of study classes. Books on

any special subject are placed together in an accessible place and kept there as long as they are needed.

We have just begun a collection of pictures designed especially to illustrate school studies, relating to geographical and historical topics, biography, natural history, literature, the fine arts, and various forms of industry. These pictures are to be loaned to schools and clubs.

A little work has been done in the line of picture bulletins to illustrate special events or days of special significance. The pictures loaned by the Colonial Dames have been interesting and helpful.

SOUTH WINDSOR PUBLIC LIBRARY

H W Sadd, chairman of directors

Elvira C. Clapp, librarian

South Windsor library, which is operated in two sections, is now occupying pleasant and roomy quarters, the South Windsor street section in a large room in the new union school building and Wapping in the new Sadd memorial library, dedicated September 19th. There has been a steadily increasing interest in the library since its start in 1898, and there is much promise for the future.

THOMPSON LIBRARY

Harriet R Lewis, librarian

The Thompson library has just celebrated its fourth birthday and in the four years it has grown strong and taken deep root in the life of the community. When the library was opened there were 1,370 volumes on the shelves and now we have doubled the number. While we have little money at our disposal we have kind friends who have been most generous in giving us valuable books. The number who avail themselves of the library privileges is constantly growing. Last year over 5,000 books were loaned, a gain of 400 over the preceding year and 1,036 over the first year.

The magazines are especially popular and here again we are indebted to the kindness of individuals in giving us subscriptions to 23 of the leading monthlies.

The children are among our best patrons and we feel the need of more books for them.

It is gratifying to find the reading room growing in popularity among the young men. We feel that our library is doing a really good and growing work in our town.

BEARDSLEY LIBRARY, Winsted

Louise M Carrington, librarian

The annual report shows that the total circulation for 1905 was 32,597. The circulation of children's non-fiction was 2 per cent greater than last year, that of adult fiction 2 per cent less. Three hundred twenty-three new members have been added making the number of different members 3,682 during the six and one-half years of the library's existence as a free public library.

AN AID TO REFERENCE WORK

The following, quoted from an offer made by the H W Wilson Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota, may help some librarians in reference work on current subjects:

"Articles clipped from magazines, pamphlets, etc, will be rented for two weeks (time in transit not counted). The cost of the first article in each order is ten cents, and for each additional article ordered at the same time five cents. When the patron states subject only and does not specify the articles desired, the minimum charge is twenty-five cents."

Monthly book list

December

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BOOKS OF ESPECIAL INTEREST TO TEACHERS

1315, 1316, 1317, 1320, 1322, 1323, 1334, 1341, 1344, 1463, 1486, 1510,
1530, 1534

BOOKS USEFUL FOR SUPPLEMENTARY READING

1294, 1297, 1300, 1303, 1311.

AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, FORESTRY, LANDSCAPE GARDENING

1246	Brown Edward	Industrial poultry-keeping New ed	Longmans Arnold	\$.36 1 s
		Contents: Introduction; Commencing; Breeds of domestic poultry; Houses and runs; Hints on breeding poultry; Sitting hens and the hatching of chickens; Chicken-rearing; Feeding and fattening; Duck, geese, and turkey breeding; General management and diseases; Marketing the produce. An excellent book		
1247	Cook E T	Gardening made easy Simple handbook to the garden. Written for beginners in a thoroughly practical and instructive style	Longmans <i>pa</i>	.40
1248	Hunt T F <i>s</i>	How to choose a farm, with a discussion of American lands (Rural science series)	Macmillan	1.75
1249	Long James	Book of the pig; selection, breeding, feeding, and Gill management (Practical handbooks)	New ed, rev Scribner <i>imp</i>	6s 6d 2.60
1250	Newell F H	Irrigation in the United States 1902 A popular treatise on rainfall in different sections of the country, and on artificial methods of storing and distributing water in arid and semi-arid zones. The advantages and drawbacks of irrigation are concisely and thoroughly stated, but not in a dry way	Crowell	2.00
1251	Phillpotts Eden	My garden (Country life library)	Newnes Scribner <i>imp</i>	12s 6d 3.75
1252	Puxley H L	Modern dairy farming; a practical handbook on the handling of the milch cow and the profitable utiliza- tion of its milk (Practical handbooks)	Scribner <i>imp</i> Gill	1.40 3s 6d
1253	Speed J G	Horse in America; a practi- cal treatise on the various types common in the United States with something of their history and varying characteristics 1905 This is a plea for the Arab blood, which has been tried and found wanting. There is something about trotters, pedigree and hackneys. Interesting to horsemen	McClure	2.00

1254	Wilcox E V s	Farm animals; horses, cows, sheep, swine, goats, poultry, etc (Farm library)	Doubleday	2.00
1255	Wright Mrs M O s	Garden, you and I Good reading as well as good gardening. Especially informing on rose culture with A most valuable work on horticulture is no 1465, classed reference books	Macmillan	1.50

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

1256	Carnegie William	Practical game preserving; a complete guide to the rear- ing and preservation of winged and ground game New ed, rev & enl (Practical handbooks)	Gill Scribner <i>imp</i>	6s 6d 3.00
1257	Drybough T B	Polo Rev ed, enl	Longmans "	15s 4.00
1258	Hamilton Colin	Swimming for women and girls; a handbook of practi- cal instruction (Practical handbooks)	Scribner <i>imp pa</i>	.40
1259	Hanks C S ("Niblick," <i>pseud</i>)	}{ Camp kits and camp life	Scribner	1.50
1260	Hess M S	Correct bridge	Rand	.25
1261	Hodgson W E	Salmon-fishing Deals with salmon fishing in Scotland, Ireland, England and Wales	Macmillan	3.50
1262	Kephart Horace	Book of camping and wood craft	Outing	1.50
1263	Kirk Mrs Flor- ence (Florence Hewitt)	}{ Old English games and physi- cal exercises Contents: Games for babies and children under five years of age; Games suitable for children over five years of age; Games without music; Marching and dancing games; Course of physical exercises to nursery rhyme accompaniments; Breathing exercises	Longmans	.50
1264	Payn F W	Secrets of lawn tennis (Practical handbooks)	Gill Scribner <i>imp</i>	2s 6d 1.00
1265	Vaile P A	Strokes and science of lawn tennis (Spalding's athletic library)	Amer sports pub	.10

BIOGRAPHY

1266	Birukoff Paul	}{ Leo Tolstoy; his life and <i>comp</i> work v i Childhood and early man- hood	Scribner	1.50
1267	Burton T E	John Sherman (American statesmen, second series)	Houghton	1.25

1268	Chesterton G K & Melville Lewis	{ W M Thackeray 1904 (Bookman biographies)	Pott	.75
1269	Couch A T Quiller-s	{ George Eliot 1905 (Modern English writers)	Dodd	1.00
1270	Dickinson E M	A patriot's mistake; reminiscences of the Parnell Family Lane		3.00
1271	Etynge Rose	Memories of Rose Etynge The story of a once famous actress	Stokes	.80
1272	Holt Hamilton	{ Life stories of undistinguished ed s Americans	Pott	1.50
		Reprinted from the <i>Outlook</i> . Interesting and valuable. Contains life stories of the following: a Lithuanian, a Polish sweatshop girl, an Italian bootblack, a Greek peddler, a Swedish farmer, a French dressmaker, a German nurse girl, an Irish cook, a farmer's wife, an itinerant minister, an Indian, an Igorrote chief, a Syrian, a Japanese servant, and a Chinaman		
1273	Huntington A S	Memoir and letters of Fred- eric Dan Huntington	Houghton	2.00
		An interesting, sympathetic biography of the first bishop of central New York		
1274	Ibsen Henrik	Letters, tr by J Nilsen Laur- vik & Mary Morison	Fox	2.50
		These letters cover the last half of the 19th century. Some relate to domestic and financial affairs and emphasize the pecuniary and other obstacles with which Ibsen contended during his early years before he received an income from his published works		
1275	Kobbé Gustav	Loves of the great composers	Crowell	1.50
		Contents: Mozart and his Constance; Beethoven and his immortal beloved; Mendelssohn and his Cécile; Chopin and the Countess Delphine Potocka; the Schumanns, Robert and Clara; Franz Liszt and his Carolyne; Wagner and Cosima		
		The author has tried to state the truth and has presented much which has not before been available to English readers		
1276	Laut A C	Vikings of the Pacific 1905	Macmillan	2.00
		Contains sketches of the following explorers: Bering, the Dane; the outlaw hunters of Russia; Benyowsky, the Polish pirate; Cook and Vancouver, the English navigators; Gray of Boston, discoverer of the Columbia; Drake, Ledyard, and others		
1277	Lubbock Percy	Elizabeth Barrett Browning in her letters	Smith Elder	7s 6d
		A fairly complete and most attractive biography. The romantic story of her life is told with sympathy and good taste. The early experiences under despotic rule, the long invalid existence, the gentle character, the elopement, the marriage, perfect because husband and wife were free from the faults which make talent hard to live with, the delightful life in Italy with husband and child—all make a book worthy of a place in a library, and especially delightful to those who enjoy her rather out-of-date and conventional poetry		
1278	Morley John	Life of Richard Cobden 2 v	Unwin	7s
		New ed in 1 v "Free Trade" ed, abridged	" pa	2s 6d
1279	" "	s Life of William Ewart Glad- stone New ed 2 v	Macmillan ea	5s 6d
		Recommended to libraries in preference to the old more bulky edition		
1280	Morris J	Makers of Japan	Methuen McClurg	12s 6d 3.00
		A series of biographies of the great statesmen and warriors of the last forty years		

1281	Plutarch	Lives of Coriolanus, Cæsar, Brutus, and Antonius, tr by North, ed by R F Carr	Clarendon pr	3s 6d
1282	Potter H C bp	Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops	Putnam	2.00
1283	Rosebery A P P	Lord Randolph Churchill 5th earl of	Harper	2.25
1284	Russell G W E s	William Ewart Gladstone (Prime ministers of England) A good summary	Dent	2s 6d
1285	Snyder H N	Sidney Lanier (Modern poets and Christian teaching)	Eaton & Mains	1.00
1286	Stoker Bram	Reminiscences of Sir Henry Irving 2 v	Heinemann Macmillan	25s 7.50
1287	Shirazi J K M	Life of Omar al-Khayyámi 1905 Will be appreciated by those who have fallen under the spell of the bard Omar Khayyam. The author is a Persian	McClurg	1.50
1288	Thomson J A	Herbert Spencer (English men of science series) An interesting study of great value. Deals with the scientific aspect of Spencer's career and only superficially with his sociological writings	Dent Dutton	2s 6d 1.00
1289	Thorpe T E	Joseph Priestly (English men of science series) The "honest heretic" is a very interesting figure, as well for the persecution he endured as for his chemical researches. He gave us soda water and all aerated drinks and laid the foundation of the chemistry of gases. An admirable account	Dent Dutton	2s 6d 1.00
1290	Vallery-Radot René	Life of Pasteur New ed, tr Constable by Mrs R L Devonshire	McClure	7s 6d 2.50
1291	Walker Williston	John Calvin, the organizer of reformed Protestantism 1509-1564 (Heroes of the reformation)	Putnam	1.35
BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS				
1292	Beard D C	Field and forest handy book; new ideas for out of doors	Scribner	2.00
		An innumerable collection of sports and games, indoors and out of doors, for boys, with many valuable hints for outdoor life		
1293	Beard Lina & Adelia	Things worth doing and how to do them	Scribner	2.00
		An infinite variety of things worth doing, for girls, are clearly explained in pictures and text. A great number of absolutely new suggestions		
1294	Church A J s	Odyssey for boys and girls, Macmillan told from Homer		1.50
		The stories of the Cyclops, of the Sirens, of Ulysses among the Phæaciens, of the wonderous homecoming could not be told more directly and simply or in a way better fitted to delight and interest children than they are told in this charming book. The account is in vivid contrast with the over-labored and exhausting and absurd fantasies of modern fairy-fiction. Very beautiful are the reproductions of celebrated illustrations		

1295	Coupin Henry & Lea John	Romance of animal arts and crafts; an interesting ac- count of the spinning, weav- ing, sewing, manufacture of pottery, aéronautics, raft building, road making, and various other industries of Seeley wild life	Lippincott	5s 1.50
		This book is instructive for any intelligent boy or girl, being clear and well told and maintaining a high order of interest throughout		
1296	Emanuel Walter s The dogs of war	Scribner		1.25
		The highly enlivening story of the lives of two dogs from puppyhood to old age, with entirely sympathetic pictures by Cecil Alden		
1297	Golding Vautier s Story of David Livingstone	Dutton Jack		.50 1s 6d
		(Children's heroes series) A very interesting account of Livingstone adapted to home reading and much better for school supplementary reading than most of the books now used		
1298	Grierson E W Children's book of Edinburgh	Black Macmillan		6s 1.50
		While there is some strongly flavored fare, there is abundance of interesting matter with attractive illustrations		
1299	Grierson E W Children's tales from Scottish ballads	Black Macmillan		6s 1.50
		Some of these tales are rather bloody, as where William Wallace killed fifteen men as they sat at their meat, and this before pistols and guns were used, but children brought up on Jack the giant killer and Odin and Indians will welcome these savage stories. They are in the direct line of much school reading		
1300	Hamilton M A s Story of Abraham Lincoln	Jack Dutton		1s 6d .50
		(Children's heroes series)		
1301	Hyrst G W F Adventures in the great deserts	Seeley Lippincott		5s 1.50
		(Adventure series) Stories of twenty-four explorers, most of whom lived and acted in the first half of the last century. Interesting		
1302	Judd M C Palmer Cox Brownie primer	Century		.32
		Contains outlandish pictures, and for this reason is to be con- demned. Good pictures are more instructive and entertaining than grotesque and fantastic ones. There is not a lesson in the book which is worth reading by a child or to a child		
1303	Kelly M D s Story of Sir Walter Raleigh	Jack Dutton		1s 6d .50
		(Children's heroes series) A good book for home reading and adapted to supplementary reading		
1304	Kipling Rudyard s Puck of Pook's hill	Doubleday		1.50
		Tells to English children the story of the fatherland, calling in turn Roman, Saxon, Norman, and medieval Jew to tell the part each played in the making of England. Puck having bound the children, boy and girl, "by oak, and ash, and thorn," not to reveal his mysteries, first calls before them a Norman lord of the manor and here the lifeless state- ment of the union of Norman and Saxon is made fresh and alive by showing exactly what happened and why it happened, and the whole history of the conquest is clear. The Roman and Saxon stories are similarly treated. There are poems between the stories, generally re- ferring to what precedes or follows. An enchanting book		

1305	Lambert J C	Romance of missionary heroism	Seeley Lippincott	.55 1.50
(Romance series) There is more adventure and strenuous life than romance in these stories of famous missionaries. Their individual courage and personality are more marvelous than their adventures. They teach boys and girls magnificent unselfishness and sense of duty				
1306	Lane Mrs M A	American history in literature	Ginn	.50
	L & Hill Mabel	{ 1905		
1307	Lang Andrew	Orange fairy book	Longmans	1.60
There is less that is gruesome than in some of the litter. There are enough such stories to exhaust the colors, primary and other, and the Dewey system. Without much reason these marvels are popular				
1308	Plutarch	{ Lives of Aristides, Cato, Demosthenes, Cicero, Lycurgus, and Numa, tr by W R Frazer	Sonnenschein Macmillan	3s 6d 1.00
(New classical library) A good book for boys and girls				
1309	Richmond G S	s Second violin	Doubleday	1.50
	A girl's story. The first part was published in the <i>Youths' Companion</i>			
1310	Scott G F	Romance of Polar exploration	Seeley Lippincott	.55 1.50
(Romance series) Interesting descriptions of Arctic and Antarctic adventures from the earliest time to the voyage of the Discovery				
1311	Spenser Edmund	Spenser for children, ed by M H Towlry	Scribner	1.25
	Not a new book, but a worthy one. Written in easy but not depreciated language. The idea of the original is retained			
1312	Stead Richard	Adventures on the great rivers	Seeley Lippincott	.55 1.50
	Twenty-nine stories of sport and adventure in all lands, mingled in due proportion. Incidentally are inculcated coolness, tact and patience. The book is one of education as well as recreation			
1313	Stone G L	& { Days and deeds a hundred years ago	Heath	.35
Fickett M G				

An interesting and useful book for young is no 1471, classed with science.

EDUCATION

1314	Albutt T C	On professional education, with special reference to medicine	Macmillan	.75
1315	Barrett Howard	Management of children	Routledge	.55
	This book first appeared a generation ago and is now re-written. Intended for mothers and nurses and will be of great service to those for whom it is intended			
1316	Hagmann J G	Reform in primary education, tr from the 2d German edition by R H Hoar and Williams & Richmond Barker	Norgate	2s 6d
	The author believes that education should be founded on national idiosyncrasies and conducted with kindness			

1317	Paulsen Friedrich	German universities and university study, tr by Frederick Thilly & W W Elwang	Scribner	3.00
		The author is in the leading authority on the subject. The book contains an historical retrospect which throws light upon the causes which have given the German universities their high position. The professors, though appointed and paid by the government, are free to teach, and the students are free to learn or not to learn. There is much that is interesting on the subject of examinations, which the author little approves because they have a tendency to lower the students' ideals and to weaken character. A valuable book for teachers and interesting to the general reader		
ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE				
1318	Belloc Hillaire	Esto perpetua; Algerian studies and impressions	Duckworth	5s
		Not valuable as history, but full of air and light and color and romance. Written in a style of singular and delicate simplicity. It is the story of wayside inns, bits of conversation, sketches with pen and pencil		
1319	Bland Hubert	Letters to a daughter	Laurie	3s 6d
		Eminently readable. A father tries to show his daughter what a woman of twenty should be; what should be her aim in life and by what means proceed toward it. The great aim is to be "delightful." "If you wish to be delightful, you must be prepared to make of yourself a work of art. Nature has given you the materials, it is for you to work them up, remembering that a naturally gifted young woman is no more a delightful young woman than a box of colors is a picture. We can keep our daughters silly, but we cannot keep them young. "Double your efforts to be delightful to women." The "limits of flirtation" are entertainingly traced as shifting, changing from age to age. The whole is very suggestive as to the education of girls who must compete with men as wage-earners and the change which time has wrought in the ideas about woman's station		
1320	Canning A S G	History in Scott's novels	Wessels	3.15
		The novels are taken one by one, assigning to each its proper period. The events and characters of the time are sketched in outline. A book which arouses some interest as showing the romantic use which Scott made of history. A good book of reference for the teacher		
1321	Coulton G G	From St Francis to Dante; a translation of all that is of primary importance in the chronicle of the Franciscan Salimbene (1221-1288) together with notes and illustrations of other mediaeval sources	Nutt	10s 6d
		Full of curious information for the student of Dante who would illustrate his studies by a contemporary picture of the darker side of the thirteenth century and the peculiarities of its social and religious life		
1322	Dawson W J	s Makers of English poetry	Revell	1.50
1323	" "	s Makers of English prose	Revell	1.50
1324	Dinsmore C A	C Atonement in literature and life	Houghton	1.50
1325	Gibb E J W	History of Ottoman poetry, ed by Edward G Browne 1904	Luzac	21 s
		Covers the period from AD 1700 to 1850		

1326	Hunt T W	Literature, its principles and problems	Funk	1.20
		Draws the distinctions between literature and criticism of literature, but asserts that the critical function is as great as the creative. A book for students of literature		
1327	Lee Sidney s	Shakespeare and the modern stage	Scribner	2.00
1328	Matthews J B	American character	Crowell	.75
		The author traverses energetically but candidly the charges that Americans live only for money and are indifferent to art and beauty. He claims five achievements for the United States: peace making, religious toleration, vindication of the wisdom of manhood suffrage, welcoming of all comers, wide diffusion of material well-being		
1329	Reich Emil	Hungarian literature; an historical and critical study Ed 2	Jarrold	3s 6d
1330	Reppplier Agnes s	In our convent days 1905	Houghton	1.10
		A book of spirit and grace though somewhat careless in workmanship. Has reminiscences of childhood. The wit is not smartness and the author is not a clown, but always dignified, refined and courteous		
1331	Riedl Frederick	Hungarian literature (Short histories of the literature of the world)	Heinemann	6s
1332	Russell L A	English diction for singers and speakers 1905	Ditson	1.00
		(Music students' library) The author shows how to acquire distinct enunciation, which he regards of greater importance than tonal beauty. He holds that a singer's study of language should be more thorough than an orator's		
1333	Schofield W H	English literature from the Norman conquest to Chaucer	Macmillan	7s 6d
				1.50
1334	Skeat W W	The problem of spelling reform; a lecture	Oxford Univ pr	pa .25
1335	Stevenson R L	Works Biographical ed 25 v	Scribner ea	1.00
		These convenient and well made little volumes contain introductions furnished by Mrs Stevenson which are highly appreciative of her husband's later years		
1336	Wells H G	The future in America; a search after realities	Chapman Harper	10s 6d
		A study of the American people; a candid, unkindly and sometimes strikingly expressed and trenchant, exaggerated criticism. With condescending hopefulness, with no sense of proportion, the picture is on the whole false. It may not be malicious caricature, but it is none the less caricature. There is mention of John D. Rockefeller, Andrew Carnegie, President Roosevelt, and Booker Washington. The author does not like the "canned culture" of Boston, nor the pleasant ladies in "chaste, high-necked, expensive dresses." The book should be widely read to learn exactly what can be said against us by a pessimist who is troubled about his native country as well as ours		2.00

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

1337	Bernard E R	Great moral teachers; eight lectures	Macmillan	3s 6d
		The subjects are Confucius, Buddha, Socrates, and Epictetus		
1338	Besant Mrs A W	Theosophy and human life	Lane	.75
1339	Brent C H	Liberty and other sermons	Longmans	1.00
1340	Bruce W S	Social aspects of Christianity	Dutton	3.50
1341	Clouston T S	Hygiene of mind	Methuen	7s 6d

1342	Johnson Hervey	Stories of great revivals, with contributions on revival work by the Rev Canon Rel Tract Aitken and others	Soc	3s 6d
1343	Mallock W H	Reconstruction of religious belief 1905	Harper	1.75
		Points out the value of belief as a factor in human conduct and insists on the part played in high civilization by belief in human freedom, an assured deity and human immortality. Undertakes to show that science in part forces on us acceptance of the fundamentals of religion, in part offers no obstacles to the acceptance of them, making the fundamentals God, freedom and immortality		
1344	Morgan C L	Psychology for teachers New ed	Scribner	1.25
		This book, as re-written, is useful for teachers		
1345	Rees W G E	The parson's outlook; studies in clerical life and character	Longmans	1.60
1346	Robertson Alexander	Venetian sermons, drawn from the history, art and customs of Venice	Allen	10 s 6d
		A study of Venice from a purely religious point of view by one who knows Venice well. Old Venetian stories and traditions are accepted. Illustrated with excellent photographs of scenery and buildings		
1347	Vedder H C	Short history of the Baptists	Am Bapt pub soc	1.50
1348	Washington B T	How to put the most into life	Crowell	.75
1349	Workman H B	Persecution in the early church A very valuable book	Charles H Kelly	3s 6d

IMMORTALITY

1350	Crothers S McC	Endless life (Ingersoll lecture 1905)	Houghton Constable	.75 1s
1351	Dole C F	Hope of immortality, our reasons for it	Crowell	.75
1352	Fiske John	Life everlasting 1901	Houghton	1.00
1353	James William	Human immortality; two supposed objections to the doctrine	Houghton Constable	1.00 1s
1354	Munsterberg Hugo	Eternal life See December list, 1905, for note	Constable	1s
1355	Osler William	Science and immortality 1904 (Ingersoll lecture 1904)	Houghton Constable	.85 1s
1356	Royce Josiah	Conception of immortality 1900	Houghton Constable	1.00 1s
1357	Stevenson R L	Aes triplex 1901	Scribner	.50
1358	Thompson R J comp	Proofs of the life after death; a collation of opinions as to a future life by some of the world's most eminent scientific men and thinkers	Turner	1.50

FINE ARTS

1359	Alexandre Arsène Puvis de Chavannes	1905 (Newnes' art library)	Warne	1.25
1360	Bell Malcolm	Old pewter (Newnes' library of applied art)	Newnes Scribner <i>imp</i>	7s 6d 2.50
1361	Bell Mrs N R E M Tintoretto	1905 (Newnes' art library)	Warne	1.25
1362	Brinton Selwyn	Correggio (Newnes' art library)	Warne	1.25
1363	Christy H C	American girl (drawings) Contents: Greeting to the American girl; Foreword; 1. The girl graduate; 2. The debutante; 3. The country girl; 4. The city girl; 5. The American girl in society; 6. The American girl as a bride. Epilogue	Moffat	3.00
1364	Dick Stewart	Arts and crafts of old Japan 1905	McClurg	1.20
1365		English music from 1604 to 1904; lectures at the music loan exhibition of the Worshipful company of musicians at Fishmongers' hall, London 1904 Contains chapters on: English songs; Early English viols; Madrigals; Old dances; Masques and early operas; Cathedral composers; Old organs; Evolution of the piano	Scribner	1.25
1366	Finberg A J	English water-color painters The author does not rate Turner very highly	Dutton	.75
1367	Flood W H G	History of Irish music Ed 2	Brown & Nolan Dublin	6s
1368	Ffrangcon-Davies D	{ Singing of the future 1905 The singers of the future will use their brains as well as their vocal chords. There are hints on tone production and breathing for singers, teachers, and clergymen	Lane	2.50
1369	Frantz Henri	Delacroix (Newnes' art library)	Warne	1.25
1370	Frantz Henri	French pottery and porcelain (Newnes' library of applied art)	Newnes Scribner <i>imp</i>	7s 6d 2.50
1371	Gronau Georg	Michael Angelo (Newnes' art library)	Warne	1.25
1372	Hobson R L	Porcelain, oriental and British; a book of handy reference for collectors	Dutton	3.50
1373	Hopekirk Helen (Mrs William Wilson)	Seventy Scottish songs 1905 (Musicians' library) Popular tunes with serviceable accompaniments and a preface on the Celtic music of Scotland	Ditson	2.50
1374	Konody P G	Filippino Lippi 1905 (Newnes' art library)	Warne	1.25
1375	Mauclair Camille Watteau	(Popular library of art)	Duckworth	2s 6d

1376	Meynell Everard	Giovanni Bellini (Newnes' art library)	Warne	1.25
1377	Miles Henry	Later work of Titian (Newnes' art library)	Warne	1.25
1378	Moore T S	Correggio (Library of art)	Duckworth	7s 6d
1379	Stokes Hugh	Sir Anthony Van Dyck 1904	Warne	1.25
1380	Sturges Russell	History of architecture 3 v Baker vol 1 now published		15.00
1381	West W K	G F Watts 1905 (Newnes' art library)	Warne	1.25

HISTORY

1382	Boissier Gaston	Tacitus and other Roman studies, tr by W G Hutchinson	Constable Putnam	6s 1.75
		There is a chapter on the schools in which the young Roman was taught to declaim; the subjects were often trivial. The whole is a valuable contribution to our knowledge of the time		
1383		Cambridge modern history, ed by A W Ward, D G W Prothero & Stanley Leathes v 4 Thirty years' war	Macmillan	4.00
		Volumes of this set previously listed are v 1 The renaissance v 2 The reformation v 3 The wars of religion v 7 The United States v 8 The French revolution v 9 Napoleon		
1384	Crawford F M	Gleanings from Venetian his- tory 2 v	Macmillan	21s
		The romantic story of Venice, from the earliest beginnings to the sad theatrical close, has never been more vividly told		.
1385	Duniway C A	Development of the freedom of the press in Massachu- setts (Harvard historical studies)	Longmans	1.50
1386	Foreman John	Philippine islands; a political, geographical, ethnological, social and commercial his- tory Ed 3, rev & enl	Scribner	6.00
		Covers the whole period of the Spanish rule and the American oc- cupation		
1387	Hart A B ed	American nation 28 v	Harper ea	2.00
		v 14 Turner F J Rise of the new West v 15 Macdonald William Jacksonian democracy v 16 Hart A B Slavery and abolition The damning exhibit of the peculiar institution is written with im- partiality and restraint. The relation of the slave-holder and his neigh- bors, the free negro, the local defense of slavery, the laws on the subject, are systematically treated. The abolition and anti-slavery movements are distinguished and the final achievements of abolition are judiciously sum- marized. The best book on the subject; will not please the cult which is apologizing for the war for the union and is affected to tears by the woes of white men only		
		v 17 Garrison G P Westward extension v 18 Smith T C Parties and slavery v 19 Chadwick F E Causes of the civil war v 1-13 listed October 1904, April 1906, September 1906		

1388	Joyce P W	Social history of ancient Ireland, treating of the government, military system and law; religion, learning and art; trades, industries and commerce; manners, customs and domestic life of the ancient Irish people 2 v	Longmans	8.00
1389	Kaempfer Engelbert	{ History of Japan, together with a description of the kingdom of Siam 1690-92, tr by J G Scheuchzer 3 v Macmillan The author lived for 26 months in Japan in 1690-1692. Very valuable for the student of Japan		9.00
1390	McMaster J B	History of the people of the United States v 6 v 1-5 published 1883-1899	Appleton	2.50
1391	Hill D J	History of diplomacy in the international development of Europe 6 v v 2 Recently published. The establishment of territorial sovereignty v 1 Listed March 1906	Longmans ea	5.00
1392	Hunt Williams & Poole R L eds	{ Political history of England from the conquest of Britain to the end of the reign of Queen Victoria 12 v v 1, 2, 3 and 10 listed March 1906 v 4 Oman C From the coronation of Richard 2 to the death of Richard 3 (1377-1485) v 5 Fisher H A L 1485 to 1547 v 7 Montague F C 1603 to 1660 v 11 Broderick C C and Fotheringham J K 1801 to 1837	Longmans per vol	28.00 2.60
1393	Paul Herbert	History of modern England 5 v 5v (v 1-4 previously listed) Macmillan ea The opening volumes were issued in 1904 and 1905 and the fifth volume is the conclusion. This volume commences with 1885 and concludes with the defeat of the home rule bill of 1894. More than half of the volume is devoted to Irish affairs. The entire history is brilliantly written. The narrative is clear and epigrams abound. It should be in every library which can possess a history of England		2.50
1394	Politovsky E S	Libau to Tsushima; a detailed account by a Russian officer of the voyage of the Admiral Rojdestvensky's squadron to the East, including the Dogger bank incident in October 1904 Dutton We have hitherto had no record from inside the Russian fleet of the extraordinary voyage which culminated in the battle of Tsushima. Mr Politovsky fortunately kept a diary, and although he was killed in the battle, his record of the events leading up to it has been preserved		1.50

1395	Rhodes J F	History of the United States v 6 & 7, from the com- promise of 1850, completing the work	Macmillan	ea	2.50
		5 v listed November 1904			
1396	Sabatier Paul	Disestablishment in France, with a preface by the trans, Robert Dell, and the French- English text of the separa- tion law	Scribner		1.25
		Useful at this time			
1397	Shepard James C	History of St Mark's church, New Britain Conn, and of its predecessor, Christ church, Wethersfield and James Shepard New Berlin	Britain		5.00
1398		"Times" history of the war in South Africa 1899-1902, ed by Basil Williams v 4 v 1-3 previously published Low			21s
		A detailed description of engagements and sieges and day-by-day narrative of the movements of troops. A book of reference.			
1399	Wilson Woodrow	History of the American people 5 v 1902	Harper		17.50
		Contents: v 1 The swarming of the English v 2 Colonies and nations v 3 Founding of the government v 4 Critical changes and civil war v 5 Reunion and nationalization			

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

1400	Abbott E A	Silanus the Christian	Black		7s 6d
			Macmillan		2.60
		A deeply interesting theological book in the form of a story ad- dressed to those who are not ready to accept wholly the miraculous element in the New Testament, but are not ready to abandon the doctrine of Christ's divinity. In the year 168 Silanus, a young Roman of philo- sophical tastes, goes to Nicopolis to attend the lectures of Epictetus. He discusses Christian and Epictetian philosophies. He is introduced to the Pauline epistles and the evangelists; revolts from annihilation, and after a period of great religious distress, he feels the divine sympathy of the "forsaken Son of God," realizes the divine element in man as eternally personified in Christ. Written with real dramatic ability			
1401	Albanesi Madame	Young man from the country	Hurst		6s
		The title is the nickname of the hero who always lived in London. A slight and pleasant story, giving an agreeable picture of the ordinary life of gentlefolk, a thing to be grateful for, considering the tendencies of many novels			
1402	Anstey F (<i>pseud</i>)	Vice versa; or, A lesson to of T Anstey } fathers 1896	Guthrie)	Appleton	1.25
		The father takes the boy's place and realizes what it is to go to school. An old book well worth reviving			
1403	Blundell Mrs M	Wild wheat; a Dorset ro- E (M E Fran- } mance 1905	cis) s	Longmans	1.50
		Perfectly wholesome. The rustic flavor is attractive			

1404	Brebner P J	Princess Maritza	McBride	1.50
		There are many situations intended to cause the reader to gasp and thrill, but the real fire is wanting		
1405	Burnham C L	Opened shutters	Houghton	1.50
		The story is enlivened by the side play of bright people, but proceeds to a happy conclusion with a worm-like pace		
1406	Castle Agnes &	If youth but knew Edgerton	Macmillan	1.50
		A light story with much of the charm of the Castles' early work		
1407	Chambers R W	Fighting chance	Appleton	1.50
		Abundant gush, gobs of amorous talk, exuberance of incident and sappy lovemaking; aimed at people in high life. A kind of sentimental tommy-rot of which the public palate seems to want a great deal. Will not be bought with the state grant		
1408	Churchill Wins-	Coniston ton s	Macmillan	1.50
1409	Clarke Laurence	Murray of the Scots Greys	Jarrold	6s
1410	Clouston J S	Count Bunker	Blackwood	6s
		Exhilarating and diverting entertainment. A German count after a tempestuous youth gets his bearings and marries a sedate English wife whose mother is a venerable and formidable Gorgon of forbidding aspect. The count is seized with a desire to briefly renew his early joys, pretends to go on a diplomatic mission to Russia, but really is actively engaged in assisting a festive friend to capture an American heiress. The complications are innumerable, the fun is unobjectionable, the workmanship is ingenious		
1411	Couch A T Quil-	Sir John Constantine ler- s	Scribner	. 1.50
		The true hero is a gentleman sprung from the emperors of Byzantium who secures for his son the crown of Corsica and cheerfully sets off to claim it. He had bound himself in youth to the service of a queen, and with her daughter his son Prosper falls in love. The book is an epic of youth and chivalry. Its creed is that of all great ages—that no misfortunes can daunt the spirit and no cynicism can shake the nobility of love and honor. Like all great love stories it is a tragedy. There is adventure enough to satisfy the most adventurous, but there is the deep foundation of serious purpose that ennobles all romance. In the dreary waste of modern fiction such a story comes with strengthening power		
1412	Crawford F M	Lady of Rome	Macmillan	1.50
		Depicts the felicities and infelicities of adultery and the consequent introduction of a spurious heir into a noble family. The whole is written with care to make the delicate theme as inoffensive as possible. It does not seem necessary for a writer of so much versatility to gather his charming and noble characters about such an episode		
1413	Deland Marga-	ret s	Harper	1.50
		Awakening of Helena Ritchie The story of the reclaiming of a woman who has reconciled her conscience to seeking her happiness in her own way. She finally awakens to the fact that sins against the marriage law are against the whole community. It is not intended to be pleasant reading. The writing is full of charm and distinction and the child character is finely drawn		
1414	Dillon Mrs Mary	sThe leader A clean, wholesome political novel	Doubleday	1.50
1415	Fenollosa M	McN (Sidney McCall pseud)	The dragon painter	Little
		A study of the artistic temperament in Japan. While not striking, it is charming		1.50
1416	Fielding Henry	{ Adventures of Joseph An- drews and his friend Mr Abraham Adams	Macmillan	.80
		(York library)		

1417	Fielding Henry	Amelia (York library)	Macmillan	.80
1418	Gilson R R	Miss Primrose	Harper	1.25
		The story of a woman who gave up love in her early life to care for an invalid father and in later life devoted herself to teaching school and bringing up other people's children. While the story is a little too sweet and sentimental, the impression is of a loving and sympathetic character		
1419	Glyn Elinor	Beyond the rocks	Harper	1.50 *
		The hero makes love to and hugs and kisses an unhappy married angel with her consent. The husband finds it out and instead of shooting the hero, as he thinks of doing, conveniently dies and all is well. If readers like this kind of a story, this is the kind of a story they like. It will not be purchased with the state grant		
1420	Hichens Robert	Call of the blood	Harper	1.50
		Because of hereditary southern temperament, i.e at the "call of the blood," the hero seduces a peasant girl and is killed by the father. The sentimental voluptuousness which seems so popular nowadays is here at hand for its admirers. There is a side story of true friendship which even the "temperamental" error of the principal does not hide		
1421	Holt Henry	{ Calmire; man and nature Ed 6, rev	Houghton	1.50
1422	" "	Sturmsee; man and man	Houghton	1.50
		The two books mentioned above are long philosophical comments. They contain many-sided studies of our modern society. The general attitude toward life is kindly		
1423	Hope Anthony	Sophy of Kravonia	Harper	1.50
		The heroine starts life as a scullery maid and marries a king. This stimulating dish consists of politics, romance, passion, low life, and high life, with a sauce of melodrama. It seems a pity that the king dies so soon after Sophy marries him, as she had the making of a good "queen and wife"		
1424	Howells W D <i>ed s</i>	Their husbands' wives Short stories selected from Harper's magazine	Harper	1.00
1425	Hutten Bettina von	{ Pam decides	Dodd	1.50
		Seven years since Pam set out to conquer the world have elapsed. Her ideas of marriage were novel enough, and in this story, while they are somewhat transformed, they are not quite conventional. The decision will please the romantic reader of novels. The book is written with brilliancy of observation and keen sense of humor		
1426	Johnson P C	Senator Sorghum's primer of Altemus politics		.50
1427	Kernahan Coulson	The dumpling; a detective love story of a great labor rising	Cassell	6s
		This is a "shocker." The reader is hurled from adventure to adventure in a breathless manner, and the interest does not flag. To be sure the whole is incredible and unconvincing, but that does not really matter to people who like such books		
1428	Lever C J	Confessions of Harry Lorrequer 1905 A good book once deservedly popular	Macmillan	1.25
1429	Lucas E V	Listener's lure	Macmillan	1.50
		The heroine calls her guardian "gardie" and there is a bull fight which has no obvious connection with the plan. But there are many lovable and likable characters, and the impostors and rogues are engaging in their effrontery. There is no cesspool in the book. The humor is genuine and there is a sympathy about the whole which wins the friendship of the reader		
1430	Ludlow J M	Sir Raoul; a tale of the theft of an empire	Revell	1.50
		Ingenious in its plot and full of stirring events among the crusaders in Venice and Constantinople		

1431	Marryat Frederick Novels 22v A charming edition, published in connection with J M Dent of London	Little ea	1.50
1432	Marryat Frederick's Mr. Midshipman Easy (York library)	Macmillan	.80
1433	Marryat Frederick's Peter Simple (York library) The two books last mentioned are also published by Macmillan in the series of Illustrated pocket classics for the young, at 80 cents each. Marryat's books, and especially these two, are too good to be allowed to fall into disuse. The picture of the spoiled child in "Mr Midshipman Easy" must have a salutary lesson for children and parents alike	Macmillan	.80
1434	Maxwell H Marriage of Eileen	Digby	6s
1435	Pierce E F Traveler's joy	Arrowsmith (Bristol)	3s 6d
1436	Rowson S H Charlotte Temple; a tale of truth, reprinted from the rare first American edition (1794), with an historical and biographical introd by F W Halsey 1905	Funk	1.25
	The unfortunate subject of this novel has a grave in Trinity church-yard which is sought by many a pious pilgrim. The whole is told with a wealth of sentiment and sincerity by an author celebrated not only as a novelist but as a teacher and an actress		
1437	Runkle Bertha } Truth about Tolna (Mrs L Bash) }	Century	1.50
	This book is concerned with the colossal bluff of the great city. The hero, who has a perfect voice and is reputed to be a Hungarian nobleman and patriot, is a native of New York, and his name is Morris Fordham. All the rest is bluff by Denys Alden, his manager. It is a bright, cynical comedy		
1438	Scott J. R Colonel of the Red Huzzars A story with "go," of the "Prisoner of Zenda" type	Lippincott	1.50
1439	Smith F H s Tides of Barnegat library binding	Scribner Scribner net	1.50 1.10
	One of the best stories recently published. The library binding is substantial and attractive and is certainly worth a trial		
1440	Symons Arthur Spiritual adventures	Dutton	2.50
	None of these adventures have to do with the spirit. They are entirely physiological. With one or two exceptions, the stories are horrid, yet very attractive reading		
1441	Twain Mark } Primrose way (pseud of S L } Clemens) (Mark Twain's library of humor)	Harper	1.50
1442	Twain Mark } Women and things (pseud of S L } Clemens) (Mark Twain's library of humor)	Harper	1.50
1443	Weyman S J Chippinge borough	McClure	1.50
	The romance of a rotten borough at the time of the reform bill of 1832. The background is political, but the story will appeal to most readers, apart from its political bearings. There is love at first sight, but it runs anything but smoothly. A most enjoyable story as well as a deeply interesting study of a great struggle		

1444	White W A s In our town	McClure	1.50
	Sketches of life in a western country town as seen through the eyes of the editor of the leading town newspaper. The writer seems to be well versed in the technicalities of a newspaper office. The stories are calculated to make one "love one's neighbor"		
1445	Whiteing Richard Ring in the new Century		1.50
	Written with strong compassion for the struggling worker. A penniless high school girl breaks away from an exacting benefactress and goes to London to earn her living. The struggle is serious and reaches the acute stage before she is rescued from starvation by securing a good position. The story ends happily. The book is written with engaging ease. The author tells of men and women in all classes who are sound and right—the rich and poor, scholars, artists, servants, etc. The whole is suggestive and entertaining. The socialism is tempered with love of beauty		
1446	Wolfenstein { Renegade and other tales Martha } 1905	Jewish pub soc of America	1.25
1447	Wright J N Where copper was king 1905	Small	1.50
	An interesting tale of mining in the Lake Superior region 40 years ago. There is a fight with fire, and the love affair eventuates as obviously indicated at first		
	POETRY AND DRAMA		
1448	Aeschylus Aeschylus in English verse, tr by A S Way	Macmillan	3s 6d
	Part 1. The seven against Thebes		
1449	Beaumont Fran- { The maid's tragedy and Phi- cis & Fletcher } cister John	Harrap	2s 6d
	(Belles lettres series)		
1450	Beaumont Fran- { cис & Fletcher } Complete plays and poems John 10 v 4 v now published ea	Cambridge Univ pr	4s 6d
	v 1 Listed July, 1906 v 2 Elder brother; Spanish curate; Wit without money; Beggar's bush; Humorous lieutenant; Faithful shepherdess v 3 The mad lover; The loyal subject; Rule a wife and have a wife; The laws of Candy; The false one; Little French lawyer v 4 Tragedy of Valentiniian; Monsieur Thomas; The chances; The bloody brother; The wild-goose chase		
1451	Calderon Eight dramas, freely trans by Edward Fitzgerald	Macmillan " "	4s 1.50
1452	Coolidge Susan { pseud of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey) Last verses	Little	1.00
	Poems of gentle and sensitive perception written in a fluent and lucid style		
1453	Cowper William Poems, ed by J C Bailey	Methuen	10s 6d
	A very convenient volume for reading and ready reference, containing all the works of the poet in large and readable type, with a good index. The introduction is a sympathetic study and the notes abound in good things. The volume deserves a place in every library which reaches people—much fewer today than they ought to be—who still regard Cowper as a poet		
1454	Forbush W B Ecclesiastes in the metre of Omar	Houghton	1.25
	An assembling of words, phrases and images from the scriptures to form an imaginative structure of what the writer of Ecclesiastes might have written and what he intended to say. An interesting book		

1455	Gilder R W	A book of music	Century	1.00
These poems, which have appeared in the collections of the author, are here conveniently grouped. They are the interpretations of the moods of the listener to music, and rank among his best productions				
1456	Goethe J W von	Iphigenia in Tauris; a play, tr by Elizabeth D Dowden	Macmillan	.45
	(Temple dramatists)			
1457	Graham Harry	Misrepresentative women	Duffield	1.00
	The author includes such names as Eve, Lady Godiva, Marie Corelli, Mrs Mary Baker Eddy			
1458	Greene Robert	Plays and poems, ed by J Churton Collins	2 v 1905 Oxford Univ pr	6.00
1459	Lucas E V comp s	The friendly town; a poetry book for the urbane	Holt	1.50
	An interesting anthology, companion volume to "The open road." Poems grouped under the following heads: Winter and Christmas poems; Friends and the fire; Four-footed friends; The play; The tavern; Good townsmen; The post			
1460	Macaulay T B	Lays of ancient Rome, ed by Flint	Longmans	.40
	A good school and library edition			
1461	MacCathmhar- ril Seosamh	{ The rushlight; a volume of folk-poetry	Maunsell (Dublin)	2s 6d
	Songs of simple things, fairies, old tales, the quiet life of the hills, told in highly accomplished verse and containing the authentic note of poetry			
1462	Roadknight Mrs	Old-fashioned rhymes and poems	Longmans	.50
1463	Root R K	The poetry of Chaucer, a guide to its study and appreciation	Houghton	1.50
	Accurate and full			
1464	Travers Rosalind	The two Arcadias; plays and poems	Johnson & Ince	2s 6d
	A first book of poems with true poetic humor and coherent form			

REFERENCE

1465	Bailey L H ed	Cyclopedia of American horticulture	6 v	Doubleday	30.00
SCIENCE					
1466	Elliot G P S	Romance of plant life	Seeley	.5s	
	(Romance series) Brings out the biological aspect. There are chapters on the "Activity of vegetables," "Plants attacking animals," "Plants which add to continents." A good book				
1467	Farlow W G	Bibliographic index of North American fungi	v 1 part 1 Carnegie inst of 1905	Washington	2.00
1468	Felt E P	Gypsy and brown tail moth	N Y state museum	.15	
1469	" "	Injurious and other insects	" " "		.25
	See July, 1906, list for complete list of references on this subject				
1470	Galloway T W	Foundations of zoology	Blakiston	2.50	
	A new text-book for schools and colleges				

1474	Lounsberry Alice s	Wild flower book for young people	Stokes	1.50
1472	Massee George	Text book of fungi, including morphology, physiology and classification Science is the basis, but the practical applications are not wanting. Valuable to the farmer	Duckworth	6s
1473	Newcomb Simon	Sidelights on astronomy	Harper	2.00
1474	Saleeby C W	Evolution, the master-key; a discussion of the principles of evolution as illustrated in atoms, stars, organic species, mind, society and morals 1905	"	2.00
1475	Skeat W W	Pagan races of the Malay peninsula 2 v	Macmillan	42s
1476	Tregarthen J C	Life story of a fox (Animal autobiographies) Told in the form of an autobiography giving incidents in fox life, of which hunting is the best part	"	2.00
1477	Velven Ellen s	Behind the scenes with wild animals A study of wild animals in captivity, singularly fresh and informing, full of the romance of fact and exciting adventure, written from a viewpoint unfamiliar to the general public	Moffat	2.00
1478	Woodhull J F	Physical nature study library 4 v v 1 Home-made apparatus; chemistry, physics, physiology v 2 Simple experiments in chemistry (listed November, 1905) v 3 Simple experiments in physics, properties of matter, mechanics, fluids, heats v 4 Simple experiments in physics, magnetism, electricity, light, sound	Barnes ea	.65
SOCIOLOGY				
1479	Addams Jane	Newer ideals of peace 1905 (Citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology)	Macmillan	1.25
1480		Arbiter in council; a collection of papers on war, peace and arbitration Discusses causes and consequences of war, modern warfare, the duel, cruelty, arbitration, the political economy of war, Christianity and war. A good summary	"	2.50
1481	Davis J P	Corporations; a study of the origin and development of great business combinations and their relation to the authority of the state 2 v 1905 Full of learned research on the nature and history of corporations of all kinds — guilds, municipalities, ecclesiastical corporations, joint stock companies, colonial companies, and eleemosynary corporations	Putnam	4.50
1482	Dawson W H	The German workman; a study in national efficiency Contents: Labour registries; Munich labour bureau; Insurance against worklessness; The relief of wandering workers; Labour colonies; Relief work for the unemployed; Housing of the working classes; Municipal house bureau; Shelters for the homeless; Anti-consumption	Scribner	1.50

1483	Finot Jean	Race prejudice, tr by Florence Wade-Evans	Constable	ros 6d
		French edition, published by Bibliotheque de philosophie contemporaine, Paris, listed March, 1906		
		The conclusion is reached that there is no inherent antagonism or scale of inherent superiority or inferiority at all, and that the distinctions of origin, color and blood (as opposed to a community of history, education and opportunity) have been grossly exaggerated		
1484	Fisher Irving	Nature of capital and income Macmillan		3.00
1485	Forman S E	Advanced civics; the spirit, the form and the functions of the American government	Century	1.25
		A good book for general reading, for school libraries, for class work		
1486	Jenks J W. Text-book	Citizenship and the schools Holt		1.25
1487	Schouler James	Law of the domestic relations, embracing husband and wife, parent and child, guardian and ward, infancy and master and servant 1905	Little	3.00
		An abridgment of the larger, well-known work upon the subject, with notes		
1488	Smalley H S	Railroad rate control (Publications of the American economic association)	Macmillan pa	1.00
1489	Spargo John	Socialism; a summary and interpretation of socialist principles	"	1.25
1490	Thompson Hol- land	From cotton field to the cotton mill; a study of the industrial transition in North Carolina	"	1.50
		TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION		
1491	Allen Grant & Williamson G C	Cities of northern Italy v. 1 Milan v. 2 Verona, Padua, Bologna, Ravenna (Travel lovers' library)	2 v Page	3.00
1492	Bradley A G	In the march and borderland of Wales, with sketches of the country by W M Meredith	Constable Houghton	ros 6d 3.00
		A singularly attractive book written by an authority on Wales who leads the reader in the pleasantest way with tradition and gossip and story and anecdote. The best book on the subject		
1493	Gould Sabine Baring-	Book of the Rhine from Cleve to Mainz	Macmillan	2.00
1494	Greely A W	Handbook of Polar discoveries	Little	1.50
1495	Hamilton Angus	Afghanistan	Scribner	5.00

1496	Jackson A V W	Persia, past and present	Macmillan	4.00
1497	Keeler Charles	San Francisco through earthquake and fire	Paul Elder pa	.75
1498	Milligen Alexander van	Constantinople, painted by Warwick Goble	Macmillan	6.00
1499	Miltoun Francis (<i>pseud</i> of M F Mansfield)	Cathedrals on the Rhine Deals with noble buildings not so well known as they deserve	Brimley	6s
1500	Molloy J F	Russian court in the eighteenth century 2 v 1905 There is a vivid picture of the scandalous side of life in Russia. Shows superficial knowledge only	Scribner	6.00
1501	Moreau George	L'envers des Etats-Unis The writer was in the United States a few days and observes among other things that a great majority of American women are addicted to the excessive use of alcoholic drinks; that we are a nation of bluffers, degenerates from race mixture and alcohol. He states that William Penn came over in the Mayflower. The cause of the author's pain seems to have been the cooking. He has given his countrymen a dose, which, if assimilated, will not increase their respect for America This book is interesting in connection with No 1336	Plon-nourrit (Paris)	..
1502	Sherring C A	Western Tibet and the British borderland, the sacred country of Hindus and Buddhists, with an account of the government, religion and customs of its peoples	Arnold	21s
1503	Skinner R P	Abyssinia of today; an account of the first mission sent by the American government to the king of kings	" Longmans	12s 6d 3.00
		The object of this mission to the emperor Menelik was to negotiate a commercial treaty. The picture of the Abyssinians and their ruler is an exceedingly agreeable one. His notes on this land of grave faces, elaborate courtesy, classic tone, and Biblical civilization, its history, politics, language, literature, religion, and trade are full of interest. There are also valuable hints on the organization and equipment of a caravan		
1504	Villari Luigi	Fire and sword in the Caucasus	Unwin Pott	10s 6d 3.50
		Regards the Armenians as the civilizing element of the Caucasus. They are peaceful and industrious and have control of most of the business of the country. The country from Batoum to Baku was visited and the riots and bloodshed and brutality of government officers are portrayed		
1505		Voyage of the Scotia; a narrative of Antarctic exploration by three of its staff	Blackwood	21s
		Eminently readable. A pleasant picture of the honest endeavor of scientists and seamen in the most trying climatic conditions. The scenery and daily life in polar regions are clothed with fresh interest.		
1506	Warren U G	Picturesque and historic Sharpen 1905	U G Warren (Millbrook N Y)	2.50
		A beautifully made-up book, bound in dark green ooze leather. It contains many illustrations of Sharon's charming and imposing homes and inviting roadways, in sepia		

1507	Winship G P	Sailors' narratives of voyages along the New England coast 1905	Houghton	8.00			
USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS							
1508	Butterworth Annie	Manual of household work and management	Longmans	.90			
1509	Dodd Helen	The healthful farmhouse	Whitcomb & Barrows	.60			
		By a farmer's wife for farmers' wives from the standpoint of one who does her own cooking, washing, and sweeping, and cares for the flower bed and garden. Shows that the farm is the best place to live happily and healthfully					
1510	Hyatt T P	Teeth and their care	Hyatt	.50			
1511	Salmon L M	Progress in the household	Houghton	1.19			
1512	Salt H S	Logic of vegetarianism; essays and dialogues Ed 2, rev	Macmillan	.50			
NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED							
AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES							
(July 1906)							
1513	Hunt A B ed	Houseboats and houseboating Forest		3.00			
		Devoted to a new field of literature, giving illustrations and plans of houseboats of every description, showing the method of constructing an ideal summer home, now becoming popular in this country and in vogue in England for many years. A timely work					
BIOGRAPHY							
(April 1906)							
1514	Bielschowsky Albert	Life of Goethe, tr by W A Cooper 3 v v I 1749-1788 Putnam ea From birth to the return from Italy	Baring —	3.50			
		A successful attempt to depict the great writer as he lived and wrought in triumph, drawing a picture not merely of the poet and student, but the man					
		(August 1906)					
1515	Binns H B	Life of Walt Whitman	Dutton	2.50			
		A fine collection of the portraits of Whitman at eight different periods of his life lend a peculiar value to the book. The follies and weaknesses of Whitman are not covered. The lovable side of his character and his fondness for children are recognized					
		(December 1905)					
1516	Cadogan Edward	Makers of modern history; Napoleon 3, Cavour, Bismarck	Pott	2.25			
		The account of Louis Napoleon is quite satisfactory, giving sufficiently his complex character. Cavour is rightly regarded as a consummate statesman. The estimate of Bismarck is least to be commended. The interest aroused by three dissimilar men is great and the book is worthy of a place in every library					
		(March 1906)					
1517	Carpenter J E	James Martineau, theologian and teacher; a study of his life and thought	Amer Unit assoc	2.50			
		Martineau produced his greatest works and gained widest influence in extreme old age. His work and life are made clear					

(March 1906)

- 1518 Greenslet Ferris *s* James Russell Lowell, his life
and work Houghton 1.50

An excellent life of the man who "had rather be loved than anything else in the world"

(March 1906)

- 1519 Henderson T F Mary, queen of Scots, her environment and tragedy Scribner 6.00
A sketch of Mary's life and a commentary upon disputed points.
Adds nothing to the facts

(November 1905)

- 1520 Margoliouth D S Mohammed and the rise of Islam 1905 Putnam 1.35

(Heroes of the nations series)
Regards Mohammed as a politician, and only secondarily interested in religion. The book does not exhibit him as a prophet of a new faith which animated and united the peoples among whom it was developed

(December 1905)

- 1521 Mims Edwin *s* Sidney Lanier 1905 Houghton 1.50
An admirable account of the brilliant poet

(November 1905)

- 1522 Jenks Tudor In the days of Milton 1905 Barnes 1.00
(Lives of great writers series)

The book begins by giving a clear and interesting survey of the two classes into which Englishmen were divided, showing the strength and weakness both of cavaliers and Puritans. The interpretation of Milton's life is not very useful and there is a lack of artistic arrangement

(December 1905)

- 1523 Shorter C K *s* Charlotte Bronte and her sisters 1905 Scribner 1.00

(Literary lives series)
Avowedly not a criticism, though containing worthy critical passages. The enthusiasm of the author awakens and maintains interest and curiosity

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

(July 1906)

- 1524 Masson Tom Corner in women 1905 Moffat 1.60
Among the topics are: courtship, marriage, divorce, cold baths, new breakfast foods, the servant problem, dyspepsia, babies. With bits of prose are mingled drama and verse

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

(April 1906)

- 1525 Rowntree B S *ed* Betting and gambling, a national evil 1905 Macmillan 1.60

Various writers set forth betting and gambling in England. The vice is becoming democratized, extending from the upper to all classes. There is a chapter upon gambling among women and a chapter showing that a professional will always, in the long-run, beat the tyro. The remedy is said to be enlightenment of the people

FINE ARTS

(April 1906)

- 1526 Moore C H Character of renaissance architecture 1905 Macmillan 3.00

In this book will be found analysis of two great cupolas, Florence cathedral and St Peter's church. The subjects are the triumphant culmination of mediaeval art and the replacing of it by classical revival. The Gothic is a supreme type of excellence in architecture and the architecture of the renaissance is the unfortunate going astray of artists. All this is asserted with profound and strongly held conviction

(March 1906)

1527	Finck H T	Edward Grieg	Lane	1.00
(Living masters of music)				
		The first book of real information about Grieg's life, personality and work. We have glimpses of delightful biography as well as sympathetic appreciation of the subject's music		
(August 1906)				
1528	Flood W H G	Story of the harp	Scribner	1.25
(Music story series)				
		There are sections on the leading harpists and on the harp in the orchestra, its three thousand years of history and its use in minstrelsy		
(December 1905)				
1529	Isham Samuel	History of American painting	Macmillan	5.00
		1905		
(History of American art, ed by J C Van Dyke)				
		Deals with contemporaries like La Farge, Whistler, and Sargent. Describes present condition of art encouragingly, looking toward the development of a sane and wholesome national art		
(November 1905)				
1530	Munsterberg	} Principles of art education		
	Hugo		Prang	1.00
		1905		
Concerned with the subject of appreciation of art in school, as differing from education in mere draughtsmanship. Illustrates the foolishness of the present system of art education and offers suggestions to remedy the defects. Shows that our education has been based on the benefit the child derives from power to draw with accuracy and carefulness of observation — both valuable — but developing little or no sense of beauty, creative or appreciative. The book is clearly written				
(April 1906)				
1531	Prior E S	Cathedral builders in England	Dutton	2.00
There are nine chapters, each stands for a period of time. An admirable book of great importance, which should be within the reach of all interested in the subject				
(October 1904)				
1532	Sanford F G	Art crafts for beginners	Century Hutchinson	1.20 3s 6d
Practical directions for those who desire to do artistic work but find themselves in need of instruction. The chapter on "design" begins with the wise caution that not everybody can design, but must be content with mechanical skill and appreciation of the creative work of others. There are chapters on woodworking, polishing, pyrography, sheet metal work and bookbinding. It would seem that money ought to be made even by self-instructed workers in one or more of these crafts				
HISTORY				
(March 1906)				
1533	Douglas James	Old France in the new world; Quebec in the seventeenth century	Burrows	2.50
Brings out the connection of Quebec with France, its place in the life of the whole colony and its purely social aspect in due proportion. To this task the author brings a large amount of general information and draws upon contemporary movements in Europe for analogies and suggestions. The illustrations are varied and admirably selected, and those which illustrate topographical points by photographs and prints are very interesting				
(March 1906)				
1534	Hazelton J H	Declaration of independence, its history	Dodd	4.00
An elaborate work, for reference rather than for reading, being a study of the declaration as a document. Useful for teachers and students				

(April 1906)

- 1535 Lea H C History of the inquisition in Spain 4 v 2 v now published Macmillan ea 2.50

Deals with the origin and establishment of the holy office. Characterized by extended research and the threads of the tangled subject are unravelled with skill. There is no preaching and no striving for dramatic effect. The development and character of a very remarkable institution are traced and explained, its nature is deduced not from sensational episodes but from its normal operation, its silent influence exercised upon the masses of the people. Throws light upon Spanish history. The work will be an authority

(July 1906)

- 1536 Mackinnon James History of modern liberty Longmans 10.00
 v 1 Introductions, origins, the middle ages
 v 2 The age of the reformation
 Reviews the condition of Europe from the time of the fall of the western empire to the close of the 16th century. Judicious and scholarly in approaching familiar problems of history and in examining the evolution of mental conditions

(December 1905)

- 1537 Richman I B Rhode Island; a study in separation 1905 Houghton 1.10
 (American commonwealths series)
 Separatism in this book means disposition of the people to oppose a strong central government, whether in colony and state or in the United States. The early years of political and religious quarrels are described and the golden era of commerce is fully treated

(August 1906)

- 1538 Schouler James Americans of 1776 Dodd 2.00
 A study of the life and manners of the revolutionary period based on examinations of newspapers, magazines, pamphlets, letters and diaries. Some of the chapter headings are: Crime and divorce; Births, marriages, and deaths; The casualties of life; Dress and diet; Philanthropy and disease; Religious influence

(March 1906)

- 1539 Smith Goldwin Irish history and the Irish question McClure 1.50
 A brilliant and clear recital of well-known facts as well as of many incidents that are doubtful or untrue. The whole is a peg on which to hang the author's anti-Irish and anti-Catholic bias

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

(December 1905)

- 1540 Brown Alice s Paradise 1905 Houghton 1.50
 A story that deserves to rank with the best exhibits of rural New England communities. The humor of Uncle Timmy's experiment in living 40 years exactly as the Bible directs in order to obtain God's promise of a place in heaven is delicious. He buried a wife he didn't love—a regular cat—and in order to avoid a possible reunion in hell, where he was sure she had gone, he read three chapters of the scripture every day, kept his house scrupulously clean, refrained from swearing and drinking and all other vices and continually reminded himself that he had kept his end of the bargain and confidently expected God to keep his

(September 1906)

- 1541 Mitchell S W Diplomatic adventure Century 1.00
 The characters are assigned parts in a foreign tangle during the dark times of the civil war. Into the little circle is brought mystery, conspiracy, diplomacy and fun. Worth reading

SCIENCE

(July 1906)

- 1542 Selous Edmund Romance of insect life Lippincott 1.50
 The romance consists simply in the novelty of the first knowledge of some of the interesting habits of insects. It is not scientific nor

original, but consists of extracts made up from scientific journals and papers. Among insects are included spiders. The information is pleasantly conveyed. The author girds at scientists and naturalists, but gleans from them his entire stock

SOCIOLOGY

(March 1906)

- 1543 Meyer H R Government regulation of railway rates, a study of the experience of the United States, Germany, France, Austra-Hungary, Russia and Australia Macmillan 1.50
 Part 2 is an historical exposition of the fixing of railroad rates in the United States. An uncompromising defense of railroad rates in the United States. The book is the plea of an advocate and not of an impartial judge
- (March 1906)
- 1544 Noyes W C C American railroad rates 1905 Little
 Begins with an exposition of the fundamental principles of railroad economics. The best balanced book that the present controversy has evoked. Brief, and can be read by those who want something more than a mere superficial presentation of the railroad problem
- (October 1904)
- 1546 Page T N s The negro; the southerner's problem 1904 Scribner 1.25
 Made up of articles for periodicals. This book regards the negro as inferior to the white, and depicts slavery as not an unmitigated evil. The author holds that discussion of the subject by any northern man is mischievous. While honest and kindly, the author does not approach the solution of the question
- (February 1905)
- 1547 Smith W B The color line; a brief in the behalf of the unborn 1905 McClure 1.50
 Assumes that the negro is inferior to the white man, not only in degree but in kind and that the inferiority cannot be overcome, thus justifying the cruelty and despotism of slavery. Heredity is said to be stronger than environment. The main point is the awfulness of legal, but not illegal, amalgamation
- (July 1906)
- 1548 Wise J S Treatise on American citizenship
 (Studies in constitutional law)
 Deals with the primary rights, duties and privileges of the American citizen Thompson 3.00
- TRAVEL
- (March 1906)
- 1549 Edwards M B Home life in France
 Betham- } McClurg 2.50
 The author resided in France so long that she caught the French point of view. Especially is the power of the French family relation brought out. The best of the book is its treatment of social customs and the differences between French and other home life. Very entertaining and full of detailed information and valuable statistics
- (July 1906)
- 1550 Gould Sabine Book of the Riviera
 Baring- } Dutton 1.50
 Pleasant reading for those who desire a lively summary of the story and biography of the Riviera, giving the most striking and picturesque episodes of all periods of history including recent ones. Illustrated with photographs and containing a good index

(July 1906)

- 1551 Hamilton W T } My sixty years on the plains,
(Bill Hamilton) } trapping, trading and Indian
fighting 1905 Forest 1.50

To the author's eyes an Indian scalp was the fairest flower his hands ever plucked. The book is worth reading as a psychological study of the attitude of the early trappers and traders toward the Indians. A good Indian was one who would trade a tract of land worth \$100.00 for a trinket worth as many cents. The writer with energy and resourcefulness shows that the outcome of the clash of the two races was the mouldering flesh and bones which fertilize the fields of the western farmer today.

(July 1906)

- 1552 Phillips L M In the desert 1905 Longmans 4.20
A successful description of a journey in the
Interesting and narrative with excellent illustrations
Algerian Sahara.

USEFUL ARTS

(April 1906)

- 1553 Smythe W E Conquest of arid America
New ed, rev 1905 Macmillan 1.50

An enthusiastic and somewhat overdrawn statement of the recovery from unfertility of some million acres of land, most of them in the region of perpetual summer and sunshine. The problems of irrigation are dealt with in an interesting and instructive manner

EDITIONS OF THACKERAY'S WORKS

American Editions

Edition not named	10 v	sold only in sets	Burt	\$10.00
Cornhill edition	30 v		Crowell	37.50
Cabinet edition	20 v		Estes	30.00
Illustrated library edition	22 v		Houghton	33.00
Library edition	24 v		Lippincott	48.00
Popular illustrated edition	26 v		"	32.50
Kensington edition, il by Doyle, Du- Maurier, F. Walker & others	32 v	sold only in sets	Scribner subs	64.00

English Editions

Cheaper edition	illustrated	{ 26 v		Smith	Elder	ea	3s	6d
Pocket edition		27 v		"	"	ea		1s
Standard edition		26 v		"	"	ea	10s	6d

English Editions which can be purchased in the United States

Dent edition, ed by	30 v	Dent imp by Macmillan	ea	3s
Walter Jerrold, il by Charles E Brock				30.00
Edition not named	19 v	"	ea	3s 6d
		"		19.00
New Century library	14 v	Nelson "	ea	2s
				14.00

Biographical edition, each volume with biographical intro- duction by Mrs. Richmond Ritchie	13 v	Smith Elder ea imp by Harper	6s 22.00
Charterhouse edition, il by DuMaurier, with paper labels & deckle edges	26 v sold only in sets	Smith Elder imp by Lippincott	50.00
Library edition, il by Richard Doyle, Fred- erick Walker author	24 v sold only in sets	Smith Elder ea imp by Scribner	3s 6d 48.00

Burt's edition needs not to be described as the Burt books are everywhere well known. As stated in connection with his edition of Dickens, the discount from the quoted price is liberal, making the set so low in price that it will appeal to many for that reason. If a library cannot afford a more expensive set of Thackeray, this will wear fairly well, and the type will not greatly strain the eyes. Probably no new readers of the author will be won by these volumes, however.

The Cornhill edition is very attractive and desirable. The number of volumes will be a drawback to those buyers who like, so far as possible, to have each novel complete in one volume.

The Thomas Y. Crowell Company have recently published some unusually good editions of standard authors, among them the de luxe edition of Dickens in 30 volumes at \$31.50 and the de luxe edition of Scott in 25 volumes at \$31.25. These were not mentioned in the lists of editions of Scott and Dickens in the July and August list this year.

The cabinet edition published by Estes is perhaps the most desirable edition for public libraries. It is in fewer volumes than most of the editions, and is attractive in size of volume, binding and type.

The illustrated library edition of Thackeray published by Houghton, Mifflin and company ranks higher than their library edition of Dickens. It is a very presentable set, printed in large, clear type.

The Kensington edition is beautiful and to be heartily recommended to any library or individual who can pay so much for a set of Thackeray. The money is put, not into showy binding, but into excellence of paper, type, illustrations and the general makeup of the book.

As will be seen from the above list, Smith Elder and company are the authoritative publishers of Thackeray and most other publishers have secured the rights from them. Their editions range from 9s down to 1s 7s and are in each case satisfactory in proportion to their price.

If the purchaser does not especially desire the original illustrations, Charles Brock's illustrations in the Dent edition are very attractive. This is a thin paper edition, which may shut it out from public libraries.

The new century library is becoming more and more popular for private libraries, and deservedly, for it approaches the beauty of the Dent edition and is sold at a lower price.

The biographical edition, published by Smith Elder and brought out in this country by Harper, holds high rank by reason of the biographical introductions by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. The drawbacks to this edition are the weight and awkward size of the volumes, and the grouping of the works.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Monthly book list

January

Book list series no 19

Library notes series no 14

Herein will be found
A short list of recent
publications in vocal
and instrumental
music
and
A few desirable edi-
tions of Carlyle's
works



1907

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE

CHARLES D HINE *Chairman* - - - - Hartford
CAROLINE M HEWINS *Secretary* - - - - Hartford
STORRS O SEYMOUR - - - - Litchfield
NATHAN L BISHOP - - - - Norwich
EDWIN B GAGER - - - - Derby

BELLE HOLCOMB JOHNSON *Visitor and inspector of libraries*

Office room 96

Contents

Library notes	4
Connecticut library notes	4
Classification of books purchased with the state grant	5
Books of especial interest to teachers	6
Books useful for supplementary reading	6
Agriculture, horticulture, forestry, and landscape gardening	6
Amusements, games, sports and pastimes	7
Biography	7
Books for boys and girls	9
Economics and questions of the day	10
Education	12
Essays and general literature	12
Ethics, philosophy and religion	14
Fine arts	15
Health and sanitation	16
History	16
Novels, short stories and humorous works	20
Poetry and drama	22
Reference	22
Science	23
Stock raising and domestic animals	25
Travel, geography and description	25
Useful and industrial arts	28
Text-books	29
Music	29
Editions of Carlyle's works	31

The list comprises books of 1906 and 1907 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1907 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books or school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D. HINE

Chairman public library committee

Library notes

The supreme need of libraries now is not the multiplication of buildings or of books or the enlargement of equipment or new charging systems but the supply of well equipped librarians.

The gift of a building may be the cause of impoverishment of a library. A library that is very useful to the people with a reading room may be maintained at an income of \$500 to \$1,000 a year. If the community receive a building worth \$10,000 there must be additional expense for heat, light, janitor service and repairs, which lessens the amount available for books and librarian's salary, which are, after all, the essential things in a library.

The local library should always be especially mindful of the needs of its scholars and professional men, though they constitute a very small part of the reading public. They contribute in a large degree to the ideas of the community.

CONNECTICUT LIBRARY NOTES.

SAXTON B LITTLE FREE LIBRARY, COLUMBIA

Alanson H Fox, librarian

At the annual meeting of the library association, held in January, the librarian's report gave the present number of volumes as 5,200. During the past year 332 volumes were added, of which 32 were purchased, 96 received from the state, and 204 donated by Saxton B Little of Meriden. The number of persons who drew books from the library, exclusive of circulation in school districts, was 189; number of volumes drawn during the year, 2,300, a gain of 100 over the previous year. 195 volumes were drawn by teachers in one school district and circulated in the district. \$25.00 was expended in repairing books. The running expenses for the past year were something over \$60.00.

KENT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, SUFFIELD

Lillian M Stedman, librarian

The library has recently sent out its first collection of books to outlying districts of the town. The collection, comprising both adult and juvenile works, is stationed at the schoolhouse and the books, which are under the supervision of the teacher, are loaned to any resident of the district. It is earnestly hoped that the experiment may prove a success here as elsewhere.

During the past season the library has had charge of books and pictures on Flemish and Dutch art loaned by the Forbes library of Northampton, Massachusetts, and by the Connecticut public library committee.

Many patrons avail themselves of the opportunity to borrow our unbound periodicals. These are largely drawn, both for general reading and for reference work.

WINDSOR PUBLIC LIBRARY

Gladys P Arnurius, librarian

Windsor is so deeply in debt that a short time ago the public library was on the verge of being closed. Advancement under these difficulties comes slower than we could wish. We add to our number of books each year, however, and have a fine collection for a small town.

There are many people living in the northern part of our town at Poquonock who cannot afford to come to Windsor for books. Mr. Beau, principal of the grammar school, offered to act as librarian if supplied with books. We sent some up by trolley express and the demand increases every day. Many of the factory people and school children have been supplied with good reading. The schoolhouse is opened for three evenings a week and for a limited time after school. The same rules apply as in the main library.

There are many more places where these branch libraries might be started. In the future we hope to do more of this work, for where such interest is shown among readers, it should not be checked by lack of funds or by lack of interest among library officials.

The library on Japan loaned by the Connecticut public library committee has been a treat and many have enjoyed it. The Japanese club have found it very useful, in fact, I hardly know how they would have studied without it, there being but few other books on the subject in town. Many outside of the club have drawn out the books.

CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS PURCHASED WITH THE STATE GRANT.

Books purchased for 6 libraries, with the state grant for 1906, have been roughly classified.

Following is a table showing the number of books purchased for each library in each class:

TOWN	Total amount expended	CLASSIFICATION												
		Total no of books	Useful and fine arts	Biography	Education, ethics, philosophy and religion	Adult fiction	History	Juvenile fiction	Essays, poetry, drama, general literature	Mythology	Natural science	Reference	Sociology	Travel and description
Middlebury	\$28 76	29	1	1	..	15	3	1	3	..	1	1	..	3
Middlefield ...	100 98	113	..	6	1	39	3	41	5	9	2	1	..	6
New Britain...	110 83	51	32	..	1	..	5	..	2	..	6	..	4	1
North Canaan..	104 03	90	6	6	1	32	1	22	4	2	4	1	1	10
North Haven...	104 44	98	5	9	8	26	8	24	..	5	7	..	..	6
Putnam	106 20	75	4	6	2	29	2	8	1	1	6	..	4	11

Monthly book list

January

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BOOKS OF ESPECIAL INTEREST TO TEACHERS

1567, 1585, 1589, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1614, 1618, 1619, 1641, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1674, 1678,
1715, 1716, 1717, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1728, 1732, 1760

BOOKS USEFUL FOR SUPPLEMENTARY READING

1588, 1591, 1729

AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, FORESTRY AND LANDSCAPE GARDENING

1554	Bailey L H <i>s</i>	Principles of vegetable gardening	Ed 5 1906 (Rural science series)	Macmillan	1.25
1555	Barron Leonard	Lawns and how to make them, together with the proper keeping of putting greens	1906	Doubleday	1.10
1556	Brown J P	Practical arboriculture; how forests influence climate, control the winds, prevent floods, sustain national prosperity; a text-book for railway engineers, manufacturers, lumbermen and farmers, how, where and what to plant for the rapid production of lumber, cross ties, telegraph poles and other timbers	1906	John P Brown Connersville Ind	2.50
1557	Burkett C W & Poe C H	Cotton; its cultivation, marketing, manufacture, and the problems of the cotton world	1906 (Farm library) Confirms the charges of adulteration of olive oil which has no relation to the olive tree, but is specially treated cotton-seed oil. Cotton-seed oil is said to have merits of its own.	Doubleday	2.00

1558	Collins T B	The new agriculture; a popular outline of the changes which are revolutionizing the methods of farming and the habits of farm life 1906	Munn	2.00
1559	Hilgard E W	Soils; their formation, properties, composition and relations to climate and plant growth in the humid and arid regions 1906	Macmillan	4.00
1560	Waugh F A	Dwarf fruit trees; their propagation, pruning and general management, adapted to the United States and Canada 1906	Judd	.50
		Notes on books previously listed <i>(December 1906)</i>		
1561	Phillpotts Eden	My garden 1906 (Country life library) The book is replete with technical botanical names; the author crowds all genera, species and varieties possible into one small garden. There are copious illustrations. Not very useful <i>(December 1906)</i>	Newnes Scribner <i>imp</i>	12s 6d 3.75
1562	Wright Mrs M	The garden, you and I 1906 O C s } The scope of the book is indicated by the greeting as follows:— "This book is for those who in treading the garden path have no thought of material gain; rather must they give from the pocket as they may, from the brain much, and from the heart all, if they would bring in full measure this pure joy of living"	Macmillan	1.50
		AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES		
1563	Shelby A B	Bridge abridged; a comprehensive and concise statement of the maxims, rules and principles governing the game of bridge; also the revised laws of bridge as adopted by the N Y whist club, and the etiquette of the game 1906	Fox	1.00
		BIOGRAPHY		
1564	Bates A C C	An early Connecticut engraver and his works 1906	A C Bates, Hartford	2.00
		A sketch of Richard Brunton, a Connecticut engraver of ill repute, whose business seems to have included counterfeiting of coin. When out of prison he lived in the family of one Gad Rose. Contains half-tone engravings of book plates, portrait of Washington, and a view of the old Connecticut state prison at Newgate. Interesting and useful		
1565	Bisland Eliza- beth (Mrs C W Wetmore)	Life and letters of Lafcadio Hearn 2 v 1906	Houghton	6.00
1566	Canfield C L ed	Diary of a forty-niner 1906	Morgan Shepard	1.25
		Gives a picture of life in California in the old days. Remarkable for its vivacity and veracity. Worth reading		

1567	Ewald Carl	My little boy, tr from the Danish by A T de Mattos 1906	Scribner	1.00
		A study of a child by a doting father who doubtless derived great pleasure and some profit therefrom. Fortunately the boy had a sensible mother who sent him to school when the father wished to continue his solitary study. Entertaining for those interested in child study		
1568	Harrison J A	George Washington, patriot, soldier, statesman 1906 Putnam		1.35
		(Heroes of the nations series) Written in a florid and objectionable style and not worthy of a place in the "heroes of the nations"		
1569	Johnson Samuel	Lives of the English poets, ed by Dr Birkbeck Hill 3 v 1906	Oxford univ pr	10.50
		Contents: v 1 Crowley-Dryden v 2 Smith-Savage v 3 Swift-Lytton An excellent edition		
1570	Lockwood F C & Robert Browning	1906 Meth bk con		1.00
		(Modern poets and Christian teaching)		
1571	Macdonald Fred- erika	Jean Jacques Rousseau; a new criticism 2 v 1906 Putnam imp		8.25 6.50
		Endeavors to restore Rousseau's unsavory personal record. The writer certainly has displayed great industry and devoted loyalty to a commanding and sometimes misleading genius. Those interested in the subject will read the book with interest and compare it with John Morley's estimate		
1572	Martin Theodore	Monographs; Garrick, Mac- ready, Rachel and Baron Stockmar 1906 Murray		125
		Of these Garrick and Rachel are the best. Garrick was an actor born, not made, and his loveliness as a man was on a par with his supremacy as an actor. Rachel left a name unsurpassed among French tragic actresses and a memory of charm for her many friends, and hers is the most fascinating monograph		
1573	Moses M J	Famous actor families in America 1906 Crowell		2.00
1574	Nuelson J L	Luther, the leader 1906 Meth bk con		1.00
		(Men of the kingdom series)		
1575	Osmun G W	Augustine, the thinker 1906 Meth bk con		1.00
		(Men of the kingdom series)		
1576	Perry Bliss	Walt Whitman; his life and work 1906 Houghton		1.50
1577	Porter Horace	Campaigning with Grant New trade ed 1906 Century		1.80
		In no sense a history of Grant's campaigns. A sketchy account of Grant's personal life from day to day by one who stood near him during the Virginian campaigns. The habits and tastes of the soldier, and the happenings of camp and battlefield are undeniably entertaining		
1578	Symonds J A	Walt Whitman; a study 1906 Dutton		.50
		(New universal library)		
1579	Taylor H C	{ Moliere, a biography 1906 Chatfield- } Fox		3.00
		Will rank among the best biographies that America has ever produced. A fine tribute to the genius of a great and friendly nation and a permanent contribution to the world's literature		

1580	Tuttle D S <i>s</i>	Reminiscences of a missionary bishop	1906	Whittaker	2.00
This book evinces a pleasing kindness and sympathy between the bishop and Christians of all ways of thinking and does justice even to the Mormons. His original diocese covered 340,000 square miles					
Notes on books previously listed (September 1906)					
1581	Atlay J B	The Victorian chancellors v I	1906	Little	4.00
Contents: Lord Lyndhurst Lord Brougham Lord Cottenham Lord Truro					
A clear, sensible and honest narrative of the careers of these famous men (December 1906)					
1582	Birukoff Paul	Leo Tolstoy, his life and work v I	Childhood and early manhood	1906	Scribner
Translated from the Russian. Autobiographical memoirs, letters and biographical material, revised by Tolstoy. Compiled by an adoring disciple who is honest and modest. This collection possesses the wonderfully vivid quality which appears in the subject's works of fiction and personal record.					
(January 1906)					
1583	Bradley A G <i>s</i>	Captain John Smith	1905	Macmillan	.75
(English men of action) A condensed account of the variegated career of this admirable man who deservedly has a place among English heroes. We are glad that this book cheerfully accepts the rescue by Pocahontas					
(December 1906)					
1584	Holt Hamilton	Life stories of undistinguished <i>s</i>	guished Americans, as told by themselves	1906	Pott
These stories are full of seemingly reliable bits of information about labor and social conditions. The idea of the volume is to bring together sketches, called "Lifelets," of somewhat more than a dozen types of our foreign citizens in the humbler walks of life. The book is not only excellent reading, but carries excellent lessons					
(July 1906)					
1585	Rothschild Alonzo <i>s</i>	Lincoln, master of men; a study in character	1906	Houghton	3.00
A good book to revive the memory of the greatest American. Worthy of a place in any library					
1586	Wilson Francis Joseph	Jefferson; reminiscences of a fellow player	1906	Scribner	2.00
A mass of slipshod, trivial, irrelevant and egotistical detail; a flow of continuous eulogy, always indiscriminate and often silly. The best that can be said about it is that it is perfectly sincere					
(August 1906)					
1587	Wise J S	Recollections of thirteen presidents	1906	Doubleday	2.50
The list of presidents extends from Tyler to Roosevelt, with four omissions, viz Polk, Taylor, Fillmore and Lincoln. Partisan rather than judicial in its tone, but contains interesting political sketches from a personal point of view. In a few cases personal friendship is clear and in others prejudice is equally manifest					
BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS					
1588	Ambrosi Marietta	When I was a girl in Italy	1906	Lothrop	.75
Reprint of "Italian child life" published in 1892					

1589	Bacon Mrs D M s	Songs that every child should know; a selection of the best songs of all nations for young people 1906	Doubleday	.90
1590	Coburn C M s	Our little Swedish cousin 1906 (Little cousin series)	Page	.60
1591	Imlach G M s	Story of Columbus 1906 (Children's heroes series) A good account of a noble life. Worthy of a place in school and home libraries. Good supplementary reading	Dutton	.50
1592	Ingersoll Ernest	Wit of the wild 1906 The book is made up of contributions to periodicals, all in popular style. There is little difficulty in distinguishing what the author has actually seen from what he inferred, and children will not be seriously misled	Dodd	1.20
1593	Kennedy W S	Wonders and curiosities of the railway; or, Stories of the locomotive in every land 1906	Hurst	.50
1594	Nicolay Helen s	Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln 1906 Notes on books previously listed (November 1905)	Century	1.50
1595	Blaisdell A F & Ball F K	Short stories from American history 1905 There is little worth the attention of children. The attempt to make the stories vivid has resulted in making them silly	Ginn	.40

ECONOMICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY

1596	Amery L S s	The fundamental fallacies of free trade; four addresses on the logical groundwork National Review of the free trade theory London A well reasoned argument by a writer of much ability. Will confirm protectionists in their belief		25
1597	Bailey W B	Modern social conditions: a statistical study of birth, marriage, divorce, death, disease, suicide, immigration, etc, with special reference to the United States 1906	Century	3.00
1598	Cadbury E d- ward, Mathe- son M C & Shann George	Women's work and wages; a phase of life in an industrial city 1906	Unwin	6s
		A record of investigation and philanthropic effort to raise the standard of life. "The way to restrict the numbers of unskilled workers is to turn more of them into skilled workers"—a very practical suggestion		
1599	Danson J T	Economic and statistical studies 1870-1890 1906	Unwin	21s
		The author was a journalist, a promoter of insurance, a philosopher and an economist. His treatment of insurance is especially noticeable. He regards it as a modern art, the purpose of which is to provide for that irremovable margin of uncertainty which attaches to all human affairs		

- 1600 Davenport Daniel C Address against political railroad rate fixing, delivered before the Chautauqua at Clarinda Ohio Daniel Davenport August 16 1905 1906 Bridgewater pa free
- 1601 Hay John Addresses 1906 Century 2.00
24 miscellaneous pieces including the addresses on Franklin and McKinley, on American diplomacy, and fifty years of the Republican party. Illustrates Mr. Hay's graceful style and his happy faculty of saying the right thing at the right time. They illustrate, too, the generous culture which strengthened and guided his statesmanship
- 1602 Newlands F G Democrat in the Philippines Gov't printing 1906 U S 50th congress 1st session senate document 103
 Reprinted from the North American Review, December 1905
- 1603 Smith G A Principles and methods of taxation 1906 Murray Dutton imp 6s 1.25
 A terse and luminous exposition of English taxation and the relation of each part of it to the rest. Valuable to all interested in economic science
 Notes on books previously listed
(July and September 1906)
- 1604 Hall P F Immigration and its effects upon the U S 1906 Holt 1.50
 (American public problems)
 The point of view is that the standard of life may be lowered by the competition of immigrants from less favored lands, and that foreign labor is a menace to the progress of the American laborer and a check to his advancement
(August 1906)
- 1605 Haynes G H The election of senators 1906 Holt 1.50
 (American public problems)
 A magazine of arguments on both sides of the question. The author believes that a change would produce some improvement, but exactly how much is not clear
(July 1906)
- 1606 Howe F C The city, the hope of democracy 1905 Scribner 1.50
 The breadth of view and genuine interest of this book make it well worth reading. Assuming that we are a nation of city dwellers, the author advocates making the city a fit place for the improvement of a race. Admitting corruption, he attributes it not only to failure to choose good men to office, but especially to the practice of granting franchises of enormous money value to private individuals and corporations, thus stimulating sordid interests to control government for unworthy ends. This leads to the theory of municipal ownership and management which he would limit to cases in which private competition is practically out of the question, such as the supply of water and light, and the street car service. The only step in the right direction is to give cities such control over their own affairs as will allow of experiment, if the majority so determine
(March 1906)
- 1607 Kelley Florence Some ethical gains through legislation 1906 Macmillan 1.25
 The author contends for what she calls "the right to childhood." If the duties of mature life are forced upon the child, the normal development is impossible, thus the child is robbed and society is poorer by the loss of those faculties which might have been achieved. The impossibility of depending upon parents to rightly solve the problem is shown by the fact that the problem exists. Direct philanthropic effort touches only individual cases and therefore legislation is the only agent

which can act with any hope of success. The weakness of the claim that suffering will fall upon dependent parents, but lack of food and clothing upon the children themselves, is shown and it is made clear that these child earnings are often the basis of a life of idleness and vice on the part of able bodied men and women. Compulsory education is one of the direct restrictions on child employment and is approved. The author is an earnest advocate of "right to leisure." The book is one that cannot be neglected

(July 1906)

1608	Shadwell Arthur	Industrial efficiency; a comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany and America	Longmans	7.00
		The result of research by a shrewd observer of men		
		(April 1906)		
EDUCATION				
1610	Bates Arlo	Talks on teaching literature 1906	Houghton	1.30
1611	Bell A G	Lectures upon the mechanism of speech; reprinted from the proceedings of the first summer meeting of the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf 1906	Funk	1.00
1612	Sherman E B & Reed A A	Essentials of teaching reading 1906	Univ of Nebraska	1.12
1613	Sweet C C C	First lessons in English for American school for the deaf Rev ed 1906	the deaf Hartford	.40
(American school for the deaf series)				
1614	Thwing C F	History of higher education in America 1906	Appleton	3.00
		Full particulars of the history of all the larger colleges. Contains chapters on financial history, education of women, architecture and libraries		
1615	Ward William comp C	Early schools of Naugatuck; Perry pr a brief history of our tuck schools, teachers, text-books etc from 1736-1850 1906	Naugatuck	1.00
ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE				
1616	Abrahams Israel	Short history of Jewish literature 1906	Unwin Scribner imp	2s 6d 1.00
		Opens with the fall of Jerusalem in 70 and ends with the death of Mendelssohn in 1786. First edition was issued in Philadelphia in 1899.		

Endeavors to trace influences, observe causes and distinguish countries. There are chapters on ethical literature, travelers' tales, historians, chroniclers, all given with color and vividness and with due selection of prominent personalities. Answers a real want					
1617	Butterfield W A	Bacon nonsense; a review of Mr Edwin Reed's book, "Bacon versus Shakes- peare, brief for plaintiff" 1906	Butterfield	pa	.10
1618	Cervantes E s- meralda	Address on the education and literature of the women of Turkey 1906	Oriental pub	pa	.15
1619	Collins J C	Studies in poetry and criti- cism 1906	Bell		6s
		The real justification of poetry is said to lie in its educative in- fluence	Macmillan		2.50
1620	Dickens F V tr & ed	Primitive and mediaeval Japanese texts 2 v 1906 v 1 Translated into Eng- lish with introduc- tion, notes and glos- saries v 2 Transliterated into Ro- man with introductions, notes and glossaries	Oxford univ pr		6.75
		Useful to those who wish to master the language			
1621	Haney J L	The name of William Shakespeare; a study in orthography 1906	Egerton pr		1.00
		The author seeks to present in convenient form the principal facts concerning the origin and etymology of the name and the vicissitudes of its orthography. It is very complete and clear and takes account of every scrap of available evidence			
1622	Kobbe Gustav s	Famous American songs 1906	Crowell		1.50
		Has seven chapters devoted to — Home, sweet home; Old folks at home; Dixie; Ben Bolt; Star spangled banner; Yankee Doodle; Hail Columbia; America and some war songs. The author states how the songs or airs happened to be written and relates the stories of the com- posers' lives. He thinks that the sentiment most deeply implanted in the human heart, as expressed in music, is love of home			
1623	Lounsbury T R C	The text of Shakespeare; its history from the publica- tion of the quartos and folios down to and includ- ing the publication of the editions of Pope and Theo- bald 1906	Scribner		2.00
1624	McCarthy James	Newspaper worker; designed for all who write, but es- pecially addressed to the reporter who may have on- ly a vague notion of the aims, scope and require- ments of his profession 1906	Press guild box 135 N Y		2.00

1625	Masson T L <i>comp</i>	Humor of love in verse and prose 2 v 1906	Moffat	2.50
1626	Smart J S	James Macpherson; an episode in literature 1905	Nutt	3s 6d
		An instructive essay in the literary history of the 18th century. Deals with Macpherson's Ossianic poems and shows that they were translated from the English of which they purported to be the original		
1627	Wendell Barrett	Liberty, union and democracy; the national ideals of America 1906	Scribner	1.25
		Notes on books previously listed <i>(September 1906)</i>		
1628	Aflalo F G	Fisherman's weather 1906	Black Macmillan <i>imp</i>	7s 6d 3.00
		Answers from anglers about good and bad weather for fishing. Arranged under the headings of — sunshine; rain, hail and sleet; frost and snow; wind; thunder and lightning; fog and mist. The conclusion seems to be that it is the fisherman's art more than the fish which must be considered. A pleasant and possibly profitable book <i>(September 1906)</i>		
1629	Ker W P	Essays on medieval literature 1905	Macmillan	1.60
		The ordinary reader will here find himself quite at home. The author has provided pleasant journeys through the middle ages, directing attention to the finest views. Especially is the essay on Froissart full of the most striking characteristics of medieval literature. Well worth reading		
		ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION		
1630	Adams J C <i>C</i>	An honorable youth 1906	Universalist pub house	.75
		Contents: An honorable youth; The thoughtful life; Commercialism; The ethics of good manners; An honest man; The ministry of want; The discipline of abundance; The old Book and the new age; Does it pay to think? The function of faith; Men, women and churches		
1631	Addis W E	Hebrew religion to the establishment of Judaism under Ezra 1906	Putnam	1.50
		(Crown theological library) A careful and thorough study of its subject, limited to the middle of the 5th century B C, the time of the compilation of the Pentateuch. Discusses what is known of Hebrew society before the works of the literary prophets. Written with graphic and clear style, so as to be suitable for popular use		
1632	Ames C G &	What do Unitarians believe others and teach? 12 replies 1906	British and foreign Unitarian assoc	.25
		The answer to the title question is given in 12 replies, all of which are interesting and provoke thought. The doctrinal attitudes of the writers differ slightly in detail, but all agree in a statement of their faith which is "The fatherhood of God, the brotherhood of man, the leadership of Jesus, salvation by character, the progress of mankind onward and upward forever"		
1633	Beecher H W	Life of Christ, without, within; two sermons 1906	Harper	1.00
1634	Bispham E C	Short lesson talks on the Lord's prayer and the ten commandments, especially adapted for the primary and kindergarten departments 1906	Jacobs	.75

1635	Bousset W	Jesus, tr by J P Trevelyan ed by W D Morrison	Putnam	1.25
(Crown theological library)				
		A work of great value and originality. A succinct and clear account of the work and teaching of Jesus according to modern understanding of the sources, written for laymen. The author is equipped with the religious sense needful to the handling of so high a theme		
1636 Dennis J S Christian missions and social progress v 3 1906 Revell 2.50				
		Volumes 1 and 2 have appeared on previous lists		
		Contents: v 1 Sociological scope of Christian missions; Social evils of the non-Christian world; Ineffectual remedies, and the causes of their failure. Christianity, the social hope of the nations		
		v 2 Dawn of a sociological era in missions; The contribution of Christian missions to social progress		
		v 3 The contribution of Christian missions to social progress		
		These volumes constitute a painstaking endeavor to record the influence of missionaries in non-Christian lands. The third volume is concerned with the contributions of missionaries to social progress, including wholesome literature, the cultivation of patriotism, promotion of advanced commercial methods, intellectual and scientific progress. Interesting and valuable for reference		
1637	Dubose W P	The gospel in the gospels 1906	Longmans	1.50
		While gratefully accepting the light of modern criticism the author remains completely orthodox. Offers a logical position to persons emotionally and spiritually inclined		
1638	Luther Martin	Precious and sacred writings, Lutheran in all lands ed by J N Lenker	co	2.25
		Based on the Kaiser chronological edition		
1639	Sanders F K & Fowler H T	Outlines of Biblical history and literature from the earliest times to 200 A D 1906	Scribner	1.25
		(Historical series for students)		
1640	Spurgeon C H	Prayers from a metropolitan pulpit 1906	Revell	.75
1641	Taft W H s	Four aspects of civic duty 1906	Scribner	1.00
		Yale lectures. Four addresses on the duties of citizenship viewed from the standpoint of a recent graduate, of a judge, of colonial administration and of the national executive		
1642	Walpole H G S	Personality and power; or, The secret of real influence 1906	Young Churchman	1.00
1643	Walsh Walter	Moral damage of war 1906	Ginn	.75
		Notes on books previously listed (July 1906)		
1644	Smith Goldwin	In quest of light 1906	Macmillan	1.00
		Responsibility plays a large part in the author's quest of light and he thinks it can hardly exist without a belief in the consequences of conduct beyond the present life. The whole is an undogmatic contribution to religious literature		
FINE ARTS				
1645	Baltzell W A &	Complete history of music for others s schools, clubs and private reading 1905	Presser	1.75
		The most valuable and up-to-date history of music in any language		

1646	Kobbe Gustav s	How to appreciate music	Moffat	1.50
		1906		
		Written in wholly untechnical language. The reader may know the art and its history, the greatest composers and performers and works as well as many of the professionals know them. There is history, criticism, gossip, anecdote, etc., so mingled that the book can be read for entertainment as well as instruction		
1647	Moore Mrs N H	Collector's manual	Stokes	5.00
		Covers many topics, among them—Old glass, Brass and copper, English pottery and porcelain, Cottage ornaments		
1648	Osborn Max	Der holzschnitt	Lemcke	1.00
		A creditably written history of wood engraving		
1649	Upton G P	Standard operas	New ed enl 1906	McClurg 1.75
		Sketches of all the standard operas, with 92 portraits of singers in favorite roles. Some of the older operas included are never sung in this country		
		Notes on books previously listed (March 1906)		
1650	Robie Virginia	Historic styles in furniture	Fox	1.60
		1906		
		The illustrations, generally half-tones, represent the different styles discussed. Useful to persons beginning to interest themselves in this branch of decorative art		
		HEALTH AND SANITATION		
1651	Bashore H B	Outlines of practical sanitation for students, physicians and sanitarians	Wiley	1.25
1652	Cross A W S	Public baths and wash-houses; a treatise on their planning, arrangement and fitting, with chapters on swimming baths, public laundries, heating, water supply, lighting, Russian, Turkish and other special baths	Batsford 1906	21s
		Scribner imp	7.50	
1653	Dukes Clement	Health at school, considered in its mental, moral and physical aspects Ed 4, rev & enl 1905	Rivington	10s 6d
1654	Gorst J E	Children of the nation; how their health and vigor should be promoted by the state	Methuen	7s 6d
1655	Porter Charles	School hygiene and the laws of health	Longmans	1.25
		HISTORY		
1656	Ames H V	Slavery and the constitution 1789-1845	Longmans	.30
		(State documents on federal relations; the states and the United States)		
1657	Bacon Mrs D M s	Old New England churches and their children	Doubleday	3.75
		1906		

1658	Carr C E	Lincoln at Gettysburg	McClurg	1.00
		Gives the author's impression of the effect of Lincoln's address. It is said to have made very little impression upon the audience which heard it		
1659	Cheney J V <i>ed</i>	Inaugural addresses of the presidents of the United States 2 v 1906	Reilly	3.00
		(Patriotic classics) Contents: v 1 Washington to Polk v 2 Taylor to Roosevelt		
1660	Elzas B A	Jews of North Carolina from the earliest times	Lippincott	6.00
		The Jews of Charleston were the first in America. The book has a local and genealogical interest especially for all Jews of the United States. The book was privately printed. 4 copies of the library edition remain		
1661	Fuller H B	Purchase of Florida; its history and diplomacy 1906	Burrows	2.50
1662	Graham H G	Social life of Scotland in the Black 18th century New and cheaper ed 1906	Macmillan <i>imp</i>	5s 2.50
		Displays the great wealth of social and economic interest of the country, the rise in progress of agricultural, commercial and intellectual activity and the advance of the populace to an active, enterprising race		
1663	Hulbert A B	Washington and the West 1905	Century	2.00
		The diary of Washington's journey to the Ohio in 1784 to view his lands and settle disputes for the settlers. He was interested in developing the western territory so as to give it a commercial connection with the East		
1664	Johnston H H	Liberia 2 v 1906	Hutchinson Dodd <i>imp</i>	2 <i>f</i> 2 <i>s</i> 12.50
		Probably there is no state in the world about which so little is known as this republic in Africa founded by American negroes. The author pleads for sympathetic consideration of the experiment which is full of interest and possibly of hope. The volumes are an encyclopedia of all available information. They are of genuine interest to the general reader, and the illustrations from the author's brush and pencil are wonderful		
1665	Joyce P W <i>s</i>	Smaller social history of ancient Ireland 1906	Longmans	1.25
		Abridgement of the author's "Social history of ancient Ireland," published in 1904. See December 1906 book list		
1666	Kershasp P	Studies in ancient Persian history 1905	Paul	3 <i>s</i> 6 <i>d</i>
		This book is interesting because of the havoc it works in history. It denies the Persian invasions of Greece and eliminates Marathon, Salamis and Plataea		
1667	Lee Sidney	Stratford-on-Avon, from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare New ed, rev 1906	Seeley Lippincott <i>imp</i>	6 <i>s</i> 1.50
		Describes the social history of the town, its municipal life, guilds, and local customs from the seventh century to the poet's death. Written with care and based on documents		
1668	Machiavelli Nic- colo	The Florentine history tr by N H Thomson 2 v 1906	Constable	12 <i>s</i> 6 <i>d</i>
		Machiavelli's history was written under the guidance of the principles which he believed. He had extracted from history: 1 the essential corruption of human nature 2 the persistent operation of habit or heredity in determining man's action 3 that man is primarily ambitious and that ambition is the root of all evil. To oppose these he lays stress on law and religion. At this time this history may be profitably read. A worthy edition		

1669	Mahaffy J P	Silver age of the Greek world 1906	Univ of Chic pr	3.00
Contains the only popular review of the life and literature of the Graeco-Roman period available in English				
1670	Maitland S R	Reformation in England 1906	Lane	1.50
		ing and courage. He eagerly champions what he believes to be true both historically and theologically. He deals with Calvinist, Anglican and Roman Catholic alike and justly. Worthy of a place in the literature of the reformation		
1671	Molmenti Pompeo	History of Venice; its individual growth from the earliest beginnings to the fall of the republic 3 v in 2 parts each v 1 Venice in the middle ages 1906	Murray	21s ea
1672	Nielsen Fredrik	History of the papacy in the 19th century 2 v 1906	{ Murray Dutton imp	24s 7.50
		Opens with events of 1773 and covers the period of Pius IX. Is instructive as giving the dealings of Napoleon with the Pope and the story of the Concordat which figures in the present controversy in France. Written by a scholar in touch with modern political and ecclesiastical thought and can be heartily commended		
1673	Peck Epaphroditus C.	Burlington, Connecticut; historical address delivered at the centennial celebration on June 16 1906 1906	Bristol pr pa	.25
1674	Roberts G S C s	Historic towns of the Connecticut river valley 1906	Robson & Adee Schenectady N Y	3.50
		Assembles anecdotes and historical facts appertaining to each of the towns from Saybrook to Windsor, Vermont. Preserves a multitude of ancient anecdotes and legends. The illustrations are charming, revealing old buildings, trees, monuments, interiors, fine gravestones, household ware and personal effects. The index is not complete. This book will appeal powerfully to those who spring from any of these New England spots and who share the author's enthusiasm		
1675	Smith Mrs A M	Westminster abbey; its story (Bradley E T) and associations 1906	Cassell	2.00
1676	Todd C B C s	In olde Connecticut; a record of quaint, curious and romantic happenings there in colonie times and later 1906	Grafton pr	1.25
		(Grafton historical series) Characterized by an amiable lack of purpose and of unity, probably because all the papers were contributed to various journals. Consists of agreeable wanderings through various towns, including Lebanon, Litchfield and East Granby, all flavored with excellent antiquity. Some of the chapters are padded and present no fresh historical facts. Not to be rated as of great value, but pleasant to read		
1677	Walker A M	Historic Hadley; a story of the making of a famous Massachusetts town 1906	Grafton pr	1.00
		(Grafton historical series)		
1678	Xenophon	Anabasis 7 books 1906	Excelsior	.35
		(445-355 B. C.) (Excelsior translations)		

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

(December 1906)

- | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1679 | Battine Cecil | The crisis of the confederacy
1905 | Longmans | 5.00 |
| | | The author thinks that the critical point was immediately after Chancellorsville, and regards Stuart as preeminent among the many great men of the confederacy. Well worth reading by those interested in our history | | |
| 1680 | | (July 1906) | | |
| | | Cambridge modern history,
ed by A A Ward, G W
Prothero & Stanley
Leathes
v 9 Napoleon 1906 | { Cambridge univ pr
Macmillan | 16 s
4.00 |
| | | Intended by the editors to be a record of facts rather than of conclusions. We see the great force moving from toil to toil, from fame to fame, from victory to defeat, exile and death, but the living man does not appear. The facts, sifted with great care, are here, and the student of history and the teacher must have the book. There is an admirable index and a complete bibliography. A reliable volume on the greatest of modern themes | | |
| | | (December 1905) | | |
| 1681 | Hanotaux
Gabriel | Contemporary France, tr
from the French v 2
1905 | { Constable
Putnam imp | 15 s
3.75 |
| | | Covers the provisional government, the years from the fall of the second empire to the establishment of the third republic. A narrative full of life and movement. Elaborate are the portraits of Marshal MacMahon, Count de Chambord, and Leon Gambetta, the last, the most interesting actor of the period. The economic causes which enabled France to recover from the great defeat are carefully stated. A most fascinating piece of modern history | | |
| | | (April 1906) | | |
| 1682 | Hart A B ed s | American nation
v 11 Bassett J S The
federalist system 1789-
1801 1906 | Harper | per vol 2.00 |
| | | Covers the period of 12 years including the organization of the federal government, formation of the administrative system and the determination of certain primary rules of constitutional interpretation. There are good chapters on English manoeuvres in the Northwest, Spain in the Southwest, Genet's mission, quarrel with France and the social conditions of the times. There appears to be little reference to financial organization and to the questions of constitutional construction over which parties of the time divided | | |
| | | (April 1906) | | |
| 1683 | Hart A B ed s | American nation
v 12 Channing Edward
The Jeffersonian system
1801-1811 1906 | Harper | per vol 2.00 |
| | | A good appreciation of Jefferson as a man making him appear intelligible, if not admirable. The expansion of national territory is well treated and the orders, decrees and embargoes find their proper place. There is an orderly presentation of occurrences and purposes and motives are brought to light. The bibliographies and maps are very useful | | |
| | | (April 1906) | | |
| 1684 | Hart A B ed s | American nation
v 13 Babcock K C Rise
of American nationality
1906 | Harper | per vol 2.00 |

The political conditions during the three years immediately preceding the war of 1812, and affairs in the Southwest and Northwest during the same period are clearly set out. The causes of New England disaffection are shown and the grave danger of secession is revealed. After the war, economic issues modifying party creeds and party questions, sectionalism and slavery begin to show themselves in new and unexpected shapes. With this war began nationality, the expansion of federal territory with the acquisition of the Floridas, the development of protection and the importance of the supreme court as the representative of a co-ordinate department of government. A worthy number of the series

(December 1905)

1685 Hart A B ed s American nation

v 14 Turner F J Rise
of the new West 1819-

1829 1906

Harper per vol 2.00

A just and sympathetic appraisal of the central West with its ideas and ideals. The rapid growth of population in the region beyond the Alleghanies, the expanding agriculture, and trade and the steady conquest of new territory became factors of prime importance in national politics. The West developed a new democracy without precedents and proprieties, extremely self-conscious and self-contained, which was successful and uppermost in the election of Jackson. All this development is shown to depend chiefly on economic and national forces. As accompaniments of this change are described the financial crisis of 1819, the Missouri compromise, the Monroe doctrine, internal improvements and the tariff. The subject of slavery holds a prominent place. There are summaries relating to New England, the middle states and the South

(December 1905)

1686 Hart A B ed s American nation

v 15 Macdonald William
Jacksonian democracy

1829-1837 1906

Harper per vol 2.00

A very useful exposition of the eight years of Jackson's administration. There is an excellent summary of the earlier career of Jackson, and discussion of the election of 1828, and a very skillful analysis of the tangled threads of the tariff and nullification controversies. The writer is not a worshipper of Jackson, but he does not minimize the clear importance of Jackson in history and his greatness as a man. After the two preliminary chapters, the topics are as follows:—Election of 1828; The beginning of personal politics; Tariff and nullification; The great debate; The bank of the United States; Internal improvements; Nullification in South Carolina; Indian affairs; Removal of the deposits; Changes and reforms; The states; Public lands; The election of 1836; The personality of Jackson

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

1687 Cable G W s Old Creole days New ed
1906

Scribner

2.50

1688 Carling George Richard Elliott, financier
1906

Page

1.50

The chapters of frenzied finance which appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post* have been connected and made into a concrete tale. The intended moral is that success may ally itself with fraud and hypocrisy

1689 Cheney Warren The challenge 1906 Bobbs
Alaska under Russian rule. The hardships, the loves and hates and the superstition of the traders provide the material

1.50

1690 Crockett S R Fishers of men 1906 Appleton
Introduces the reader to the society of the criminal and unfortunate of Edinburgh, and the fishers are the missionaries who have gone into the city's slums to save souls. There is romance and mystery, and a murder, and a puzzle is worked out

1.50

1691 Crockett S R White plumes of Navarre
1906

Dodd imp

1.50

1692 Dickens Charles Works National ed 40 v Chapman per vol 10s 6d
4 v now published

To include more than 100 pieces hitherto uncollected, a full series of his letters, and the life by Foster. Sold only in sets

1693	Fogazzaro An-tonio	The patriot, tr from the Italian by M Prichard-Agnetti 1906	Putnam	1.50
1694	Francis M E (pseud of Mrs M E S Blun-dell)	Simple annals 1906	Longmans	1.50
		Good studies sympathetically done, concerning women who work, from secretaries to laundresses. The author thinks the lot of these "sisters of the yoke" is not at all sordid. The moral in all the tales is that love is the solvent		
1695	Gaskell Mrs E C (Steven-son)	Works, with introductions by A W Ward 8 v 1906	Smith Elder ea Putnam imp ea	4s 6d 1.50
		(Knutsford edition) This edition, well printed and in convenient volumes, will be very welcome to those who have not read their Mrs. Gaskell, and to the older generation who are anxious to revive their memories of her pure and admirable style. Her works are rightly numbered among the classics. It has been difficult hitherto to obtain good editions of all her works		
1696	Hobbes John Oliver (pseud of Mrs Pearl Mary Theresa Richards Craigie)	The dream and the business 1906	Appleton	1.50
		This book was in press when the author died. The dream is love, inconsiderate of barriers, religious, financial or social. The business is life, shorn of illusion and existing as a rather mournful problem. None of the persons found lasting happiness in love. A sort of brief for the Roman church, the only sure refuge for the heart-weary and the worldly-wise.		
1697	Morgan W F des Joseph Vance; an ill-written biography 1906	Heinemann Holt imp		6s 1.50
		The humor, the courage, the kindness, the common sense, the failings of the British workman are presented without mawkishness or caricature. The women are not weak and all the characters have the stamp of genuine humanity. Not a novel for the impatient or frivolous reader, but the host of characters, the wealth of incident and the charm of old fashioned style will give generous and worthy entertainment		
1698	"Peter Rabbitt" (William J Long)	Brier-patch philosophy 1906	Ginn	1.50
		The sanguine author claims to think that the best way to investigate animal brain processes is to reason sympathetically from what goes on in your own head under similar circumstances. He has not yet learned to distinguish between plausibility and proof. This book still further establishes him as the high priest of anti-science and animal fiction. His ignorance is compound—he is ignorant that he is ignorant		
1699	Praed Mrs R C	The last earl of Ellan 1906	Chatto	6s
		True descriptions of Australian life. Good reading		
1700	Preston S H s	On common ground 1906	Holt	1.50
		A staid old bachelor with a sense of humor and some tender memories knew very little about tilling the soil, but was interested in his neighbors. As a farmer he never got out of the house before 10 o'clock and his hired man got out only two hours earlier. Finally the hero's hens got into the heroine's wheat and in due time the amateur farmer was in love with his neighbor. The whole is distinctly amusing and worth brief attention		
1701	Seawell M E	The victory 1906 A tale of the South at the epoch of the civil war	Appleton	1.50

1702	Ward E S	Man in the case	1906	Houghton	1.50
1703	Wells H G	In the days of the comet			
		1906		Century	1.50
1704	Wyllie E E	Ward of the sewing circle			
		1905		Little	1.00
		Not of great weight. Humorous and touching			
		Notes on books previously listed			
		(September 1906)			
1705	Fogazzaro An-	The saint, tr by M Prichard-			
	tonio	Agnetti		Putnam	1.50
		The purpose of the story is to illustrate the four spirits of evil by which the church is beset — the spirit of falsehood — the spirit of clerical domination — the spirit of avarice — the spirit of immobility. The task is achieved with eloquence and yet with reverence and restraint. The congregation condemns two sorts of books, those that directly attack the church and those that by their very title attract the attention of Catholics, being written by misguided — albeit sincere — Roman theologians			
		POETRY AND DRAMA			
1706	Hobart M E J	Little pilgrims and the book beloved	1906	Longmans	1.08
		A reproduction of a play written for St Agnes Sunday School, Trinity parish, N Y, and given by the children of that Sunday School on the Eve of St Agnes 1906			
1707	Huntington Helen (Mrs Archer Huntington)	Days that pass	1906	Lane	1.25
		There is a genuine poetic touch in many of these poems			
1708	Koopman H S	At the gates of the century Poems of compact and suggestive phrase		Everett pr pa	.75
1709	Sudermann Hermann	The undying past	1906	Lane	1.50
		Shows how the events of a man's life pursue him with relentless persistence and implies the dreary doctrine that it is quite impossible for a man to escape from his past, though his repentance be sincere and his efforts great. The book is depressing and makes the world a worse place than it really is. It depicts sordid disaster and there are no noble qualities to relieve the stern tragedy			
1710	Wells Carolyn	At the sign of the Sphinx (second series)	1906	Fox	1.00
		120 riddles in verse; entertaining. Series 1 published by Stone previous to 1902			
1711	Wells Carolyn	Whimsey Anthology comp	1906	Scribner	1.25
		REFERENCE			
1712	Haydn Joseph	Dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations Ed 24, rev and brought up to the summer of 1906			*
1713		1906		Putnam	6.00
		Henley's cyclopedia of practical engineering and allied trades 5 v 1906		per vol	6.00
				per set	25.00
1714		Who's who 1907		Macmillan	2.50

SCIENCE

1715	Beebe C W	The bird; its form, its function 1906	Holt	3.50
		(American nature series; group 2, The functions of nature)		
1716	Bose J C	Plant response as a means of physiological investigation 1906	Longmans	7.00
		The thesis of this book is that the plant is a machine. Its movements in response to external stimuli, though apparently various, are finally reducible to the fundamental unity of reaction. The movements referred to include all parts of plants. The conclusion is that there is no physiological response given by the most highly organized animal tissue that is not paralleled in the plant. There are chapters on the ascent of sap and on growth. The whole is contributive to physiology, possessing very high importan.		
1717	Chamberlain T	Geology 3 v	Holt ea	4.00
	C & Salisbury	v 1 Not yet published		
	R D	v 2 Earth history, genesis-paleozoic 1906		
		v 3 Earth history, mesozoic, cenozoic 1906		
		Marked attention is paid to the origin and early phases of the earth. The conclusion is that neither the nebular nor the meteoric hypothesis is adequate. The question of the antiquity of man in America receives elaborate attention. The book is very suggestive and useful for students and many parts invite the attention of the non-professional reader.		
1718	Cunynghame H H	Time and clocks; a description of ancient and modern methods of measuring time 1906	Constable Dutton imp	6s 1.50
1719	Gibson C R	Electricity of to-day; its wonders and mysteries described in non-technical language 1906	Seeley Lippincott imp	5s 1.50
1720	Harmer S F & Cambridge natural history v Shipley A E eds	1906	Macmillan	4.25
		Contents: Harzog Marcus Protozoa Sollas I B J Porifera Hickson S J Coelenterata and ctenophora MacBrade E W Echinodermata		
		Volumes 2, 3 and 5-10 previously published. (See April book list 1906)		
1721	Meyer Ernst von	History of chemistry, tr by George McGowan Ed 3, enl 1906	Macmillan	4.25
1722	Proctor R A	Easy star lessons New ed 1905	Chatto	3s 6d
		Maps for all months of the year are given; they can be adapted to any latitude		
1723	Proctor R A s	Flowers of the sky New ed 1905	Chatto	3s 6d
		The Aurora borealis, lunar halo, moonlight, milky way, and other such subjects are popularly treated		
1724	Proctor R A s	Mysteries of time and space New ed 1905	Chatto	3s 6d
		A popular book of astronomy, informing and entertaining		

- 1725 Strutt R J Becquerel rays and the properties of radium Ed 2, rev 1906 Longmans 2.40
 Outline quite adequate and clear and the treatment is elementary. The theory of ions, electrons or corpuscles so modifies the atomic theory as to create a new conception of the construction of matter.
- 1726 Tyndall John Glaciers of the Alps; being a narrative of excursions and ascents; an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related New ed 1906 Longmans 1.50
 (Silver library)
- Notes on books previously listed
(March 1906)
- 1727 Clerke A M System of the stars Ed 2, rev 1905 Macmillan 6.50
 First published in 1890. The topics are wisely selected for the instruction of the general reader
(January 1906)
- 1728 Dickerson M C The frog book; North American toads and frogs, with a study of the habits and life histories of those of the northeastern states 1905 Doubleday 4.00
 (Nature library series)
 The 58 North American species are described and illustrated. The more familiar and economically more important forms have the greater space. The danger of exterminating native species because their legs are eminently edible and yield \$50,000 annually to hunters, and that so many are used for bait that grasshoppers are a burden is well stated. The value of a toad is computed to be \$19.88 a year because he can and does eat 1,988 cutworms in three months
(August 1906)
- 1729 Dowd A M s Our common wild flowers of springtime and autumn 1906 Badger 1.50
 A pleasant reading book for common schools. Gives a glimpse of some of the outside relations of plants and includes interesting folklore. Intended to serve as a pleasant introduction to a wider knowledge of certain phases of the life of our common plants
(August 1906)
- 1730 Harwood W S s The new earth 1906 Macmillan 1.75
 Contrasts the old cheerless farming with the well stocked acres of modern scientific agriculture. Deals with the composition and physical properties of soils, discussing the subject of new plants to fit the soil, the breeding of seeds to produce better plants and summarizes the achievements in this direction. There are chapters on forestry and dairying, and animal husbandry. A part of the book is devoted to the reclamation of the desert lands of the southwest by irrigation, and finally the author discusses the food supply of the world. Due credit is given to the department of agriculture
(August 1906)
- 1731 Henshaw J W Mountain wild flowers of America 1906 Ginn 2.00
 Brings within reach of lovers of flowers short descriptions of the fascinating vegetation of the Canadian Rockies. Some of the photographic illustrations exhibit extraordinary excellence. A useful and delightful book

(July 1906)

1732	Holmes S J s	Biology of the frog	1906	Macmillan	1.60
		A large amount of valuable information as to the structure, development and functions of the inoffensive, common and convenient amphibian. From its beginning as a tadpole to its old age a frog seems to have been created for teachers and students of psychology, physiology, histology and certain phases of anatomy. Mainly a compilation from reliable sources			
STOCK RAISING AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS					
1733	Briggs Edgar	Profits in poultry keeping solved	1906	E Briggs New Rochelle pa	5.00
1734	Davies C J	The Scottish terrier	1906	Everett	5s
TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION					
1735	Aubon Eugene	Morocco of to-day	1906	Dutton	2.00
		Here is a political system much like that of the ancient Jews in Palestine—confusion of races, Moors, Berbers, Jews, negroes and Arabs—a sultan, his highness Mulai-Abd-el-Aziz, dabbling in motor launches, dirigible balloons and polo, and poets still lamenting the loss of Granada. A very good book.			
1736	Besant Sir Walter	Mediaeval London; historical and social	2v	Black Macmillan imp	30s 7.50
		A picture of the past drawn with very great ability. The author causes the reader to realize the vigor of the great city, its pride of patriotism, its wealth and its far reaching commerce. The illustrations are numerous and excellent. A good book for every library			
1737	Chandlary P J	Pilgrim walks in Rome	Manresa pr Ed 2 1906	Herder	5s 1.60
		Miraculous pictures and images are particularly described			
1738	Clement C E	Constantinople; the city of (Mrs Edwin Forbes Waters)	New, cheaper ed	Estes	1.50
		(Great cities of the world)			
1739	Clement C E	Naples; the city of Parthenope (Mrs Edwin Forbes Waters)	New, cheaper ed	Estes	1.50
		(Great cities of the world)			
1740	Clement C E	Venice; queen of the Adriatic (Mrs Edwin Forbes Waters)	New, cheaper ed 1906	Estes	1.50
		(Great cities of the world)			
1741	Hartley C G	Moorish cities in Spain (pseud of Mrs W M Galli-chan)	1906	Siegle Scribner imp	1s 6d 1.00
		(Langham art series)			
1742	Herbert W V	By-paths in the Balkans	1906	Chapman & Hall	1os
		Presents admirable studies of character and manners. The author was compelled to earn his living as a waiter in a remote Bulgarian town and thus was brought in close contact with the natives			

1743	Holder C F	Life in the open; sport with rod, gun, horse and hound in southern California	1906 Putnam	3.50
		The writer appreciates every phase of nature and life in California. To him it is not only a good winter resort, but a good summer home. The whole outer world is painted exclusively in its brighter and optimistic phases. There will be no disappointment in the perusal of the book.		
1744	Holdich T H	Tibet, the mysterious	1906 Stokes	3.00
		Discusses the geography of Tibet, its geological evolution, climate, etc. Gives an historical outline to the 18th century. Records exploration since that time, down to Younghusband's expedition		
1745	Holstein Alex- ander de Montfiore D B	Serf life in Russia; the childhood of a Russian grandmother	1906 W Heinemann	3s 6d
		We see the domestic life of a Russian family from the point of view of one who, though belonging to the upper class, had the opportunity of seeing how the lower was affected. Particularly interesting at this time		
1746	Hornaday W T	Camp fires in the Canadian Rockies	1906 Scribner	3.00
		Deals primarily with the study of mountain goats and sheep. Advocates the importance of game laws and their administration so as to permanently preserve the animal life of the region, especially the bears, goats, sheep, deer and moose		
1747	Hulbert H B	Passing of Korea	1906 Doubleday	3.80
		The author was the special agent of the Emperor of Korea to this country to protest against the usurpation of Japan. A thoroughly sympathetic study of the land		
1748	Hurgronje C S	The Achehnese, tr by A W S O'Sullivan	2 v 1906 Luzac	32s
		A complete account — ethnology, political status, economic condition, employments, domestic life and law, learning, literature, games and religion. A very entertaining and valuable book		
1749	Maxwell William	From the Yalu to Port Arthur, a personal record	1906 Hutchinson	16s
		The most valuable chapters are those which illustrate the working of the Japanese spirit in hours of suffering and mortal pain and in the incidents of battle. The whole volume is very interesting and the pictures are attractive		
1750	Nevinson H W	A modern slavery	1906 Harper	2.00
		An exposure by a very brave and devoted man of the horrors of the slave trade and slavery in Portuguese West Africa. Though human bondage is the main subject, there are many interesting and vivid pictures of life and travel in a comparatively unfrequented region		
1751	Platt T Comyn-s	The Turk in the Balkans	1906 Alston Rivers	3s 6d
		The most valuable of all contributions made to our knowledge of the various and jarring nationalities united only by common suffering. The writers are travelers rather than statesmen, but they are keen sighted observers and honest reporters. They present a lively and on the whole a truthful view of the Balkans		
1752	Scarritt W E	Three men in a motor car; a summer in France and Switzerland	1906 Dutton	1.25
		Deals mainly with a trip around Europe in a modern motor car. There are descriptions of scenery but the most important part of the book is practical advice upon touring and transporting the car. There is a chapter on early American automobiles and automobile races and a forecast of the future of the automobile in this country		

1753	Sladen Douglas	In Sicily New ed 2 v 1906	Dutton	20.00
1754	Wagner Charles	My impressions of America, tr from the French by Mary Louise Hendee 1906 McClure		1.00
1755	Waller M E	Through the gates of the Netherlands	Little	3.00
1756	Whates H R	Canada, the new nation; a book for the settler, the emigrant and the politician 1906	Dent	3s 6d
		Partly a record of travel, partly a practical guide to the intending settler, and partly a careful and sympathetic study of Canadian political thought, written with grace and distinction and with humorous outlook. Worth reading by Canada's neighbors for its analysis of the political aspiration of the Dominion		
1757	Wigram T A	Northern Spain, painted and described 1906	Macmillan	6.00
1758	Wright Mrs M R	The new Brazil, its resources and attractions, historical, descriptive and industrial 1906	Barrie subs	10.00
1759	Zimmern Helen	Italy of the Italians, a clear and popular account of the Italians of to-day, their art and their artists, their statesmen and system of government, their news- papers and books, their in- dustries and amusements, and the political and social questions and problems that occupy them 1906	Pitman Scribner <i>imp</i>	6s 1.50

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

(August 1906)

1760	Bacon E M C s	The Connecticut river and the valley of the Connecti- cut 1906	Putnam	3.50
		This is the best recent book on Connecticut. The features of the towns most salient to historical perception have been seized and welded into unity without doing violence to the individuality of any. In the main all readers will be grateful for such a presentation of a notable story, picturesquely and sympathetically told		
		(July 1906)		
1761	Hall H F	A people at school 1906	Macmillan	3.00
		With literary charm and directness the Burmese are pictured as they were and as they are — a subject people under British rule		
		(December 1906)		
1762	Hamilton Angus	Afghanistan 1906	Scribner	5.00
		The result of patient laborious study and investigation of the his- torical, political and geographical conditions of the buffer state between India and Russia. Discusses the growth of railway systems. Gives careful attention to Herat, the key to India, and Kandahar the rich trade center. A very valuable book of reference		

(September 1906)

1763	Hutton Edward	The cities of Spain 1906	Macmillan	2.00
A sentimental journey to sixteen Spanish cities. An unhappy blending of rhapsody and straightforward description; it is sometimes difficult to tell what is meant for fact and what for fancy. The merit of the book lies in the ample store of excellent and even striking illustrations				
1764	Millard T F	The new far East 1906	Scribner	1.50
The book constantly suggests that Japan is not worthy of the sympathy and confidence of this country and that we must view her as a hostile power with which we may have to deal in the near future. The argument of the book does not deserve serious attention.				
(August 1906)				
USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS				
1765	Black John ed	Artificial stone, terra cotta etc 1906	Industrial	.25
1766	" " "	Bricklaying 1906	"	.25
1767	" " "	Carpentry 1906	"	.25
1768	" " "	Decorating 1906	"	.25
1769	" " "	Draughtsmanship 1906	"	.25
1770	" " "	Glazing 1906	"	.25
1771	" " "	Home handicrafts 1906	"	.25
1772	" " "	Masonry 1906	"	.25
1773	" " "	Printing and varnishing 1906	"	.25
1774	" " "	Plastering 1906	"	.25
1775	" " "	Plumbing and tinsmith's work 1906	"	.25
1776	" " "	Practical joinery 1906	"	.25
1777	" " "	Scaffolding 1906	"	.25
1778	" " "	Slating and tiling 1906	"	.25
1779	" " "	Wood turning 1906	"	.25
1780	Cresee F A	Practical pointers for pat- entees 1902	Munn	1.00
Contents: Valuable information and advice on the sale of patents; an elucidation of the best methods employed by the most successful inventors in handling their inventions				
1781	Harrison Newton	Electric wiring, diagrams and switchboards Ed 15, rev & enl 1906	Henley	1.50
1782	Hasluck P N ed	Sewing machines, their con- struction, adjustment and repair 1906	Cassell	.50
1783	Hiscox G D	Compressed air, its produc- tion, uses and applications 1901	Munn	5.00
1784	Hopkins G M	Home mechanics for ama- teurs 1903	Munn	1.50
(Scientific American series)				
1785	Ritchey S E	High school manual training course in woodwork, in- cluding cost of equipment and supplies and studies on trees and wood 1906	Amer bk	1.35

1786 Sloane T O	Electricians' handy book, a modern work of reference; a compendium of useful data, covering the field of electrical engineering 1905	Henley	3.50
1787 Smith H W	Mast and sail in Europe and Asia 1906	Dutton	6.00
	A book about boats by an expert. Accurate and instructive. Will repay study by the designer and builder. It is also interesting to the general reader for its history and description of boats of all kinds and of all ages		
1788 Taylor A J W	Motor vehicles for business purposes; a practical handbook for those interested in the transport of passengers and goods 1905	Van Nostrand	3.50
1789 Wright F B	A practical handbook on the distillation of alcohol from farm products; including the processes of malting, etc, with chapters on alcoholometry and the denaturating of alcohol 1906	Spon	1.00

TEXT-BOOKS

Alderman E A	Classics old and new; school readers 1906		
	1st reader	Univ pub	.25
	2d "	" "	.30
	3d "	" "	.35
	4th "	" "	.45
Chancellor W E	Some of the selections are good but the adapted and original matter is as bad as can be. Cannot be recommended		
Parlin F E	Washington word list; ten thousand standard words	Macmillan	.25
Vye J A	Quincy word list, rev with syllabication and primary accent 1906	Silver	.24
	Farm accounts; a manual for farmers and those desiring a simple method of keeping accounts; prepared for the classes of the school of agriculture, University of Minnesota, and adapted to high schools and business colleges 1906	J A Vye	1.35

MUSIC

The following selections from new music are worth the attention of those interested

v = vocal

i = instrumental

v Champion Edward	Forebodings	Words by Margaret Darrell	Schirmer	.60
A tender and melodious love song				
i Foster Stephen	Twenty songs, ed by N Clifford Page 1900	Ditson pa		.40
These songs are regarded as true American folk songs				
i Gottschalk L M	Op 47 Berceuse	Schirmer		.50
A simple and sustained melody befitting a cradle-song				
v Graham Harry & Newmarch Rosa	Song garden for children; a collection of children's songs adapted from the Longmans French and German 1906	pa " cl		1.00 1.50
v Haesche W E	Songs of Hellás	Schirmer		.24
Six one- and two-part songs with piano accompaniment. Translated from the Greek and retaining the spirit of the folk song				
v Hochmann Arthur	Ich denke dein, with accompaniment of harp or piano, violin and violoncello	Schirmer		.75
A sustained and deeply-felt love song				
v Marzo Eduardo	Songs for young people	Schirmer ea		.60
Contents: Birdie's lullaby Fairy dance Good morning Jack Frost Large or small Nowhere to go Our clock School-days Snowflakes Starlight				
Ten simple and easy songs for children. Very melodious and pleasing				
i Mascagni P	Intermezzo sinfonico from Cavalleria rusticana, arranged by Max Spicker	Schirmer		.25
A simple arrangement of the delightful and famous intermezzo				
v Mendelssohn - Bartholdy Felix	Complete collection of songs, edited by Alfred Dorffal, tr by Dr Th Baker			
Low voice				
They have the best qualities of the songs of the romantic school with a grace and delicacy peculiarly Mendelssohn's				
v Neidlinger W H	Who knows? Poem by Franz Christian	Schirmer		.50
Bright and tuneful in both music and words				
i Nevins E W	Op 2 No 2 (posthumous)			
Tempo di valse				
A rich and graceful waltz movement which will be welcomed by all admirers of Nevins				
v Slater M T	A night in Naishapur Cycle of six songs for low voice			
Words by Nathan Haskell Dole				
Verses and music full of the imagery, languor and passion of the Orient				
v Smith W G	If I but knew Words by Amy E Leigh	Schirmer		.50
A love-song with a captivating melody in 6-8 rhythm				

EDITIONS OF CARLYLE'S WORKS

American Editions

Library edition	10 v	Crowell	\$12.50
Sterling edition	10 v	Estes	10.00
Illustrated cabinet edition, ed by W J Rolfe	26 v	"	39.00
Edition not named	18 v $\frac{1}{2}$ lea	Funk	54.00

English editions (can be imported)

Chelsea edition	11 v	Chapman	16 5s
Library edition	34 v	"	15£ 12s

English editions which have been imported by American publishers

Edinburgh edition	30 v	Chapman
-------------------	------	---------

SOLD BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

New Edinburgh edition	15 v	Scribner imp	60.00
Chapman		2s ea	
entire set		1f 13s 6d	
Scribner imp		1.25 ea	
Chapman		1s ea	
Scribner imp		.40 ea	
Centenary edition, ed by H D Traill	30 v	Chapman	3s 6d ea
		Scribner imp	37.50

Incomplete edition

The following titles may be purchased in the Temple edition, published by Dent, at 1s 6d per volume

French revolution	3 v
On heroes	1 v
Sartor resartus	1 v
Past and present	1 v
Essay on Burns, Scott and Boswell	1 v

The Crowell edition is probably the best inexpensive edition for public libraries. It compares favorably with the Sterling edition published by Estes. The latter is cheaper in appearance, the volumes are awkward in size, and the contents are not well arranged.

The illustrated cabinet edition published by Estes is a very desirable edition. The name of the editor guarantees its value, so far as arrangement and annotations are concerned. The volumes are convenient in size and attractive in appearance.

The edition published by Funk at \$54.00 is not recommended to public libraries.

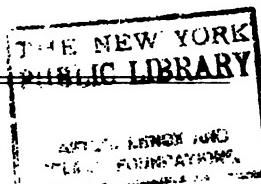
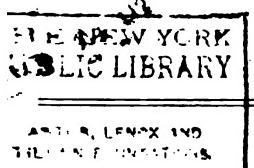
Those who prefer specially imported books have a wide range of choice between Chapman and Hall's Chelsea edition and their library edition.

All of the most desirable of the Chapman and Hall editions have been brought out in this country by Charles Scribner's Sons. The New Edinburgh is a thin paper edition, very good for private libraries. The Edinburgh edition is beautiful and desirable in every respect for those to whom the price is not prohibitive.

The People's edition is the least to be desired. The type is worn and the volumes look old.

The Centenary edition is to be preferred above all others for public libraries. The cost is a little less than the Illustrated cabinet edition. The volumes are larger than those of the latter edition, but the paper is so light in weight that they are delightful to handle. The edition is satisfactory in every way.

For those who do not desire Carlyle's complete works, the volumes published by Dent are recommended.



Monthly book list

April

Book list series, no 29

Library notes series, no 15



1907

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE

CHARLES D HINE <i>Chairman</i>	.	.	Hartford
CAROLINE M HEWINS <i>Secretary</i>	.	.	Hartford
STORRS O SEYMOUR	.	.	Litchfield
NATHAN L BISHOP	.	.	Norwich
EDWIN B GAGER	.	.	Derby

BELLE HOLCOMB JOHNSON *Visitor and inspector of libraries*
Office room 96

Contents

Notes	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Connecticut library notes	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
Classification of books purchased with the state grant	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
Books of especial interest to teachers	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
Amusements, games, sports and pastimes	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
Bibliography	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
Biography	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
Books for boys and girls	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
Economics and questions of the day	.	.	.	.	.	.	9
Education	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
Essays and general literature	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
Ethics, philosophy and religion	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
Fine arts	.	.	.	.	.	.	13
Health and sanitation	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
History	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
Novels, short stories and humorous works	.	.	.	.	.	.	16
Poetry and drama	.	.	.	.	.	.	17
Reference	.	.	.	.	.	.	17
Science	.	.	.	.	.	.	17
Stock raising and domestic animals	.	.	.	.	.	.	18
Travel, geography and description	.	.	.	.	.	.	18
Useful and industrial arts	.	.	.	.	.	.	18
Text-books	.	.	.	.	.	.	19

NOTES

The list comprises books of 1906 and 1907 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1907 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject, books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman public library committee

CONNECTICUT LIBRARY NOTES

CHESHIRE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mary E Baldwin librarian

Owing in part to the fact that the school children from the outer districts are now brought into the center to the graded school, we have had a most remarkable increase of patronage this winter. I have been obliged to open the library one-half hour earlier and then have more than I can do. One afternoon recently in two hours and a half, I gave out 174 books and over 200 books were returned. I think fully two-thirds of our patrons just now are children. Incidentally I would mention that two young ladies of our town have been led through interest in our library to take up library work; one having served her apprenticeship in the library of Washington D C, has now a position in the Smithsonian institute, and the other, who is running our library during my necessitated absence, expects to take a course at Northampton next summer

SOUTH NORWALK PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Town of Norwalk)

Florence L Stoddard librarian

We have returned to the Connecticut public library committee the fifty-two pictures loaned us a month ago. During the time we have had them, they have been hung as an exhibition and have attracted much attention and favorable comment. Notices regarding them have been printed in the local papers and a list of interesting books on pictures and art in general have been placed in juxtaposition to the pictures. We removed them to make room for another exhibition from the Library art club

OTIS LIBRARY NORWICH

Jonathan Trumbull librarian

We are keeping up a circulation of about 100,000 volumes per year. The most remarkable change seems to be the increased attendance in our reading-room on Sunday afternoons, an increase of nearly 50 per cent.

One new plan which works well, if we can find time to continue it, is the publishing of occasional reference lists in our daily papers. They are glad to do this to help fill their columns, and while the type is in form, we have copies struck off from it at a small expense.

We are gradually forced to the conclusion that we must store or discard dead books and have commenced doing so, as space is too valuable for us to give shelfroom to a lot of antiquated, unused stuff which never leaves the shelves except to be dusted or moved. Of course this applies more particularly to an old library like ours where books have been accumulating for 56 years.

We once took pride in our privilege as a "designated depository" of public documents, but pride is gradually giving way to mingled feelings of anxiety and exasperation as we receive the immensely increased output of Uncle Sam's press and are solemnly reminded that these volumes are "the property of the U S government" and are to be held under restrictions which have usually been more honored in the breach than in the observance. We do catalogue many of the more valuable sets, like Bureau of education, Geological survey, Coast survey, etc, but arrange the others according to Congressional series.

The percentage of fiction in our circulation shows a slight decrease, due perhaps mainly to the increased number of attractive books of other than fiction, which the state appropriation allows us to add.

GILBERT SCHOOL LIBRARY WINSTED

Alice Emerson librarian

Any library which can make use of the monthly numbers of the following indexes, after the cumulations have appeared, can obtain them by communicating with Miss Emerson

Readers' guide to periodical literature

Cumulative book index

Cumulative book review digest

KENT MEMORIAL LIBRARY SUFFIELD

Lillian M Stedman librarian

Any library which can make use of the monthly numbers of the Readers' guide to periodical literature, can obtain them after the cumulations have appeared by applying to Miss Stedman.

CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS PURCHASED WITH STATE GRANT.

Books purchased for 9 libraries, with the state grant for 1906, have been roughly classified.

Following is a table showing the number of books purchased for each library in each class:

TOWN	Total amount expended	Total no of books	CLASSIFICATION											
			Useful and fine arts	Biography	Education, ethics, philosophy and religion	Adult fiction	History	Juvenile fiction	Essays, poetry, drama, general literature	Mythology	Natural science	Reference	Sociology	Travel and description
Ansonia	102.42	85	18	7	8	2	3	..	24	..	4	1	9	9
Berlin	39.78	33	6	3	1	3	3	2	6	..	4	..	..	5
Berlin (Kensington)	51.59	54	2	5	2	26	2	8	3	2	2	..	..	2
Bloomfield	108.25	93	3	4	6	..	24	..	34	1	4	1	9	7
Bridgewater	93.45	148	1	..	..	53	4	35	44	..	..	..	..	3
Brooklyn	59.55	54	..	2	5	18	6	9	6	..	1	..	2	5
Chaplin	37.53	47	..	2	..	32	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chatham	92.08	71	11	13	6	..	2	16	1	1	7	..	1	13
Cheshire	101.22	88	6	8	..	28	7	18	7	1	2	..	8	3

Monthly book list April

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BOOKS OF ESPECIAL INTEREST TO TEACHERS

1805, 1812, 1817, 1828, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1876, 1893, 1924, 1925, 1928

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

1790	Afslalo F G	Sea and coast fishing with special reference to calm water, fishing in inlets and estuaries 1906	DeLaMore pr	6s
1791	Benson J K	Book of sports and pastimes 1906	Lippincott	1.50
1792	Cleveland Grover	Fishing and shooting sketches 1906	Outing pub	1.25
1793	Grace E G & Stonehewer W	Bowlers' annual 1906	Simpkin	1s

Containing all necessary information regarding the game of bowls

1794	Hitch Clove	Handbook on sailing 1904 (Country handbooks)	Lane	1.00
1795	Johnston Reginald	History of dancing 1906	Simpkin	3s 6d
1796	Rhead L J ed	Speckled brook trout, by various experts with rod and reel 1902	Stokes	3.50

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1797	Cooke G W comp	Bibliography of James Russell Lowell 1906	Houghton	5.00
1798	Ives G B comp	Bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes 1906	Houghton	5.00
1799	Phillips LeR comp	Bibliography of the writings of Henry James 1906	Houghton	3.00

BIOGRAPHY

1800	Bielschowsky Albert	Life of Goethe 3 v	Putnam	3.50
		v 1 Noted April 1906 and December 1906 v 2 1906 From the Italian journey to the wars of liberation 1788. 1815 v 3 not yet published		
1801	Bisland Elizabeth (Mrs C W Hearn Wetmore) s	Life and letters of Lafcadio 1906	Houghton	6.00
1802	Brunetière Fer- dinand	Honore de Balzac 1906 (French men of letters)	Lippincott	1.50
1803	Davis J R A	Thomas H Huxley (English men of science)	Dent Dutton <i>imp</i>	2s 6d 1.00
1804	De Montmorency J E G	Thomas à Kempis, his age and book 1906	Methuen Putnam <i>imp</i>	7s 6d 2.25
1805	Eliot C W s	Four American leaders (Washington, Franklin, Channing and Emerson) 1906	American Unit Assoc	.80
1806	Fitchett W H	Wesley and his century; a study in spiritual forces	Smith Elder Meth bk <i>imp</i>	6s 1.75
		Another book on Wesley by a Methodist of the most orthodox type. The sketch of the family shows that the children were reared in a sunless atmosphere. They were taught to pray and study by the clock and the mother advises her son to allow himself as much time for recreation as he spends in devotion and no more. Wesley rode about the length and breadth of the country preaching the gospel to vast crowds of working people who confess to have received a sudden sense of reconciliation to God from his words. He was a man of supreme organizing capacity and convinced those to whom he spoke. The greatness of his work no man can deny		
1807	Hayden Sidney	Washington and his masonic compeers; with a masonic portrait of Washington Ed 8 1906	Macoy pub	2.50
1808	Hogg T J	Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley 1906	Routledge Dutton <i>imp</i>	2s 6d 1.00
1809	Jackson B D	George Bentham 1906 (English men of science)	Dent Dutton <i>imp</i>	2s 6d 1.00
1810	Karasowski Mor- itz	Frederick Chopin; his life and letters, translated by Emily Hill New ed, rev and enl 2 v 1906	Scribner	4.00
1811	Pennell E R	Charles Godfrey Leland 1906	Houghton	5.00
1812	Plutarch	Lives of Coriolanus, Caesar, Brutus and Antonio, in North's translation, ed by R H Carr	Oxford univ pr	.90

1813	Williams H N	Five fair sisters; an Italian episode at the court of Louis Hutchinson 14 1906	Putnam <i>imp</i>	16s
1814	Wright Thomas	Life of Sir ^d Richard Burton 2 v 1906	"	3.50
Gossip and chatter about an adventurer who was also an explorer and a linguist. The book undoubtedly includes many matters of real interest and also contains all that need be said about the subject				
		BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS		
1815	Caldecott Randolph	Picture books 2 v 1906	Warne	ea .50
		Contents: v 1 Diverting history of John Gilpin; Three jovial huntsmen; Elegy on the death of a mad dog v 2 House that Jack built; Sing a song for sixpence; Queen of hearts		
1816	Davis Mrs O L	Hero tales 1906 True stories of the achievements of Congregationalists	Pilgrim pr	1.25
1817	Diaz Mrs A M s	William Henry letters Recommended for home reading	Lothrop	1.00
1818	Hamilton M A s	Story of Abraham Lincoln 1906 (Children's heroes series)	Dutton	.50
		Noted on December list 1906. Among the numerous lives of Lincoln for children, this is one of the best. Good for home and school reading		
1819	Johonnot James	Ten great events in history 1887 Good home and school supplementary reading	Amer bk co	.54
1820	Marshall H E	An island story; a child's history of England 1906	Stokes	2.50
1821	Miller Olive s	Little people of Asia 1896 Thorne (<i>pseud</i> of Mrs Harriet Mann Miller) Good home reading	Dutton	2.50
1822	Parsons Mrs F T	Plants and their children (Mrs William 1896 Starr Dana) A good book for home and school	American book co	.65
1823	Pike H L M s	Our little Panama cousin 1906 (Little cousin series)	Page	.60
1824	Pyle Howard s	Merry adventures of Robin Hood	Scribner	3.00
1825	Roulet M F Nix- on- s	Our little Spanish cousin 1906 (Little cousin series)	Page	.60

1826	Scudder H E <i>s</i>	Boston town 1881	Houghton	1.50
1827	Shaw E R <i>s</i>	Big people and little people of other lands 1900	American book co	.30
(Eclectic school readings) Good home and school reading				
1828	Stevenson B E & E S B	Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking 1906	Baker	1.00
1829	Warner C D <i>s</i>	Being a boy 1877 (Riverside school library) Good home and school supplementary reading	Houghton "	1.25 .60
1830	Williams Archibald <i>s</i>	Romance of early exploration 1906	Seeley Lippincott	.55 1.25

ECONOMICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY

1831	Clark V S	Labour movement in Australasia; a study in social-democracy 1906	Holt	1.50
1832	Collings Jesse	Land reform, occupying ownership, peasant, proprietary and rural education 1906	Longmans	4.20
1833	Cridge Alfred <i>s</i>	Proportional representation, including its relation to the initiative and the referendum 1906	Public pub	.15
1834	Dewsnup E R <i>ed</i>	Railway organization and working; a series of lectures delivered before the railway classes of the University of Chicago 1906	Univ of Chic pr	2.00
1835		Justice for the Russian Jew; an appeal to humanity for the cessation of an unprecedented international crime against an outraged and oppressed race 1906	Ogilvie	pa .25
1836	Newlands F G	Democrat in the Philippines	Gov't printing	
		Article from the North American Review of December 1905 (U S 59th congress 1st session senate document 103)		
1837	Oliver F S	Alexander Hamilton; an essay on American union 1906	Putnam Constable	3.75 12s 6d

This study of the great American federalist is divided into the following sections: 1 The independence of the states; 2 The union of the states; 3 The federalists; 4 The democrats; 5 The politicians 6 Conclusion It is by far the most interesting and vivid account of this extraordinarily courageous and talented man. Does not give an adequate estimate of Hamilton's work as a statesman

1838	Semenoff E	Russian government and the massacres; a page of the Russian counter-revolution	Murray	.25	6d
1839	Steffens Lincoln	Struggle for self-government; being an attempt to trace American political corruption to its sources in six states of the United States 1906	McClure		1.20

Dedicated in a very silly manner to the Czar. Consists of sensational and not always truthful articles published in McClure's magazine. Claims that the origin of all corruption is the use of the machinery of government by unscrupulous business interests for private needs; self government and not good government should be the demand. The book has serious faults of style, consisting principally of too emphatic form of statement giving the appearance of ranting and yellow journalism

EDUCATION

1840	Ball L A	Natural reading; manual of instruction for teachers 1906	Ginn	.30	
1841	DeGarmo Charles	Principles of secondary education 1907	Macmillan	1.25	
1842	Dodd C I	The child and the curriculum 1906	Sonnenschein	.25	6d
1843	Magill E H	Sixty-five years in the life of a teacher 1841-1906	Houghton	1.50	
1844	Meiklejohn JMD	English language; its grammar, history and literature American ed, rev 1906	Heath	1.20	
1845		New method of spelling as recommended by the spelling reform committee and approved by President Roosevelt. Every good speller should have this book but to the poor speller it is not so essential 1906	Ogilvie 7a	.05	
1846	Nixon Alfred & Richardson GH	Secretarial work and practice 1906	Longmans	1.50	
	Price Thomas	Company Law (Commercial series)			
1847	Power J O'C	The making of an orator, with examples from the great masterpieces of ancient and modern eloquence 1906	Putnam	1.35	

An interesting book, written by one accustomed to public speaking who had opportunities of public life. The suggestions would be valuable to unpracticed speakers if they were able to carry them out confidently. Oratory is said to consist in an audible voice, clear arrangement of facts, useful illustrations, logical argument and sincere conviction. The masterpieces for imitation are well selected, including illustrations from Sheridan, Burke, Fox, Pitt and Erskine. A pleasant and informing volume

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

- 1848 Bell Lillian s Why men remain bachelors
and other luxuries 1906 Lane 1.25
Topics discussed are; The management of wives; The management of husbands; The luxury of being stupid; The wisdom of marriage; Wanted, a career; The ethics of flirtation; Modern mothers; The extravagance of ignorance
- 1849 Browne E G Literary history of Persia
from Firdawsi to Sadi 2 v Scribner ea 4.00
v 1 1902 From the earliest times until Firdawsi
v 2 1906 From Firdawsi to Sadi
(Library of literary history)
- 1850 Bunyan John Holy war made by Shaddai
upon Diabolus New ed 1906 Revell .50
- 1851 Dana J C & Kent Literature of libraries in the
H W seventeenth and eighteenth
centuries To be complete
in 6 v, sold in sets only McClurg 12.00
Volumes now published
Cotton Jean Baptiste Duties and qualifications of a librarian, a
discourse pronounced in the general assembly of the Sorbonne December
23 1780 1906
Dury John The reformed librarie-keeper; or two copies of letters
concerning the place and office of a librarie-keeper 1906
Bodley Sir Thomas Life of Sir Thomas Bodley together with the
first draft of the statutes of the public library at Oxon 1907
Kirkwood James Two tracts on the founding and maintaining of
parochial libraries in Scotland 1907
- 1852 Ibsen Henrik Complete works, rev and ed.
by William Archer 11 v Scribner ea 1.00
Volumes published 1906
v 2 Vikings at Helgeland; The pretenders
v 3 Brand
v 4 Peer Gynt
v 6 League of youth; Pillars of society
v 7 Doll's house; Ghosts
v 8 Enemy of the people; Wild duck
- 1853 Knowles F M, Cheerful year book 1906 Holt 1.50
Lester C F &
Wells Carolyn
- 1854 Melville Lewis Victorian novelists 1906 Constable 12s 6d
The authors treated are,—Bulwer Lytton, Benjamin Disraeli,
Douglas Jerrold, Samuel Lover, William Makepeace Thackeray, Charles
Kingaley, Wilkie Collins, Charles Reade, Anthony Trollope, G J Whyte-
Melville, Mrs Gaskell, Joseph Sheridan LeFanu, Henry Kingaley, Mrs
Oliphant, James Payn, Sir Walter Besant, William Black. A very useful
book
- 1855 Schofield W H English literature from the
Norman conquest to Chau-
cer 1906 Macmillan 1.50
Includes chapters on Anglo-Latin and Anglo-French literature.
Traces separately the evolution of types and thus presents the material
of English literature from a new point of view of fundamental impor-
tance. An excellent book; very useful to teachers of English literature
- 1856 Symons Arthur Introduction to the study of
Browning 1906 Dent 3s 6d
Dutton imp 1.50

1857	Williams James	Dante as a jurist	1906	Blackwell	35
A learned monograph on the legal learning that Dante had at hand. Condensed and not in lucid style, but the innumerable law terms used by Dante will be welcome to students of legal history					
1858	Alston Leonard	Stoic and Christian in the second century; a comparison of the ethical teaching of Marcus Aurelius with that of contemporary and antecedent Christianity	1906	Longmans	1.00
The only complete monograph on Shinto, which was the religion of early Japan. A very valuable book					
1859	Aston W G	Shinto; the way of the gods	1905	"	2.00
1860	Barrows C H	Personality of Jesus	1906	Houghton	1.25
A reverent, thoughtful and winning book that accords well with its subject. It sketches the Christ of the church from the point of view of modern psychology and modern piety. Written without the aid of modern criticism and not valuable historically					
1861	Benn A W	History of English rationalism in the nineteenth century	2 v 1906	Longmans	7.00
Rationalism is said to be the mental habit of using reason for the destruction of religious belief. The main portion of the book is devoted to actual history of rationalism in the nineteenth century					
1862	Cabot E L	Everyday ethics	1906	Holt	1.25
Discussion of problems which present themselves to boys and girls of high school age					
1863	Carter J B	Religion of Numa and other essays on the religion of ancient Rome	1906	Macmillan	1.00
Five essays aiming to give an outline of the development of Roman religion from the earliest period to the death of Augustus					
1864	Drawbridge C L	Religious education, how to improve it	1906	Longmans	1.25
Contents: The importance of religious education; Parents; Sponsors; Public elementary schools; Catechisms v Sunday schools; Co-ordination; What is the religious education of children; The education controversy; Confirmation; Sunday schools; What to teach; Teachers' meetings; Children's prayers; Organizations					
1865	Hogue W T	Hymns that are immortal, with some account of their authorship, origin, history and influence	1906	Free Meth	1.00

1866	King H C	Letters to Sunday school teachers on the greatest truths in the Christian faith 1906 Pilgrim pr	1.00
		This book is a primer in dogmatic theology and has nothing to do with religious instruction in the Sunday school. The doctrine is not uncomfortably orthodox and the whole is sincerely religious	
1867	Major D R	First steps in mental growth; a series of studies in the psychology of infancy 1906 Macmillan	1.25
		A study of child development. Entertaining but not very useful	
1868	Mendel L B	Childhood and growth; a paper read October 6 1905 before the Mothers' club of New Haven 1906 Stokes	.60
1869	Otten B J	What need is there for religion? A plain statement of the reasons for religion and its practice 1906 Herder <i>pa</i>	.15
1870	" "	Why should I believe? A brief statement of the reasons for the truth of supernatural religion 1906 " "	.15
1871	Paret William	Place and function of the Sunday school in the church 1906 Whittaker	.50
		(Reinicker lectures for 1906)	
1872	Sankey I D <i>s</i>	My life and sacred songs 1906 Hodder	.5s
		The story of Moody and Sankey is highly interesting. There are special narratives of various hymns	
1873	Thureau-Dangin Paul	St Bernadine of Siena, tr by the Baroness G von Hugel Dent 1906 Dutton <i>imp</i>	4s 6d 1.50
		Deals with Italy of the middle ages. Bernadine, born of noble parentage in 1380, dealt practically with the social problems of the day. The story of her wrestling with the plague in Siena in 1400 is a lesson for all time	
1874	Trench G F	Elisha and the meaning of his life 1906 Morgan & Scott	1s
		FINE ARTS	
1875	Ady J C	Early work of Raphael 1906 Dutton	.75
1876	Carpenter Mar-garet <i>s</i>	Child in art 1906 Methuen	6s
1877	Durand Guillaume	Symbolism of churches and church ornaments; a translation of the first book of the <i>Rationale divinorum officiorum</i> New ed 1906 Gibbons Scribner <i>imp</i>	6s 2.00

1878	Henderson W J	Art of the singer; practical hints about vocal technics and style 1906	Scribner	1.25
1879	Kobbe Gustav <i>s</i>	Famous American songs 1906	Crowell	1.50
1880	Vinci Leonardo da	Drawings 1906	Scribner <i>imp</i>	2.50
HEALTH AND SANITATION				
1881	Faries Randolph <i>s</i>	Practical training for athletics, health and pleasure Ed 2 1906	Outing	1.00
1882	Spinney W A	Health through self-control in thinking, breathing, eating 1906	Lothrop	1.20
1883	Starr Louis	Hygiene of the nursery Ed 7 1906	Blakiston	1.00
HISTORY				
1884	Adams C F	John Quincy Adams and Speaker Andrew Stevenson of Virginia; an episode of the twenty-second congress (1832) from the proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society 1906	J Wilson & Son Cambridge	free
1885	Blackman W F	Making of Hawaii; a study in social evolution New ed 1906	Macmillan	2.50
1886	Bourne E G <i>ed</i>	Voyages of Columbus and John Cabot 1906 <small>(Original narratives of early American history)</small>	Scribner	3.00
1887	Colvin Auckland	Making of modern Egypt Ed 4 1906	Seeley Dutton <i>imp</i>	18s 4.00
1888	D'Alton E A	History of Ireland from the earliest times to the present day 2 v	De LaMore pr Paul	10s 6d 12s
		v 1 From the earliest times to 1547 1904 v 2 1547-1782 1906		
1889	Denis Ernest	La fondation d' l'empire Allemand 1906	Colin Paris	10 francs
		A first rate book dealing with the events that brought Germany from the revolution of 1848 to the crowning success of 1871—all written with distinguished learning and impartiality from the French point of view		
1890	Dougherty J H	Electoral system of the U S 1906	Putnam	2.00
		A comprehensive historical sketch of the working of our system of electing president and vice-president from 1789 to the present day. The author would eliminate the electoral college root and branch. His substitute is to divide the presidential votes of each state in absolute mathematical proportion to the total number of ballots cast in the state of each party		

1891	Doyle J A	English colonies in America	Holt	per vol	3.50
	v 3	The middle colonies 1906			
	v 4	The colonies under the House of Hanover 1906			
	Volumes previously published				
	v 1	Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas			
	v 2	The Puritan colonies 2 v			
1892	Edwards Owen	Short history of Wales 1906	Unwin		2s
1893	Fuller H B	Purchase of Florida; its history and diplomacy 1906	Burrows		2.50
		Noted on list of January 1907. A monograph produced in connection with post graduate work at Yale university. A useful book for students and teachers			
1894	Griffis W E s	Corea, the hermit nation Ed 8 (brought up to 1906) 1906	Scribner		2.50
1895	Hart A B ed	American nation 28 v	Harper	ea	2.00
	v 20	Hosmer J K The appeal to arms 1906			
	v 21	Hosmer J K The outcome of the civil war 1906			
	v 1-19	listed October 1904, April 1906, September 1906 and December 1906			
1896	Headley J W	Confederate operations in Canada and New York 1906	Neale pub co		2.00
		The narrative shows the author as a shameless adventurer who intended to burn down New York City for the purpose of celebrating McClellan's election to the presidency			
1897	Johnson W F	Four centuries of the Panama canal 1906	Holt		3.00
1898	Lucas C P	Canadian war of 1812 1906	Oxford univ pr		4.15
		A graphic and impartial account of the war between Great Britain and the United States			
1899	Morga Antonio de	History of the Philippine islands from their discovery by Magellan in 1521 to the beginning of the 17th century 2 v 1907			
1900	Page C D C	The 14th regiment Connecticut volunteers 1906	Clark		7.50
1901	Prescott W H	Complete works Library ed 12 v 1906	J W Knowlton Bridgeport		3.00
1902	Rose J H	Development of the European nations 2 v v 1 1905 v 2 1906	Crowell Putnam		12.00 5.00
		Noted on list of April 1906. Describes the steps by which the world has risen out of the conditions which prevailed fifty years ago. Chiefly dealing with political and diplomatic transactions, social states are inferred. A very useful work			
1903	Semenoff Vladi- mir	Battle of Tsu-Shima, tr by A Murray B Lindsay 1906	Dutton imp	3s 6d	1.50
1904	Woodbury Low- ery	Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States 2 v	Putnam	ea	2.50
	v 1	1513-1561 published in 1901			
	v 2	Florida from 1562-1574 published in 1905			
		A work of great intrinsic value. The wars between Spain and every other nation are discussed in the most impartial manner. Shows that the wars carried on against Spain were not always in defense of religious liberty but had for their main object the seizure of territory			

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

1905	Arnim M A B	Princess Priscilla's fortnight Gräfin von 1905	Scribner	1.50
1906	Atherton Gertrude	Resánov 1906	Authors & News-paper assoc	.50
1907	Cholmondeley Mary	Prisoners, fast bound in misery and iron 1906	Dodd	1.50
1908	Dunne F P s	Dissertations by Mr. Dooley 1906	Harper	1.50
1909	Field Chester jr	Cynic's rules of conduct 1906	Altemus	.50
1910	Harland Marion s (pseud of Mrs Mary Virginia Hawes Ter- hune)	Distractions of Martha 1906	Scribner	1.25
1911	Harrison C C	The Carlys; a story of the (Mrs Burton fall of the Confederacy Harrison) 1905	Appleton	1.50
1912	Hawtrey Valentina	Romance of old wars 1906	Holt	1.50
1913	LeQueux William	The invasion of 1910 with a full account of the siege of London 1906	Nash	6s
		In this book Germany swallows England, Denmark, Holland, France and the Netherlands and takes advantage of the death of the emperor of Austria to absorb the German speaking portion of that empire. Sensational but interesting as showing the mind of some Englishmen with regard to national defence against Germany in particular		
1914	Newbolt H J	The old country; a romance 1906	Smith Elder Dutton <i>imp</i>	6s 1.50
		By an innocent sorcery the people in this story lose their century and discover that the past is so interwoven with the present and the future that he who would discard it finds only the barest of bare ideals. The interest is centered on Aubrey and Stephen Bulmer. Both are admirably drawn figures. Stephen's faith in the future is the hard scientific creed in which men rid themselves of the irrational past and all the baggage of tradition. He is in love with Aubrey who represents the other pole of temperament. In the early chapters the characters move in the soft atmosphere of English summer and Stephen under the love of Aubrey begins to understand. Then he and Aubrey are transported back another century, take part in the struggles of the Wycliffites, hear the tale of Poitiers and discuss the Black Prince. The serious purpose of the book is to preach the doctrine of the true patriot as against the cosmopolitan scientists. The lesson is eloquently stated and is none the less profound because decked with all the graces of romance		
1915	Smith Mrs A P s	Montlivet 1906	Houghton	1.50
1916	Watson Mrs H	Andrew Goodfellow; a tale H s of 1805 1906	Macmillan	1.50
1917	Wells H G	The time machine 1906	Holt	1.00
		Not a new work, but has been out of print for some time		
1918	Williams E R jr	Ridolfo; the coming of the dawn, a tale of the renaissance 1906	McClurg	1.50

The names and deeds of the characters are borrowed from the history of the Bagnoli, the magnificent and bloody despots of Perugia. We have the dawning of conscience and the triumph of the better self through the love of a saintly wife and the martyrdom of a monk who is a noble follower of Francis of Assisi. The whole is a valuable impression of the age

POETRY AND DRAMA

1919	Freneau Philip	American village; a poem reprinted in facsimile from the original published at New York in 1772	1906	Club for colonial reprints of Providence R I	
1920		Hundred best poems of the French language	1906	Jacobs	.50
1921		Hundred best poems of the German language	1906	"	.50
1922	Sudermann Hermann	Das Blumenboot (The flower boat)	1905	Lemcke	1.35
1923	Wilde Oscar	Salome; a tragedy in one act	1906	Lane	1.00

REFERENCE

1924	Champlin J D s	Young folks' cyclopedia of common things	Ed 3, rev & enl 1906	Holt	2.50
1925	" " s	Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places	Ed 5, rev & enl 1906	"	2.50
1926	Monteverde y Sedaño F de	Technological dictionary	2 v	Military, naval & general technological dictionary co	per vol 8.00

v 1 English-Spanish
v 2 Spanish-English

SCIENCE

1927	Clute W N	Our ferns in their haunts	Stokes	2.00	
1928	Folsom J W s	Entomology with special reference to its biological and economic aspects	1906	Blakiston	3.00

Written to meet the demand for a biological statement of entomology in simple, concise and lucid style. Very useful for public libraries, for scientific men and for all who wish to have a volume of general reference on entomology

1929	Jayne C F	String figures; a study of cat's cradle in many lands	1906	Scribner	4.50
------	-----------	---	------	----------	------

Noted on July list 1906. Every position of the fingers taken in making each of the 97 figures is separately illustrated with the result of introducing 867 outlines of graceful hands and twisted strings. The value of the book arises from the faithful portrayal of the figures as examples of savage customs. To those who find enjoyment in novel and gentle ingenuity, the book will be entertaining in the idle days of summer or by the winter fireside

1930	Proctor R A s	Light science for leisure hours	1906	Longmans	1.25
------	---------------	---------------------------------	------	----------	------

(Silver library)

STOCK RAISING AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

1931	Davenport C B	Inheritance in poultry (Papers of the station for experimental evolution)	1906	Carnegie institute	1.00
1932	Davies C J	Kennel handbook (Country handbooks)	1904	Lane	1.00
1933	Haig J P	Common sense in the poultry yard 1906		Industrial	.50
1934	Smith Eugene	Home aquarium and how to care for it; a guide to its fishes, other animals and plants 1902		Dutton	1.20
		Not new but very useful			

TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION

1935	Adam Paul	Vues d'Amérique, ou La Nou- vete Jouvence 1906		Société d'éditions lit- téraires et artis- tiques Paris	fr 3.50
Satirizes some of our brutalities and idiosyncrasies but portrays impressively the bigness of our civilization. The volume is a collection of newspaper letters written with a great reverence for the United States because of its uncommon display of force					
1936	DelMar Walter	The romantic East; Burma, Assam and Kashmir 1906		Macmillan	2.75
1937	Howells W D	Certain delightful English towns, with glimpses of the pleasant country between 1906		Harper	3.00
1938	James G W	Wonders of the Colorado des- ert, Southern California, in- cluding an account of a journey made down the Col- orado river to the mysteri- ous Salton sea 1906		Little	5.00
1939	Martin B E & C M	Stones of Paris in history and letters New ed 1906		Scribner	2.00
Contents: Three time-worn staircases; The scholars' quarter of the middle ages; Moliere and his friends; From Voltaire to Beaumarchais; The Paris of the revolution; The southern bank in the nineteenth century; The Paris of Honore de Balzac; The Paris of Alexandre Dumas; The Paris of Victor Hugo; The making of the Marais; The women of the Marais					
1940	Talbot Ethelbert	My people of the plains (Wy- oming and Idaho) 1906		Harper	1.75

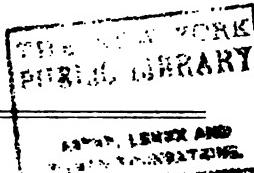
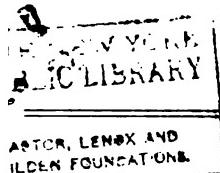
USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

1941	Butterworth Annie	Manual of household work and management 1906		Longmans	.90
1942	Classen H	Beet-sugar manufacture, tr from the second German edition by W T Hall & G M Rolfe 1906		Wiley	3.00

—19—

1943	Cockerell Douglas	Bookbinding and the care of books 1902	Appleton	1.25
(Artistic crafts series of technical handbooks)				
1944	Dana J C s	Notes on bookbinding for libraries 1906	Library bureau	.75
1945	Green Olive <i>pseud</i>	One thousand simple soups 1906	Putnam	.90
(Putnam's homemaker series)				
1946		Ranidae; how to breed, feed and raise the edible frog 1906	Meadowbrook farm Allendale N J pa	.25
1947		What woman can earn; the occupations of women and their compensation 1899	Stokes	1.00
TEXT BOOKS				
	Buehler H G	Modern English grammar with composition 1906	Newson	.65
	Cook A S	Higher study of English 1906	Houghton	1.00

—



Monthly book list

May

Book list series, no 21

Herein will be found

- 1 A list of books written by Thomas Bailey Aldrich
- 2 A selected list of worthy books published in 1906
- 3 A short list of recent publications in vocal and instrumental music



1907

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE

CHARLES D HINE <i>Chairman</i>	Hartford
CAROLINE M HEWINS <i>Secretary</i>	Hartford
STORRS O SEYMOUR	Litchfield
NATHAN L BISHOP	Norwich
EDWIN B GAGER	Derby

BELLE HOLCOMB JOHNSON *Visitor and inspector of libraries*

Office room 96

Contents

Notes	3
Connecticut library notes	4
Books of especial interest to teachers	5
Agriculture, horticulture, forestry and landscape gardening	5
Amusements, games, sports and pastimes	5
Biography	5
Books for boys and girls	6
Economics and questions of the day	7
Education	9
Essays and general literature	9
Ethics, philosophy and religion	10
Fine arts	12
Health and sanitation	13
History	13
Law	14
Novels, short stories and humorous works	15
Poetry and drama	17
Reference	18
Science	18
Stock raising and domestic animals	19
Travel, geography and description	19
Useful and industrial arts	20
Music	21
List of works by Thomas Bailey Aldrich	22
Selected list of worthy books published in 1906	24

NOTES

The list comprises books of 1906 and 1907 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1907 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject, books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman public library committee

CONNECTICUT LIBRARY NOTES

ANSONIA LIBRARY

Anna Hadley librarian

The Ansonia directors have voted to open the library and reading room on Sundays

IVORYTON CIRCULATING LIBRARY

(Town of Essex)

Mrs D R Parmelee librarian

There has been an addition to the library building which has greatly improved the appearance of the structure and has given needed space

KILLINGLY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Borough of Danielson)

Emma C Hammond librarian

This report shows a steady increase in all departments. During the year 23606 books were taken out, an increase of 1173 over last year. 352 books have been added and a few volumes have been added to the French library. Constant additions are being made to the literature on the children's tables. The increasing use of books in the reference room by students shows that the work of that department is broadening. Within the year the library has received \$500.00 from the Shubael Hutchins estate and a bequest of \$100.00 from Mrs J Williams

SOUTH MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY

(Town of Manchester)

Mrs Mary J Easton librarian

There are indications that a public library building will soon be erected in South Manchester. The present building is inadequate

NEW BRITAIN INSTITUTE

Anna G Rockwell librarian

The number of cards in force is 10352, of which 1002 were added during the past year. The number of books taken from the library for home reading was as follows

April 1906 8858, May 8631, June 8250, July 8251, August 8421, September 7699, October 9442, November 11089, December 8909, January 1907 10514, February 10008, March 10645

Additions to the library the past year have been—by purchase 1796 volumes, by binding periodicals 135, by gift 203, total 2134

NEW HARTFORD LIBRARY

Mrs F B Munn librarian

The New Hartford library, organized under the state law, starts with 1200 volumes

BRADLEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORTH HAVEN

Clara E Bradley librarian

The name of the Bradley library association of North Haven has been changed by act of legislature to the Memorial library of North Haven

ORANGE PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Borough of West Haven)

Mrs Robert Hart Lewis librarian

A site for the new library building has been procured

SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY WATERBURY

Helen Sperry librarian

An examination was held on May 15 for substitutes at the Bronson library. Applicants were questioned on general literature and current events

Monthly book list

May

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BOOKS OF ESPECIAL INTEREST TO TEACHERS

1954, 1955, 1958, 1960, 1968, 1986, 2000, 2002, 2038, 2047, 2089, 2091, 2094

AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, FORESTRY AND LANDSCAPE GARDENING

1948 Hall Bolton & Powell R F Three acres and liberty Macmillan 1.75

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

1949 Hodgson W E Salmon-fishing 1906 Macmillan 3.50

Noted on December list 1906, # 1261. Pleasant, well informed gossip with some good drawings and admirable plates. Scientific questions, such as feeding of salmon in fresh water, are touched on with good sense and there is much practical advice. The whole is more entertaining than useful. It is worthy of note that almost all books on angling are well written and many of them are uncommonly well written. Fishing enlarges the vocabulary in more ways than one

1950 Sinclair Archibald Swimming and life saving, with a chapter on Channel swimming 1906 Health & Strength 1.5
(Health and strength library)

BIOGRAPHY

1951 Edgar M R General Brock 1905 Morang 5.00

(Makers of Canada series)

Noted on November list 1905. This volume is a worthy addition to the "Makers of Canada." The subject was especially distinguished by his attack upon Detroit where he forced General Hull to surrender. He was killed at the battle of Queenstown and his monument keeps green his memory as the one who saved Canada to the English

1952 Haldane Elizabeth Descartes; his life and time 1906 Murray 1.55

Noted on April list 1906, # 416. The author places Descartes in a light which wins for him respect and gratitude. She shows that he had little moral enthusiasm, no zeal for the propagation of truth and objected to martyrdom, but he was a genuine searcher for truth and that to this search he devoted wonderful powers during his whole life

1953 Hare Christopher Queen of queens and the making of Spain 1906 Scribner imp 2.50

Noted on August list 1906, # 867. A conscientious, scholarly, intelligible and fairly correct picture of Isabella the Catholic. The inquisition, the Moorish reconquest, the new world, Ferdinand's scheme of European empire, are picturesquely portrayed as definite facts

1954	Hart Beatrice	Seven great American poets 1901	Silver	.90
Brief biographies of Bryant, Emerson, Poe, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes and Lowell				
1955	Lecky W E H	Leaders of public opinion in Ireland; Flood, Grattan, O'Connell New ed, rev & enl 2 v 1903	Longmans	25s
BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS				
1970	Dutton M B	Little stories of Germany (Eclectic readings)	American book	.40
1971	Fitzhugh P K	Story of Baron Johann De-Kalb 1906 (Young folks' colonial library)	McLoughlin	.40
1972	" "	Story of Ethan Allen, the Green mountain boy 1906	"	.40
1973	" "	Story of General Anthony Wayne (Mad Anthony) the hero of Stony Point 1906 (Young folks' colonial library)	"	.40
1974	" "	Story of General Francis Marion, the Bayard of the South 1906 (Young folks' colonial library)	"	.40
1975	" "	Story of John Paul Jones (John Paul) (Young folks' colonial library)	"	.40
1976	" "	Story of General Richard Montgomery, tale of the invasion of Canada 1906 (Young folks' colonial library)	"	.40
The six foregoing volumes are not written in elegant or even passable English. The incidents are, in general, true, and, in some cases, forcibly presented. The subjects are worthy and ought to have better treatment				
1977	Hawkes Clarence	Trail to the woods (Eclectic readings)	American book	.40
1978	Hawthorne Na-thaniel	Tanglewood tales (Pocket English and American classics)	Macmillan	.25
1979	Hyrst H W G	Adventures in the great deserts 1906	{ Seeley Lippincott imp	5s 1.50
Noted on December list 1906, # 1301. The majority of these explorations belong to the first half of the last century when the men who undertook them went out with arms and equipment which now appear miserably inadequate. There is sufficient here to interest all boys and girls				
1980	Keffer C A	Nature studies on the farm; soils and plants (Eclectic readings)	American book	.40

1981	Lang Jeannie	s Stories from the Faerie queen 1905 (Told to the children series)	{ Jack Dutton imp	1s .50
1982	Lang John	s Story of Lord Clive 1906 (Children's heroes series)	{ Jack Dutton imp	1s .50
		Deserves a warm word of praise. Tells the story with sympathy as well as accuracy. Recommended for school and home reading		
1983	Lucas E V	s Forgotten tales of long ago 1906	Gardner & Darton	6s
		They contain twenty stories from early writers for children, the period being from 1790-1830. It is delightful to read again the Jemima classics. Can be heartily recommended for children		
1984	Mabie H W	ed Legends that every child should know 1906	Doubleday	.90
1985	McSpadden J W	Robin Hood 1906 (Children's handy library)	Crowell	.50
		Lively stories of Robin Hood's adventures, all of which are more or less savage		
1986	Marshall H E	s Scotland's story; a child's history of Scotland	Jack	7s 6d
		Well told and worthy of a place in every home library as well as in a public library		
1987	Moore N H	Deeds of daring done by girls 1906	Stokes	1.50
		Contents: Robe of the duchess (Eleonore, France 1392); Princess wins (Jacqueline, princess of Holland, b 1401); Defence of Castle Dangerous (Madelon, daughter of Seignior Vercheres, Quebec 1692); Pearl necklace (Clemence Valvier, Louisiana 1767); Dicey Langston (South Carolina 1787); Maid of Zaragoza (Augustina 1808-1867)		
1988	Morley M W	Grasshopper land	McClurg	1.25
1989		Our planet (Round the world series)	Jack	1s 8d
		The main facts of geography are told in outline and in an interesting manner		
1990	Thompson J M	Water wonders every child should know; little studies of dew, frost, snow, ice and rain	Doubleday	1.10
1991	Wood J G	s The brook and its banks Written in the style of "the world at home" which all children like. A good book for the home	Religious tract soc	6s
		ECONOMICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY		
1992	Armstrong G B jr	Beginning of the true mail railway service and the work of George B Armstrong Donnelley, privately strong in founding it 1906 printed		

1993	Bell Mrs N R E	At the works; a study of a manufacturing town (Mrs. Hugh Bell)	Arnold	6d
		The scene is laid in a town given to the iron trade, which from forty inhabitants has become a large town in a few years. After a thrilling account of life at the works comes the expenditure and the home life of the workmen. There is a vivid description of the rapid growth of a center of industry; there is sympathetic insight into the lives of the people, and especially the hearts of the women; there are the tragedies and rewards of life and the tragedies are greater in number than the rewards. The romance of industry has never been more usefully painted		
1994	Bryan W J	Letters to a Chinese official; being a western view of eastern civilization 1906	McClure	5d
		Deals with the over-rating of Chinese civilization and the under-rating of our own, the merits of labor-saving machinery, American government and western homes, and Christianity versus Confucianism. The author was in China three weeks and the book shows it		
1995	Foster J W	Practice of diplomacy as illustrated in the foreign relations of the United States 1906	Houghton	3.00
1996	Kropotkin P A	Conquest of bread 1906	Chapman	10s 6d
		The title does not indicate that the book is a most interesting exposition of the gospel of anarchy. The central idea is that "every society which has abolished private property will be forced to organize itself on the lines of Communistic anarchy." Anarchy usually suggests murder and the enemies of social order, but anarchy is a political or economic creed sometimes confused with socialism from which it differs radically. Anarchy rests its hopes on individual freedom; it would abolish all government and rely on agreement. Socialism is the negation of freedom and suppresses the individual and the state controls everything absolutely. The author looks forward to a resolution of society into communistic societies in which there will be no need of government. When this Commune is realized, a few hours of recreative toil for a small portion of the community will give us all that the heart can desire of grain, vegetables and fruit. The ideal involves increased production, more equitable distribution and a decrease of human toil. All this is told in clear language with transparent simplicity, guilelessness and confidence in human nature. The process includes "homes," "public kitchens," "self devotion" and "wealth and ease for all." The whole system is dumbfounding in view of the evil conduct of those now possessing wealth and ease. The truth seems to be that, being men and women, we shall behave as such, and when we are angels, we shall behave differently		
1997	Lubbock Sir John	On municipal and national trading 1906	Macmillan	1.60
		An interesting argument against municipal trading. So far as municipal debts are concerned, the author thinks that the period of cheap borrowing is for the present at an end		
1998	Russell H B C	International monetary conferences; their purposes, character and results 1898	Harper	2.50
1999	Soutar Samuel	The problem of poverty and how to deal with it 1906	Waterlow	1s
		The proposals for ameliorating present conditions are "old-age pensions for the superannuated, state workshops for the unemployed and starvation for the idler." The last seems to be warranted by the necessities of the case		

EDUCATION

- 2000 Paton J B Plea for recreative evening schools and continuation schools from a higher point of view Clark 6s
(Social questions of the day series)

The root of the matter is that large sums of money are spent on education but much of this money is wasted because nothing is done to ensure that the instruction during the early years of life shall be continued for another three or four years so as to make it of real service to the state

- 2001 Smith W H Evolution of Dodd Rand .60

(Rand McNally school library series)

- 2002 Thwing C F History of higher education in America 1906 Appleton 3.00

Noted on January list 1907, # 1614. One third of this book is devoted to the pre-revolutionary period, including the founding of Harvard, William and Mary, and Yale, which receive the most attention. There are accounts of later foundations and special chapters on Finances, The education of women, Undergraduate affairs, Professional schools, Courses of study, and a résumé of the general results. An appreciative review, bringing together a mass of details on an important subject

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

- 2003 Atharva-Veda Samhita, tr by W D Whitney, ed by C R Lanman 2 v 1906 Ginn 5.00
(Harvard oriental series)

- 2004 Butterworth Story of the hymns and tunes American tract soc 1.50
Hezekiah &
Brown Theron

New and revised edition of two books by Mr Butterworth, Story of the hymns and Story of the tunes

- 2005 Dana J C ed Literature of libraries in the 17th and 18th centuries 6 v 1906 McClurg 12.00

v 1 Cotton des Houssayes, Jean Baptiste Duties and qualifications of a librarian; a discourse pronounced in the general assembly of the Sorbonne December 23, 1780

v 2 Dury John The reformed librarie-keeper; or, Two copies of letters concerning the place and office of a librarie-keeper

These volumes give the sources of the history of librarianship. They can be profitably studied by all library workers and contain much that is of interest to students of education and general history. The edition is 250 copies

v 4-6 not yet published

- 2006 Earle Mrs C W Letters to old and young { Smith Elder
Dutton imp 7s 6d
2.50

The outlook on life is original and there is displayed real love for fellow creatures in an absolutely fearless and plain spoken way. The author even has indulgence for human weakness although she is a patient of Dr Haigs and a firm believer in the Uric-acid-free diet, for she publishes to the world a receipt which begins with the fatal words "take two pounds of pork and two pounds of veal." These concentrated poisons are to be minced and put up in the shape of a long sausage. On the next page she suggests to her readers a problem which is the crux of all educational and moral training, "which is best,—uncompromising severity about what one believes to be right or concession and compromise which may help along a weak brother?" She does not believe in depressing a child by making undue calls upon its intellect. There is a chapter on gardening

2007	Edwardes Marian	Summary of the literatures of modern Europe (England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain) from the origins to 1400	Dent	7s 6d
A treasure house of information and an invaluable work of reference				
2008	Edwardes Tick- ner	An idler in the wilds 1906 Murray		6s
There is very little in this book which has not been written before. Pleasant reading				
2009	Kennard J S	s Italian romance writers 1905 Brentano's		2.00
Noted on December list 1905, # 38. A very good introduction to the study of modern Italian fiction. The chief interest lies in the chapters describing the works of the writers of to-day. Summarizes some of the principal romances, making the writers represent themselves				
2010	Macculloch J A	Childhood of fiction; a study of folk-tales and primitive thought 1906	{ Murray . Dutton imp	12s 3.50
Noted on August list 1906, # 892. Shows that some of the things in the old world stories obtain their fascination from sordid fact and reality				
2011	Russell L A	English diction for singers and speakers 1905	Ditson	1.00
Noted on December list 1906, # 1332. The author maintains that the English language is suited to music and it is the vocalist who is at fault. The German, Italian and French singers have made themselves ridiculous. From their exhibitions has come the theory that English is unsingable. This will not please continental singers but appears to be the truth.				
2012	Sutherland Allan	Famous hymns of the world; their origin and their romance 1906	Stokes	1.20
2013	Symonds J A	Walt Whitman; a study 1906 (New universal library)	Dutton	.50
2014	Trent W P	Greatness in literature and other papers 1905	Crowell	1.20
Noted on September list 1906, # 1082. Brief popular lectures of the comfortable, comforting and not too subtle kind on such subjects as Greatness, Literature, Love of poetry, Literature and science, Criticism and faith				
ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION				
2015	Bittinger L F	German religious life in colonial times	Lippincott	1.00
2016	Bussell F W	Christian theology and social progress; Bampton lectures for 1905	Dutton	3.50
2017	Cheyne T K	Bible problems and the new material for their solution 1905	Putnam	1.50
Noted on November list 1905. Suggestive, but largely speculative and conjectural				

—II—

2018	Dobschütz Ernst	Christian life in the primitive church 1904 (Theological translation library)	Putnam	3.00
		An admirable book. A story of moral conditions in early Christian communities and of the moral conceptions of early Christians		
2019	Foster G B	Finality of the Christian religion 1906 (Decennial publications, series 2)	Univ of Chic pr Scribner imp	4.00
		This is a most sincere attempt to show that Christianity at its heart cannot suffer fatally even if the modern criticism and philosophy conquer all the ground they claim. The central contention is that the prime values of the universe are personal and do not inhere in histories, nor in events, nor in institutions, nor in a book, and that the passing away of tradition, miracle, and institutions is made necessary by the advent of the evolutionary philosophy		
2020	Gwatkin H M	The knowledge of God and its historical development 2 v 1906	{ Clark Scribner imp	12s 3.75
		A sane and conservative discussion of our knowledge of God through a process of revelation, continuous throughout the Bible and the historic church		
2021	Harrison J E	Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion 1903	Macmillan	5.00
		A minute study of Greek religion as understood by the people themselves and represented in folklore and popular superstitions		
2022	Inge W R	Studies of English mystics 1906 (St Margaret lectures 1905)	Dutton	2.00
2023	Jastrow Joseph	The subconscious 1906	{ Houghton Constable	2.50 10s
		Very long, diffuse and confusing. Deals with "multiple personality," relying on the cases of Miss Beauchamp and Thomas Hanna, neither of which suggests dual personality. Divided into three parts, dealing respectively with the normal and abnormal conditions of consciousness and the theory of subconscious phenomena		
2024	Jenks J W	Political and social significance of the life and teachings of Jesus 1906	Y M C A	.75
2025	Jordan L H	Comparative religion; its genesis and growth 1905	Clarke	1.25
		Rather an introduction to the study of comparative religion, but valuable for its bibliographical material		
2026	Knox G W	Development of religion in Japan (American lectures on the history of religions Series 6 1905-6)	Putnam	1.50
2027	Lodge Oliver	s The substance of faith allied with science; a catechism for parents and teachers	Methuen	2s
		Dwells on the importance of children's being made to realize how they owe their present well-being to the struggles, discoveries and efforts of past generations and how they in turn must be the pioneers of future generations. There is an interesting definition of sin, "Sin is the deliberate and wilful act of a free agent who sees the better and chooses the worse and thereby acts injuriously to himself and others. The root-sin is selfishness whereby needless trouble and pain are inflicted on others; when fully developed it involves moral suicide." Recommended to all readers and thinkers as well as parents and teachers, not as an apology for religion but as a valuable help in considering the doubts and difficulties which beset the pathway of life and faith		

2028	Paulsen Friedrich	System of ethics, tr by Frederick Thilly 1906	Scribner	3.00
The discussions are many sided and thorough, and fully abreast with modern knowledge				
2029	Ritchie D G	Philosophical studies 1905	Macmillan	3.25
Fragmentary and unfinished work, yet suggestive				
2030	Royce Josiah	World and the individual 2 v	Macmillan	6.00
v 1 Four historical conceptions of being 1899 v 2 Nature, man and the moral order 1901 These lectures, delivered before the University of Aberdeen, furnish a remarkably clear exposition of idealistic philosophy				
2031	Saleeby C W	Worry, the disease of the age	Cassell	6s
2032	Saussaye P D C	Religion of the Teutons, tr de la from the Dutch by Bert J Vos 1902	Ginn	2.50
In the thorough way in which it covers the ground it may be considered almost final. Contains an excellent bibliography				
2033	Sidgwick Henry	Philosophy, its scope and relations 1902	Macmillan	2.25
Hardly shows the author at his best, but the discussion of the scope of metaphysics is well worth careful reading				
2034	Sidgwick Henry	Lectures on the philosophy of Kant and other philosophical lectures and essays 1905	Macmillan	3.25
Though these lectures are somewhat unfinished and do not fairly represent Mr Sidgwick, those on Kant and Herbert Spencer are well worth a careful reading				
2035	Stockwell C T	Evolution of immortality; suggestions on an individual immortality based on our organic and life history Ed 4, rev & enl 1906	James H West co	1.00
2036	Twain Mark (pseud of S L Clemens)	Christian science	Harper	1.75
Mingles a little drollery and delightful extravagance with a long and unsatisfactory analysis of Mrs Eddy's fantastic metaphysics and some direct, serious reviewing of Christian science. Shows Mother Eddy as a liar in respect of her expenses and the authorship of her book				
2037	Vaughan Bernard	On the sins of society; six s sermons	{ Kegan Paul Herder imp	5s 1.35
2038	Wundt W M	s Principles of physiological psychology v 1, part 1 1905	Macmillan	3.00
v 1 Introduction part 1 The bodily substrata of the mental life Noted on July list 1906, # 684. A study of the nervous organization in man in its relation to mental phenomena, by one of the greatest living authorities. Decidedly interesting				
FINE ARTS				
2039	Calthorp D C	English costume 1906	Black	7s 6d
Noted on July list 1906, # 688. The author states that color is the most effective element in costume and no small part of its history is found in the record of color changes. Modern taste has done away with this so far as masculine garb is concerned though occasionally there is evidence of its existence. The author says "a knowledge of clothes is essential to the study of history"				

2040	Gilman Lawrence	Music of to-morrow and other studies	1906	Lane	I.25
2041	Henderson W J	Art of the singer	1906	Scribner	I.25
		Noted on April list 1907, # 1878. A defence of the art. "While speaking is nature, singing is nothing more than nature under high cultivation." The author calls attention to the common defect of indistinct enunciation and frames this definition, "Singing is the interpretation of text by means of musical tones produced by the human voice"			
2042	Rhead G W	Chats on costume and fancy dress	1906	Stokes	2.00
2043	Symons Arthur	Studies in seven arts		Dutton	2.50
		Contents: Rodin; The painting of the nineteenth century; Gustave Moreau; Watts; Whistler; Cathedrals; The decay of craftsmanship in England; Beethoven; The ideas of Richard Wagner; The problem of Richard Strauss; Eleonora Duse; A new art of the stage; A symbolist farce (<i>Ubo roi</i> , by A Jarry); Pantomime and the poetic drama; The world as ballet			

HEALTH AND SANITATION

2044	Buckton Mrs C M	Health in the house; twenty-five lectures on elementary physiology in its application to the daily wants of man and animals	1905	Longmans	.75
2045	Buden Pierre	The nursling; the feeding and hygiene of premature and full-term infants, authorized tr by W J Maloney		Caxton pub co	21s
2046	Childe C P	Control of a scourge; or, How cancer is curable (New library of medicine)		Methuen Dutton imp	7s 6d 2.50
		An attempt to inform the public of the present state of surgical knowledge with regard to the treatment of cancer. Intelligible and interesting			
2047	Sargent D A	s Physical education	1906	Ginn	1.50

HISTORY

2048	Donaldson James	Woman, her position and influence in ancient Greece and Rome and among the early Christians		Longmans	I.60
		A series of suggestive essays, very entertaining and of great value			
2049	Duniway C A	Development of freedom of the press in Massachusetts 1906		Longmans	1.50
		(Harvard historical studies) Noted on December list 1906, # 1385. An interesting monograph on the free press in Massachusetts. In text and in foot notes there is much relating to the history of the free press in the United States			
2050	Hutton Edward	Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta, Lord of Rimini; a study of a XVth century Italian despot	1906	Dutton imp	4.00

- 2051 Kirkpatrick F A Lectures on British colonization and empire Murray 2s 6d
Five of these lectures are occupied with the "new world" and the Puritan emigration to New England, given as the great example of "spontaneous" as distinguished from "artificial" colonization
- 2052 Machiavelli Nic- Florentine history, tr by N H colo Thomson 2 v 1906 Constable 12s 6d
Noted on January list 1907, # 1668. Begins at the decline of the Roman empire and ends with the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent in 1492. A faithful as well as animated picture of the public life of a community nearly akin to the commonwealth of Athens. The writer was a patriot and faithful to the idea of a state purely republican but far from any taint of anarchy. Machiavelli's method of working is well described as follows:—"He rose before the sun, spent two hours in a little wood of his that was being cut down to raise money, saw how the work went on and talked with the wood-cutters, who had always some great dispute on hand. From the woods he would go to a spring, then to his bird-notes, with a book or two under his arm, Dante or Petrarch, Tibullus or Ovid. Having read with enjoyment he would stroll to the tavern, talking with any whom he met, and noting the different tastes and fancies of men. Then came dinner-time, and he ate what his little fields could afford, returned to the tavern, where he generally met the innkeeper, a butcher, a miller, and two oven-men, with whom he played at criecca and tric-trac, over which they raised a thousand quarrels for a farthing, and shouted so that they might be heard at San Casciano. Thus he kept his head from troubling him, until at evening he went home, took off the muddy peasant's coat he wore by day, entered his study in decent dress to be for four hours happy in companionship with the ancients, noting with his pen what he had learned from them and from the world."
- 2053 Molmenti P G Venice; its individual growth from the earliest beginnings to the fall of the republic, tr by Horatio F Brown part i The middle ages 2 v 1906 McClurg 5.00
A straightforward tale told with frank simplicity and yet with every detail which can be desired by a careful student. The illustrations really illustrate the subject—old plans and maps, specimens of architecture, mosaic and painting. These parts bring the history to the end of the fifteenth century and cover the finest and best period. The book contains facts, picturesque, engrossing and impressive, and these carry with them the spirit which built churches and palaces, founded laws and guided politics
- LAW
- 2054 Brown W J The Austinian theory of law; being an edition of Lectures 1, 5 & 6 of Austin's "Jurisprudence" and of Austin's "Essay on the uses of the study of jurisprudence" with critical notes and excursus 1906 Murray 10s 6d
- 2055 Leage R A Roman private law 1906 Macmillan 3.25
Gives simply the institutes of Gaius and Justinian, supplementing the material with references to the Digest, Code, Novels and Modern civilians. Custom is discussed. See # 2054 and # 2057
- 2056 Marshall John Constitutional decisions, ed by J P Cotton jr 2 v 1905 Putnam 10.00
A complete collection of the decisions of a very great judge, both in the supreme court and on circuit, who developed and expounded a new branch of jurisprudence. The critical study of these decisions

presents an analysis of Marshall's exposition of the constitution. They appeal to the reason and conscience of lawyers and publicists in a special field. They are made intelligible and useful by means of very readable historical notes which bring vividly to the foreground the men, the times and the situation

2057	Markby William	Introduction to Hindu and Mohammedan law for the use of students 1906	Oxford	2.00
		Here again custom is discussed, showing that it must be enforced as customary law		
2058		Shepard's Connecticut citations; a compilation of all Connecticut cases, constitutions, statutes and session laws, including citations of Connecticut cases in the entire Reporter series Ed 2 1906	Shepard F	10.00

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

2059	Bowen Marjorie	Viper of Milan; a romance of Lombardy 1906	McClure	1.50
2060	Brown Alice	s County road 1906	Houghton Constable	1.50 6s
		Thirteen stories. The scenes are mostly laid in the kitchens and dooryards of New England. We have the inability of someone to understand someone else, the starved soul-sickness of the farmer's wife, the mother tyrannizing over the son, an old arithmetician snubbed by his daughter, the wife who wilts under the withholding of praise by her husband and women who stare at their own souls. In all there is cleverness and motive and the stories are excellent reading		
2061	Brown Marshall	Humor of bulls and blunders <i>ed</i> 1906	Small	1.20
2062	Cholmondeley Mary	Prisoners 1906	Dodd	1.50

By a chain of incidents peculiar and ingenious (including a man hiding behind a screen in a lady's boudoir) an innocent man is so involved that he chooses to go to prison to shield the woman with whom he is in love. She is a coward, and not willing to incriminate herself sees him languish in prison for two years and adds to her pusillanimous conduct by allowing herself to be wooed by the brother of the prisoner who is quite ignorant of her blameworthy connection with the affair. Even when this weak heroine is regenerate it is hard to take any interest in her possible soul. The hero has devotion which oversteps human endurance and sacrifices himself for a small souled woman. The story is interesting but with sharp characterization unites ghastly cynicism and leaves no cheerful nor even good impression

2063	Churchill Win-	Coniston ston	Macmillan	1.50
		This narrative extends over two generations, dealing in succession with the love story of the mother and her daughter. The continuity of the whole is preserved by the central figure who alike as a young and an elderly man dominates the scene. Primarily we have a picture of the genesis of the "boss" and the evolution of that type in its earlier stages. The setting and environment enable the author to illustrate in great detail the social and domestic life of a New England village before and after the war. The boss is a primitive and engaging character, uncouth in his exterior, resorting to humorous apologue, who never aspires to official rank, but beginning by mastering the village, ends by controlling a state legislature. He is not a vicious tyrant. He makes for efficiency, foils the schemes of his greedier rivals, has a tenderheartedness for the weak and a respect for the incorruptible. As a young man he falls deeply in love with a minister's daughter but obstacles intervene and she marries a gentle shop-assistant and dies young,		

leaving an only child whom the boss ultimately adopts on her father's death. She gradually awakens to the consciousness that the man whom she reverences is held in awe and abhorrence by almost every one else and that her reputation in life is likely to be blighted by association with her benefactor. Her lover is the son of the boss's bitterest political enemy and incurs his father's grave displeasure for his constancy to the playmate of his childhood. The leading characters are extricated from their difficulties and the whole comes to a satisfactory close in which sentiment and politics are very ingeniously combined.

2064	Couch A T Quil- ler-	Poison island	Scribner	1.50
An amusing, exciting story including an ingenious murder, much about the sea, several quaint types of character and a tangle of mystery at the end. Not equal to Sir John Constantine or Shining ferry				
2065	Freeman Mrs M	Doc' Gordon E W	Authors' & News- papers' assoc	.50
The problem of the book is the ethics of murder. Is a man justified in putting to death a living force of evil, just as he would rid the body of a wart or a malignant growth; is he right in shortening agony which must be fatal? Doctor Gordon held the affirmative on both these questions and had the courage of his convictions. The author, in order to secure a thoroughly happy ending, decides to relieve him of the responsibility of action in these directions. This is the first excursion of the author into the fields of horror and sensational episode. There are two murders, together with delicate studies of New England and of New England character				
2066	Green A K (Mrs Charles Rohlf's)	Chief legatee 1906 s A detective story	Authors & News- papers' assoc	.50
2067	Greene Mrs S P	Power lot 1906 McL	Baker	1.50
2068	Lodge in the wilderness 1906			6s
The story is a vehicle for preaching the gospel of imperialism. There is the mere suggestion of a love affair between two of the youngest characters. The chief character says imperialism is a spirit, an attitude of mind, an unconquerable hope. It is the wider patriotism which conceives our people as a race and not as a chance community. There is in the whole book a power of vision which involves a symbol of a great ideal				
2069	London Jack	White Fang 1906	Macmillan	1.50
White Fang is an offspring in the second degree of a dog and a wolf. His birth and breeding are told with vigor and vitality. The combined qualities of wolf and dog show according as he is bullied into desperation or coaxed into amenability. His taming by an Indian, his brutalization by his first white master, his subsequent salvation become so human that the salvation may be called both moral and intellectual and gives opportunity for ingenious study of animal psychology which is a subject close to the hearts of all owners of dogs. The author believes that wild beasts get quite as much pleasure as pain out of the life which they are intended to live, shows that wild animals may readily submit themselves to human rule but that brutality is to them a source of great unhappiness				
2070	Macilwaine H C	Anthony Britten 1906 s	Constable	6s
A book of genuine interest but leaving at the close a confused notion of what it all means. The central figure returns after a twelve years' vagabondage with a fortune. He finds himself in a world which stifles him. He does not tell his family of his success and is patronized as a failure. He finds everyone busy with childish fads and finally the sight of cruelty to a servant drives him to the streets. He then enters upon the old life of a comfortable man about town. He wears of this and endeavors to "remove the irremediable." He finds contentment apparently in a crusade against shams and in saving from them the lady of his affections				

2071	Martens Kurt	Roman aus der Dekadenz	Egon Fleischel & co	5m
2072	O'Higgins H J	Don-a-dreams; a story of love and youth 1906	Century	1.50
The life history of a visionary, a little Canadian whose father misunderstands his dreamy temperament and treats him with injustice which his mother's love does not counteract. He becomes a student day-dreamer and a visionary. He always nourishes his spirit on the things of the imagination, he is in debt, he is in love, he has doubts on the Trinity, but he never lets go his spiritual ambitions. He makes blunders but these only endear him to his friends. A book of fine fibre in purpose and execution, romantic, touching and amusing				
2073	Rickert Edith	Golden hawk	Baker	1.50
The scene is laid in Provence. Trillon, the hero, is the disowned son of a sausage seller. He has a lofty disdain for commercialism and, being courageous and handsome, he enters upon a career of vagabondage with confidence in ultimate success. He fascinates the daughter of an innkeeper, wins her with lightning-like rapidity and then goes away leaving his betrothed to enter a nunnery. From this retreat he abducts her with money extorted from his aunt, also a sausage seller, and then sets himself to satisfy the conditions to his marriage imposed by a priest. There is a certain tropical exuberance and the heroine "cooed" and "gasped" and "flashed," but the enthusiasm is infectious and not fatiguing. The abiding force of legend and superstition and historic association are felt				
2074	Roberts C G D	Heart that knows 1906	Page	1.50
A youth dedicates his life to revenge upon his own father and his mother's betrayer. He traverses sea and land to find the victim, but when he finds him "the heart that knows" instinctively discerns his blamelessness. The two return to the lonely mother who waits to welcome them. The story has no reason for existence and is marred by coarseness and vulgarity				
2075	Roberts Morley	The Blue Peter; sea comedies 1906	Nash	6s
The stories have humor and deftness of touch. Worth reading				
2076	Seawell M E	Secret of Toni	Appleton	1.50
2077	Smedley A C	Conflict	Moffat	1.50
A fine book, inspired by the struggle, the bitterness and the possibilities of self-sacrifice. Illustrates the business atmosphere in which a man pitted against man fights under one moral code and the social atmosphere in which pitted against woman he uses another code				
2078	Smollett T G	Works 6 v 1906	Jacob	6.00
Contents: Adventures of Roderick Random; Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, a v; Expedition of Humphrey Clinker; Adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom; Sir Launcelot Greaves, and The adventures of an atom				
2079	Underhill Evelyn	The lost word	Heinemann	6s
2080	Wister Owen	How doth the simple spelling bee	Macmillan	.50

POETRY AND DRAMA

2081	Bennett Arnold	The ghost	Chatto	2s 6d
			Turner	1.50
2082	Bronson Howard	Kate—a comedy 1906	Harper	1.25
2083	Dewar G A B	Faery year 1906	Alston Rivers	7s 6d
The author writes about everything that can be seen in the country; birds, wild flowers, trout streams and rustic people				
2084	Fallow Lance	Silverleaf and oak 1906	Macmillan	1.25

2085	Hale H G & Hall	Biblical dramas N M	1906	Pilgrim pr pa	ea .10
		Moses, the liberator Nehemiah the builder Story of David and Jonathan Story of Jacob Story of Joseph and his brethren Story of Solomon			
2086	Holmes D H	Pedlar's pack	1906	E D North 4 East 39th St N Y pa	5.00
		The author does not propose to "Homerize or Virgilate" but to help a "tired man to kill a Sunday." This laudable purpose is accomplished and there is also in the book much of serious purpose and admirable execution			
2087	Wilde Oscar	Plays 3 v	1905-6	Luce	5.25
		Contents: v 1 & 2 Lady Windemere's fan; A woman of no importance; An ideal husband; The importance of being earnest (not sold separately) v 3 Salome; Duchess of Padua; Vera; or, The Nihilists			3.75 1.50
2088	Wyndham George	Ronald and La Pleiade, with selections from their poetry and some translations into the original metres	1906	Macmillan	2.00
		Here we find love of the fantastic and a wide acquaintance with Elizabethan poets. The author is faithful to the original metre and has reproduced in English much of the haunting magic of the original			

REFERENCE

2089	Colby F M & Sandeman George eds	Nelson's encyclopedia	12 v c 1906-7	Nelson	42.00
A high class reference work for busy men. It does not take the place of the Britannica but is a concise treatment of topics of living interest. The maps are not satisfactory. Recommended to schools					

SCIENCE

2090	Cornish C J	s Animal artisans and other studies of birds and beasts	Longmans		2.50
2091	Crooke William	Natives of northern India	Constable		6s
(Native races of the empire series) Northern India includes the vast tract roughly defined as lying between the Himalayas on the north and the twentieth parallel of latitude on the south. It contains three typical races: Aryans, Dravidians and Mongoloids, none found in distinct form, but mixed and resulting in a bewildering variety of languages and dialects. A very useful book					
2092	Fournier d'Albe E E	Electron theory	Longmans		1.50
A lucid popular account of the electron theory as it exists at the present time					
2093	Hopkins G M	Experimental science	Ed 25 2 v 1902	Munn	5.00

2094	Porter Mrs Gene Stratton-	What I have done with birds; character studies of native American birds which, through friendly advances, I induced to pose for me, or succeeded in photograph- ing by good fortune, with the story of my experi- ences in obtaining their pic- tures	Bobbs	3.00
2095	Tout C H	Natives of British North America; the Salish and Déné	Constable	6s
(Native races of the empire series) A popular yet exact account of the natives, showing how the exigencies of climate and the nature of the country, very sharply contrasted within small areas, have produced extraordinary variations in costume, diet, language and habits. The best guide to British Columbian races, doing justice to many notable but disappearing peoples. Excellent for school libraries				
		STOCK RAISING AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS		
2096	Merry T B ("Hildago")	American thoroughbred 1905	T B Merry 511 Bradbury blk Los Angeles	4.00
2097	Simpson Frances	Cats and all about them 1902	Stokes	.50
TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION				
2098	Bell G L	Desert and the sown	Heinemann	16s
		An enchanting example of travel and literature. The author has a keen sense of humor and a remarkable power of summarizing the conversation of the inhabitants of the mountains and the desert, making the dialogue appear real and giving a vivid picture of the speakers. We have also instances of desert-lore. This covers the Lebanon, the Druses, the Bedouin, Damascus and Syria, including their archaeology. Though the men belong to the wilderness they have shrewd and capable brains		
2099	Dauncey Mrs Campbell	Englishwoman in the Philip- pines 1906	Dutton	3.50
2100	Holder C F	Life in the open 1906	Putnam	3.50
		Noted on January list 1907, # 1743. The book is not limited to fishing. It is an account of sports of all kinds with rod, gun, horse and hound in Southern California. The author writes of hunting hares, foxes, lynxes and coyotes, of shooting big-horn sheep, the mountain lion, the wild goat, and the quail. The fish include the black sea bass, from 50 to 100 pounds, and such lesser fry as amber-fish or yellow tail. A very attractive description of climate, sea-coast and mountains; there is a little poetry and information about old Spanish names such as Los Angeles		
2101	Jackson F H	Shores of the Adriatic, the Italian side; an architec- tural and archaeological pil- grimage 1906	Murray Dutton imp	1f 1s 6.00
2102	James Henry	American scene	Harper	3.00
		A detection of tendencies rather than a chronicle of facts, not intended for the general reader. New England's dominant note is "amiability." The character of New York is extravagance—pulling down to make larger. America produces no kind of man in large quantities but the business man, while woman, under the influence of a woman-made society, is wholesomely differentiated. A most original and illuminating book of travel		

2103	Kelly R T	Burma, painted and described 1905	Macmillan	6.00
Noted on April list 1906, #549. A book of paintings first and text last. The paintings are faithful counterparts of marvelous colors and the rambling personal experiences are very interesting. We learn much of the Burmese themselves, that happy, lazy folk whose women are so much better than the men that they have taken to marrying foreigners				
2104	Lindsay C H A	Panama, the isthmus and the Forbes—canal 1906 (Harcourt <i>pseud</i>)	Winston	1.00
2105	Nesbitt F E	Algeria and Tunis, painted and described 1906	Macmillan	6.00
Valuable chiefly for the 70 illustrations reproduced from water-colors. They are beautiful and unmistakably marked by local color and spirit. The text is lifeless				
2106	Peixotto E C	By Italian seas 1906 Travels in Dalmatia and Tunis, Malta and the Riviera, Sicily and Venice	Scribner	2.50
2107	Petrie W M F	Researches in Sinai 1906	Dutton	6.00
2108	Prudden T M	On the great American plateau; wandering among canyons and buttes in the land of the cliff-dweller and the Indian of to-day 1906	Putnam	2.00
2109	Singleton Esther <i>ed</i>	Rome as described by great writers 1906	Dodd	1.60
2110	Strasburger Ed- ward	Rambles on the Riviera 1906	Scribner <i>imp</i>	5.00
2111	Waddell L A	Lhasa and its mysteries; with a record of the expedition of 1903-4 Ed 3	Dutton	3.00

Formerly published at \$6.00

USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

2112	Garnett W H S	Turbines 1906	Macmillan	2.75
2113	Laughlin C E <i>ed</i>	Complete home	Appleton	1.25
2114	Milton L	How to make a transformer	Bubier pub	.25
2115	Perrigo C O E	Modern American lathe practice	Henley	2.50
2116	Richards Mrs E H	Food materials and their adulterations Ed 3, rev 1906	Whitcomb & Barrows	1.00
2117		Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts New ed 1901	Munn	5.00
2118	Sloane T O'C	Complete electrical library 5 v	"	5.00
Contents: Electricity simplified 1905; Arithmetic of electricity 1906; Electric toy making 1906; How to become a successful electrician 1906; Standard electrical dictionary 1906				
2119	Yorke J P	Applied electricity 1906	Longmans	2.10

Music

The following music is worthy the attention of those interested

v = vocal

i = instrumental

v	Ashford R C	Dreamy days	Ditson	.50
Written in syncopated time and has a most fascinating swing				
v	Bartlett J C	Come to me, sweetheart	Ditson	.50
Bright and joyful love song				
i	Chopin Frederic	Forty piano compositions, ed by James Huneker	Ditson	1.50
(Musicians' library) Contains portrait of Chopin, critical and biographical introduction, and 40 of his most beautiful compositions				
i	Engelmann H	Cord and tassel dance Op 752	Ditson	.60
Bright and tripping				
i	" "	Neath weeping willows (Reverie)	Ditson	.60
Tuneful with marked rhythm				
v	Fox C Milligan	Katie Kerrigan	Ditson	.60
Irish air bordering on the humorous				
v	Hahn Reynaldo	L'heure exquise (The hour of dreaming)	Schirmer	.35
English translation by Dr Baker Exquisitely simple and perfect				
v	Hopekirk Helen ed	Seventy Scottish songs	Ditson	1.50
(Musicians' library) Issued in two editions: for high voice and low voice Contains the best of both the Celtic and Saxon folk-songs				
i	Lugini G	Frolic of the breeze (Caprice)	Thompson	.50
Attractive and lively—melody in left hand—broken chords				
i	Mendelssohn Felix	Thirty piano compositions, ed by Percy Goetschius	Ditson	1.50
(Musicians' library) Contains a critical estimate of Mendelssohn's work, a portrait of the composer and a bibliography				
i	Morey Fred L	Hieland laddie	Thompson	.50
A melody of genuine Scottish tone, playful and tender				
i	Nevin Ethelbert	Melodies	Ditson	1.25
Contents: 1 One spring morning 2 At twilight 3 Tell me 4 The rosary 5 Time enough 6 The merry, merry lark 7 Oh that we two were Maying				
An attractive arrangement for the piano of several well known songs				
v	Nevin Ethelbert	When all the world is young lad	Ditson	.50
Music well adapted to the words of Charles Kingsley				

i	Scott Charles P	Vanished dreams A melodious waltz movement	Ditson	.60
v	Vincent Charles ed	Fifty Shakspere songs (Musicians' library) Issued in two editions: for high voice and low voice	Ditson	1.50

Thomas Bailey Aldrich

Born November 11 1836 Died March 19 1907

ORIGINAL PUBLICATIONS WITH DATES

1855	The bells; a collection of chimes
1857	Daisy's necklace and what came of it (a literary episode)
1858	Course of true love never did run smooth
1859	Ballad of Baby Bell and other poems
1861	Pampinea and other poems
1862	Out of his head; a romance
1863	Poems
1865	Poems
1866	Père Antoine's date palm
1870	Pansies' wish; a Christmas fantasy with a moral
1870	Story of a bad boy
1872	Rivermouth romance (In Atlantic monthly)
1873	Marjorie Daw and other stories (Includes Rivermouth romance)
1874	Cloth of gold and other poems
1874	Prudence Palfrey
1877	Flower and thorn; later poems
1877	Queen of Sheba and other stories
1880	Stillwater tragedy
1880	xxxvi lyrics and xii sonnets
1883	Friar Jerome's beautiful book
1883	From Ponkapog to Pesth
1884	Mercedes; a drama in two acts and later lyrics
1885	Poems Household ed
1890	Wyndham towers; a poem
1891	Sisters' tragedy and other poems, lyrical and dramatic
1893	Old town by the sea
1894	Two bites at a cherry, with other tales
1895	Later lyrics
1895	Unguarded gates and other poems
1896	Judith and Holofernes; a poem
1902	Sea turn and other matters
1903	Ponkapog papers
1904	Judith of Bethulia

WORKS AS EDITOR, TRANSLATOR AND JOINT AUTHOR

Edited	Young folks' library	20 v	Hall & Locke	40.00
	1902			

Wrote with Mrs M O W	Second son; a novel	1888	Houghton	1.50
Olipphant				
Translated from the French	Story of a cat	1878	"	1.00

NOW IN PRINT IN THE UNITED STATES

Works	Riverside edition	8 v	Houghton	per 1.50
1, 2 Poems				
3 Marjorie Daw and other stories				
4 Prudence Palfrey and A Rivermouth romance				
5 The Queen of Sheba and other stories				
6 Stillwater tragedy				
7 The story of a bad boy and The little violinist, with other sketches				
8 From Ponkapog to Pesth and An old town by the sea				
Babie Bell			Crowell	.75
(Gregory classics)				
Baby Bell, The little violinist, and other verse and prose			Houghton	.15
(Riverside literature)				
Book of songs and sonnets; selected from the poems of Thomas Bailey Aldrich			Houghton	5.00
(Riverside press edition)				
Friar Jerome's beautiful book and other poems			"	1.00
From Ponkapog to Pesth			"	1.25
Judith and Holofernes, a poem			"	1.25
Judith of Bethulia; a tragedy			"	1.00
Later lyrics (selected from Mercedes, The sisters' traged- edy, Wyndham towers and Unguarded gates)			"	1.00
Mercedes; a drama in two acts			"	1.00
Old town by the sea			"	1.00
Poems Household edition			"	1.50
Ponkapog papers			"	1.00
Sea turn and other matters			"	1.25
Sisters' tragedy, with other poems, lyrical and dramatic			"	1.25
Story of a bad boy			"	1.25
Story of a bad boy			"	.70
(Riverside school library)				
xxxvi lyrics and xii sonnets			"	1.00
Two bites at a cherry, with other tales			"	1.50

Unguarded gates and other poems	Houghton	1.25
Wyndham towers; a poem	"	1.25

ENGLISH EDITIONS NOW IN PRINT

Baby Bell and other poems, compiled from his works by M M Grisdale	Bryce	1s
Later lyrics	Lane	2s 6d
Marjorie Daw and other stories	Douglass	1s
Prudence Palfrey	"	1s
" "	Routledge	1s
Queen of Sheba	Douglass	1s
Sea turn, and other stories	"	1s
Stillwater tragedy 2 v	"	2s
Two bites at a cherry	"	1s
Wyndham towers, a poem	"	1s

Selected list of worthy books published in 1906

In our opinion the following are among the best books of the year 1906
In a later issue this list may be supplemented. The numbers refer to the monthly book lists

BELLE HOLCOMB JOHNSON
CHARLES D HINE

AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, FORESTRY AND LANDSCAPE GARDENING

1246 Brown Edward Industrial poultry-keeping New ed	Longmans	.36
1255 Wright Mrs M O Garden, you and I	Macmillan	1.50

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

856 Holder C F Log of a sea angler	Houghton	1.50
491 Vardon Harry Complete golfer	McClure	3.50

BIOGRAPHY

1565 Bisland Elizabeth Life and letters of Lafcadio (Mrs C W Hearn 2 v Wetmore)	Houghton	6.00
1 Brown W G Life of Oliver Ellsworth	Macmillan	2.00
20 Greenslet Ferris James Russell Lowell, his life and work	Houghton	1.50
1272 Holt Hamilton Life stories of undistinguished Americans	Pott	1.50
868 Hullah Annette Theodor Leschetizsky	Lane	1.00

(Living masters of music)

1277	Lubbock Percy	Elizabeth Barrett Browning in her letters	Smith Elder	7s 6d
1576	Perry Bliss	Walt Whitman, his life and work	Houghton	1.50
601	Rothschild Alonzo	Lincoln, master of men	"	3.00
1579	Taylor H C Chat- field-	Molière, a biography	Fox	3.00
874	Thompson C W	Party leaders of the time	Dillingham	1.75
1288	Thomson J A	Herbert Spencer (English men of science series)	Dutton	1.00
875	Tweedie Mrs Alec	The maker of modern Mexico, Porfirio Diaz (seven times president)	Lane	5.00
605	Whibley Charles	William Pitt	Blackwood	6s
607	Winchester C T	Life of John Wesley	Macmillan	1.50
876	Wise J S	Reollections of thirteen presi- dents	Doubleday	2.50
BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS				
	Andrews Mrs M R S	Bob and the guides	Scribner	1.50
1589	Bacon Mrs D M	Songs that every child should know	Doubleday	.90
46	Barnett P A	Little book of health and courtesy	Longmans	.10
1292	Beard D C	Field and forest handy book; new ideas for out-of-doors	Scribner	2.00
1293	Beard Lina & Adelia	Things worth doing and how to do them	"	2.00
1294	Church A J	Odyssey for boys and girls	Macmillan	1.50
	Dix B M	Merrylips	Macmillan	1.50
1297	Golding Vautier	Story of David Livingstone	Dutton	.50
(Children's heroes series)				
811	Hemenway H D C	Hints and helps for young gardeners	Hemenway pa	.35
1303	Kelly M D	Story of Sir Walter Scott	Dutton	.50
(Children's heroes series)				
1304	Kipling Rudyard	Puck of Pook's hill	Doubleday	1.50
1305	Lambert J C	Romance of missionary hero- ism	Lippincott	1.50
879	Lang Andrew	Story of Joan of Arc	Dutton	.50
(Children's heroes series)				
880	Lang John	Story of Captain Cook	Dutton	.50
(Children's heroes series)				
1471	Lounsberry Alice	Wild flower book for young people	Stokes	1.50

1062	McManus Blanche	Our little Dutch cousin	Page	.50
1594	Nicolay Helen	Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln	Century	1.50
1309	Richmond G S White E O	Second violin Borrowed sister	Doubleday Houghton	1.50 1.00

EDUCATION

1317	Paulsen Friedrich	German universities and university study	Scribner	3.00
------	-------------------	--	----------	------

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

1068	Benson A C	Upton letters	Putnam	1.25
1319	Bland Hubert	Letters to a daughter	{ Kennerley Laurie	1.25 3s 6d
642	Burroughs John	Bird and bough	Houghton	1.00
85	Dawson W J	Makers of English fiction	Revell	1.50
1322	" "	Makers of English poetry	"	1.50
1323	" "	Makers of English prose	"	1.50

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

837	Greene M L	Development of religious liberty in Connecticut	Houghton	2.00
681	Oswald William	Individuality and immortality	"	.75
746	Santayana George	Reason in science (Life of reason)	Scribner	1.25

160	Weinel Heinrich	St Paul, the man and his work (Theological translation library)	Putnam	2.50
684	Wundt W M	Principles of physiological psychology v 1, part 1 1905	Macmillan	3.00

FINE ARTS

687	Bond Francis	Gothic architecture in England	Scribner	imp 12.00
174	Dickinson Edward	Study of the history of music	"	2.50
175	Finck H T	Edward Grieg (Living masters of music)	Lane	1.00

HISTORY

496, 1387 & 1895	Hart A B ed	American nation v 11-21	Harper	per v 2.00
1100	Henderson E F	Short history of Germany	Macmillan	2.50
298	Lincoln Abraham	Complete works New ed 12 v	Tandy	per v 3.75

713	Mackinnon James	History of modern liberty 2 v	Longmans	10.00
1390	McMaster J B	History of the people of the United States v 6	Appleton	2.50
219	Mahan A T	Sea power in its relations to the war of 1812 2 v	Little	7.00
1393	Paul Herbert	History of modern England 5 v	Macmillan	per v 2.50
1395	Rhodes J F	History of the United States v 6 and 7	"	per v 2.50

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

[This division comprises more titles than it ought,—an unwarranted concession to excessive novel reading]

230	Banks Mrs N H	Little hills	Macmillan	1.50
2060	Brown Alice	County road	Houghton	1.50
2063	Churchill Win- ston	Coniston	Macmillan	1.50
1411	Couch A T Quil- ler-	Sir John Constantine	Scribner	1.50
1109	De la Pasture Mrs H	Peter's mother	Dutton	1.50
	DeMorgan W F	Joseph Vance; an ill written biography	Holt	1.50
1112	Fogazzaro Anto- nio	The saint (Il santo)	Putnam	1.50
233	Goodwin M W	Claims and counterclaims	Doubleday	1.50
938	Harker L A	Concerning Paul and Fiam- metta	Scribner	1.25
940	Lee Jeanette Bar- bour (Perry) (Mrs Gerald Stanley Lee)	Uncle William	Century	1.00
	Lincoln J C	Mr Pratt	Barnes	1.50
942	Macnaughtan S	Lame dog's diary	Dodd	1.50
237	Major Charles	Yolanda	Macmillan	1.50
1121	Mitchell S W	Diplomatic adventure	Century	1.00
1435	Pierce E F	Traveler's joy	{ Arrowsmith Dutton imp	3s 6d 1.50
1439	Smith F H Ward Mrs M A	Tides of Barnegat Fenwick's career, by Mrs Humphrey Ward	Scribner	1.10
1444	White W A	In our town	Harper	1.50
1445	Whiteing Richard	Ring in the new	McClure	1.50
949	Wister Owen	Lady Baltimore	Century	1.50
			Macmillan	1.50

REFERENCE

1465	Bailey L H ed	Cyclopedia of American hor- ticulture 6 v	Doubleday	30.00
------	---------------	--	-----------	-------

245	Elson L C	Music dictionary	Ditson	1.00
733	Larned J N	Seventy centuries of the life of mankind 2 v	Nichols	4.50

SCIENCE

969	Bailey L H	Plant breeding; lectures Ed 4 with a new chapter on current plant breeding	Macmillan	1.25
1715	Beebe C W	The bird; its form, its func- tion	Holt	2.50
1162	Burroughs John	Ways of nature	Houghton	1.10
258	Dickerson M C	Frog book; North American frogs and toads	Doubleday	4.00
527	Harwood W S	New creations in plant life; an authoritative account of the life and work of Luther Burbank	Macmillan	1.75
	Iles George	Inventors at work, with chap- ters on discovery	Doubleday	2.50
975	Ingersoll Ernest	Life of animals; the mam- mals	Macmillan	2.00
1169	Kelly H A	Walter Reed and yellow fever	McClure	1.50
266	Millais J G	Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland 3 v	Longmans subs	120.00
1473	Newcomb	Sidelights on astronomy	Harper	2.00

SOCIOLOGY

760	Fetter F A	Principles of economics	Century	2.00
1483	Finot Jean	Race prejudice, tr by Florence Wade-Evans	{ Constable Dutton imp	10s 6d 3.00
763	Hall P F	Immigration and its effects upon the United States	Holt	1.50

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

999	Bacon E M C	Connecticut river and the val- ley of the Connecticut	Putnam	3.50
316	Buley E C	Australian life in town and country	"	1.20
543	Crawford F M	Southern Italy and Sicily and the rulers of the South New ed 1905	Macmillan	2.50
120	Denby Charles	China and her people	Page	4.00
326	Gissing G R	By the Ionian sea; notes of a ramble in southern Italy	Scribner	1.75
1746	Hornaday W T	Camp fires in the Canadian Rockies	"	2.00

	LeRoy J A	Philippine life in town and country	Putnam	1.20
130	Lucas E V	Wanderer in Holland	Macmillan	1.75
343	Whitney Caspar	Jungle trails and jungle peo- ple; travel, adventure and observation in the far East	Scribner	3.00
USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS				
	Dana J C	Notes on book binding for Librarians 1906	Chic lib bureau	.75
	Hiscox G D	Gas, gasoline, and oil engines, including producer-gas plants Ed 15	Henley	2.50
1511	Salmon L M	Progress in the household	Houghton	1.19



JUL 6

19M

FRANCY

LIBRARY AND
CEN. COOPERATION

Monthly book list

Last book

June 1907

Book list series no 22

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC LIBRARY-MONTHLY BOOK LIST

Last book list published by the Connecticut
Public Library Committee is June 1907

February 15, 1910

1907

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE

CHARLES D HINE <i>Chairman</i>	- - - -	Hartford
CAROLINE M HEWINS <i>Secretary</i>	- - - -	Hartford
STORRS O SEYMOUR	- - - -	Litchfield
NATHAN L BISHOP	- - - -	Norwich
EDWIN B GAGER	- - - -	Derby

BELLE HOLCOMB JOHNSON *Visitor and inspector of libraries*

Office room 96

Contents

Notes	3
Books of especial interest to teachers	4
Novels short stories and humorous works	4
Science	9
Sociology	11
Travel and description	12
Useful and industrial arts	16

NOTES

The list comprises books of 1906 and 1907 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1907 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D. HINE

Chairman public library committee

Monthly book list

June

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BOOKS OF ESPECIAL INTEREST TO TEACHERS

2162, 2163, 2165, 2166, 2171, 2174, 2175, 2195, 2198, 2202, 2217

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

- | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| 2120 Albanesi E M I know a maiden 1906
(Effie Adelaide Rowlands <i>pseud</i>) | Methuen
The heroine of the story is a step-daughter of Lady Otterburn, a woman of middle age, who is possessed of a very uncomfortable mystery which she thinks may at any moment be revealed. This fear finally gives her a stroke of paralysis and the young man who is supposed to possess the mystery marries the step-daughter, Sara, who is the heroine. The book is pleasing, for which readers ought to be grateful | 6s |
| 2121 Atherton G F Rezánov 1906
(Frank Lin <i>pseud</i>) | Murray
Authors & news-papers assn
A spirited reconstruction of life on the Pacific coast a hundred years ago. Rezánov was a Russian noble. He became interested in the fur trade and secured a royal charter under which all Alaska passed under the control of the Russian-American Company. He undertook a fruitless mission to Japan. He was a man of grandiose and far-reaching ambitions, but not succeeding in his attempts upon Japan, he went to San Francisco and there the story proper begins with his realization of the magnificent possibilities of empire which underlay the dispossession of the Spaniards. He is finally engaged to a Spanish girl of sixteen. Thus the story is unfolded among the splendid surroundings of California landscape. Bret Harte wrote a poem about the episode of Concha Arguello, who was the most famous woman in early Californian history. The author justifies the fictionized biography of Rezánov by her desire to obtain a wide recognition for the great man unjustly forgotten | 6s
.50 |
| 2122 Austin Mrs M H The flock 1906 | Constable Houghton
Deals with life in the great Californian sheep-walks where Mexicans, Manxmen, Basques, French and Indian ranchers mix together. Pictures of a strange, wild life | 6s
2.00 |
-

2123	Bashford H H	Trail together: an episode 1906	Heinemann	6s
		Concerned with the Back of Beyond in the Canadian northwest, and deals with the regeneration of a man who, beginning with a crime, makes the only reparation in his power and works out his salvation ultimately in the ruin of his worldly fortunes. The best character is Annette, a half-breed girl, whose late-born nobility of soul is convincingly portrayed		
2124	Blackwood Alger	Empty house and other ghost non stories 1906	Nash	6s
		Apparitions at the moment of death and the practice of necromancy form the subject-matter of these strictly ghostly stories, not one of which is lacking in a certain scalp-raising suggestiveness. The horror of loneliness is well brought out in the tale of the haunted island and the experiences of the inquisitive spinster, who in the interests of psychical research induced her nephew to keep vigil with her in a deserted house, are not calculated to inspire imitation. The most ingenious story is that in which a hideous nightmare is narrated so circumstantially that the awakening of the narrator is at once a surprise and a relief. The book can be cordially recommended to those who may wish for once to sup full of horrors		
2125	Bland Mrs G N	Incomplete amorist 1906	Doubleday	1.50
		This fable teaches that a male flirt and pure popinjay may command the fond attention of even clever women. We are transported to the Latin quarter, and finally an honest man disentangles the foolish heroine from the flabby gentleman. It is a Bohemian romance		
2126	Bullen F T	Frank Brown, sea apprentice 1906	Nisbet	6s
		Storm centers, shipwrecks, suffered or avoided, officers, savage or incompetent, and mutinous crews, are described admirably. There is vivid personal interest in all the narratives. Compels unflagging interest from beginning to end		
2127	Calthrop D C	King Peter 1906	Duckworth	6s
		Light fiction consisting of a graceful attempt to represent the age of chivalry		
2128	Coke Desmond	Comedy of age 1906	Chapman & Hall	6s
		Recounts the results of a literary scholar and recluse trying to make friends with the undergraduates of his college. Shows that it is never too late for an old man to endeavor to understand the younger generation		
2129	Craddock C E	Amulet 1906 (pseud of M N Murfree)	Macmillan	6s
		Deals with the British frontier in America in the year 1763. Brings out the artificial nature of society, the customs and sayings of the ladies at the fort being in singular contrast to the nature of their surroundings. The interest lies in the author's vivid picture of personages and their environment. The plot is very commonplace, but will enable readers to realize the isolation of the little band of British soldiers in the middle of the wilderness and the terrible dangers which they ran from crafty and implacable enemies		1.50
2130	Croker B M	Youngest Miss Mowbray 1906	Hurst & Blackett	6s
		A modern edition of Cinderella. Agreeable and entirely wholesome example of modern fiction		
2131	Doyle A C	Sir Nigel 1906	Smith Elder McClure	6s
		A painstaking attempt to reproduce life in the 14th century. The first part is concerned with the hero's adventures in exile and the last part with the wars in France		1.50
2132	Dum-Dum	Crackling of thorns The humor is homely but altogether delightful	Constable	3s 6d

2133	Findlater J H	Ladder to the stars 1906	Ed 2	Methuen Appleton	6s 1.50
		An interesting study of a literary genius brought up in a quiet, country village until the age of twenty-five. The genius is a woman, and the heroine of the book. She longs to escape from the dull world around her. The story of her gradual emancipation is admirably drawn, though her brain is more interesting than her personality. The book is thoroughly pleasing			
2134	Findlater Mary	Blind bird's nest		Methuen	6s
		This book has charm of style and conception and the outlook of life is kindly if not very bright. There are in the book two characters of indomitable cheerfulness, and in spite of the terrible handicap with which she starts on the race of life the heroine wins her way ultimately to prosperity and happiness			
2135	Fox John jr	Knight of the Cumberland 1906		Scribner	1.00
		The story is replete with fun, manners and motives as they flourish in the land which the author lends to them			
2136	Gallaher G M	Vassar stories Rev ed	Bacon E H		1.25
		Contents: In the matter of room-mates; The moulders of public opinion; Her position; A sense of obligation; Neither a lender nor a borrower be; The clan; At the first game; On baccalaureate Sunday			
2137	Harrison Mrs M	Far horizon 1906			
	S K (Lucas Malet <i>pseud</i>)		Hutchinson Dodd		6s 1.50
		Out of the welter of petty intrigue and sordid sponging the hero passes on, unsullied and unfaltering, a miracle of magnanimity, fully conscious of the failure of his life and yet never complaining of his sacrifice. He does not find peace until his return shortly before his death to the Roman church from which he had long drifted away. His modest and self-effacing career is deliberately insisted on to emphasize the central thought of the story,—that externals count for nothing if the inner life is lived nobly and purely. Most of the other characters are repellent or contemptible and by contrast the hero is a freak. There are portraits of husband-hunting spinsters, Pecksniffian clergymen and boarding-house bucks. The element of kindness is lacking. This is not a pleasing nor a satisfying book and is not to be read for mere enjoyment			
2138	Hopkins W J	The clammer 1906	Houghton		1.25
		There is a conscious striving after effect by reproducing Biblical style. We have a new type of recluse — the young philosopher and cynic who retires to the seashore to dig clams and watch the sun go down over the mud flats. No one suffered from his laziness until "Old Goodwin's daughter" appeared one day, a curious and then an interesting Eve, spying upon the clam digger. The end finds the recluse clammer rewarded with everything that is desirable, including friends and neighbors whom he had at first avoided			
2139	Jones Johnny	Wonders of the deep 1906	Elder Pleasant and enjoyable nonsense		.25
2140	Lee Vernon	Hauntings 1906	Lane " (pseud of Vio- let Paget)		3s 6d 1.50
		These fantastic stories are most fascinating and delightful reading. To persons with strong nerves who enjoy thrills this book can be unhesitatingly recommended			
2141	Lever C J	Lord Kilgobbin Il by Luke Fildes 1906		Macmillan	1.25
2142	" " "	Tom Burke of "Ours" Il by H K Browne ("Phiz") 1906		Macmillan	1.25

2143	Locke W J	Beloved vagabond	1906	Lane	6s
				"	1.50
		This book strikes out in a new line with fresh variations on an old theme. The romance is fantastic and unconventional. The main purpose of the book is to show how far the spirit of mediæval individualism can be reincarnated in modern environment. The adventures of the hero in the cities and country districts of Italy, France and Hungary remind one of the wandering scholars of the middle ages. The hero is a braggart and a sot, yet a scholar steeped in strong lore, and an artist to the finger tips. He marries finally an unlovely but excellent zither player			
2144	Lucas St John	Quicksilver and flame	1906	Arnold Longmans	6s
		A sentimental comedy in which the characters are so witty and accomplished that they have the air in all their doings of watching themselves with a slightly amused smile. The story is that of an Italian actress with whom an English politician falls in love, but he is married. By an ingenious device the tale is brought to a happy ending			
2145	Macnaughtan S	The expensive Miss Du Cane	Heinemann		6s
		The expensive Miss Du Cane conveyed the erroneous impression of wealth, but as a matter of fact her real riches consisted in devoted friends, her "august maidenliness" and the courage and dignity with which she carried out her conviction that people have not only to suffer, but to suffer well, before they can be anything or do anything. There is no stormy passion and no high tragedy, but there are affecting and shining moments. The book shows how it comes about, with society constituted as it is, that the nicest women often remain unmarried			
2146	Michelson Miriam	Anthony Overman	1906	Doubleday	1.50
		One of the most original of recent novels. Written with the determination to depict things as they are. The heroine is a yellow woman journalist and the hero is a fine embodiment of the passion for doing good and suffering over others' pain. The two are finally reconciled and assimilated			
2147	Payne Will	When love speaks	1906	Macmillan	1.50
		The distillers' trust and a venal judiciary are used to affect the relation of two young people. The question is how far complete loyalty to abstract right is compatible with warm loyalty to friends, whether it is better to be just or to be merciful. The book is wise and sincere			
2148	Pease Howard	Of Mistress Eve	1906	Constable	6s
		An ambitious and powerful story marked by qualities which distinguish it from the machine-made historical novel. The period covered is that from the battle of Worcester to the restoration			
2149	Phillpotts Eden &	Doubloons	1906	McClure Bennett E A	1.50
		This story opens gloomily but turns out to be a light-hearted, amusing detective story. It is adventure, pure and simple, bringing in policemen, music halls, motor cars, treasure hunting, Russian secret service, and superstitious negroes			
2150	Phillpotts Eden &	Sinews of war	1906	T W Laurie Bennett E A	6s
		A frankly sensational novel, beginning with a mysterious murder. The unraveling of the murder mystery is the theme of the book. It is extremely well done, and the sensational situations are cunningly invented and are ingenious. A first-class detective story			
2151	Pickthall Marma- duke	House of Islam	1906	Methuen Appleton	6s
		The story is slight but serves admirably as a means of illustrating the author's curious and intimate knowledge of the different types that are to be met in provincial Turkey. The sententious and metaphor-laden style of conversation is faithfully reproduced. The sorely tried hero, in spite of his strange and compromising associates and his ragged disciples, never ceases to be dignified, never falters in loyalty to family or friends, and never fails to forgive those who have wronged him. This portrait is striking against the background filled with cut-throats and all the motley humanity of the Syrian town			

2152	Rowland H C	In the shadow 1906	Heinemann Appleton	6s 1.50
The plot is laid partly in the United States and partly in England. A full-blooded negro accredited to be president of the Black Republic, saves the lives of Virginia and her lover and by his heroism places a young southerner under what becomes an intolerable obligation because the southerner has a violent physical aversion to the negro. The negro is the central figure. The race question is uppermost and as usual the negro is ruthlessly hunted down and murdered. A somber melodrama				
2153	Scott Walter	Waverley novels 25 v Standard ed 1906	Macmillan	set 22.50 ea .90
A sensational extravaganza. An idle and incompetent clerk unexpectedly meets his double in a rich and prosperous cousin just returned from Australia and, believing him to be drowned, appropriates his clothes and luggage and hurries off to enjoy his ill-gotten supplies. There is no great strain on the reader's credulity by a resort to coincidence, and the impostor is represented as a victim of circumstances rather than a thorough-paced rogue. A capital specimen of fantastic comedy bordering at times on farce, yet relieved with graceful and chivalrous sentiment				
2154	Sidgwick Mrs C U	Kinsman	Methuen Macmillan	6s 1.50
A picture of the Virginian who stayed at home during the Civil War and spun, wove, plowed and suffered while the men went away; in fine, a story of the women of Virginia and their trusty slaves				
2155	Thurston Mrs L	Called to the field 1906 M	Little	1.50
A picture of the Virginian who stayed at home during the Civil War and spun, wove, plowed and suffered while the men went away; in fine, a story of the women of Virginia and their trusty slaves				
2156	Thurston Mrs K C	Mystics	Harper	1.25
2157	Turgenev I S	Novels tr by Constance Gar-Heinemann nett 15 v New ed 1906	Macmillan	set £3 set 18.00 " ea 1.25
Contents				
v 1	Rudin			
v 2	A house of gentle folk			
v 3	On the eve			
v 4	Fathers and children			
v 5	Smoke			
v 6 & v 7	Virgin soil			
v 8 & v 9	A sportsman's sketches			
v 10	Dream tales and prose poems			
v 11	The torrents of spring			
v 12	A Lear of the steppes, etc			
v 13	The diary of a superfluous man, etc			
v 14	A desperate character, etc			
v 15	The Jew, etc			
2158	Twain Mark	Eve's diary 1906 (pseud of S L Clemens)	Harper "	2s 1.00
It is difficult to become interested in this book				
2159	Ward Mrs E S P	Man in the case 1906	Houghton	1.50
2160	Watson H B M	Midsummer day's dream 1906	Appleton	1.50
A pleasant bit of romantic foolery, lapsing occasionally into silliness. The motif is a mystery connected with the finding of a woman's shoe. The hero makes love pleasantly if somewhat indiscriminately. Everybody falls in love with him but this on the whole seems rather desirable. Through the book nothing that is so is so and all things are justifiable				
2161	Woods M L B	King's revoke; an episode in the life of Patrick Dillon 1906	Dutton	1.50
A story of adventure with almost no bloodshed. While not a love story chiefly, contains a love passage of unusual grace. The capers of an Irish soldier fighting for Spain show to more brilliant advantage against the gloomy state and glittering rigidity of the Spain of fiction				

SCIENCE

2162	Armitage F P	History of chemistry	1906 Longmans	1.60
2163	Beutenmüller William	Manual of common American and European insects, reproduced in natural colors, with their common and scientific names 1906 (Standard nature series)	Funk	.25
2164	Bramwell J M	Hypnotism: its history, De la More practice and theory The chief aim of this monograph is to draw attention of medical men to the therapeutic value of hypnotism	1903 Lippincott	18s 4.50
2165	Chapman F M	s Warblers of North America	Appleton	3.00
2166		Climatology of the United States	1906 U S weather bureau Washington	pa 10.00
2167		Cambridge natural history 1906	Macmillan	4.25
	v i	Contents Protozoa, by Marcus Hartog Porifera (sponges), by B J Sollas Coelenterata and ctenophora, by S J Aickson Echinodermata, by E W Macbride		
2168	Cole L J	Experimental study of the Am acad of image-forming powers of arts and various types of eyes sciences (American academy of arts and sciences, proceedings v 42 16)		1.10
2169	Collett Anthony & Parker Eric	Handbook of British inland birds	1906 Macmillan	6s 1.75
		This book teaches the beginner to identify common or rarer birds which he may come across. Two hundred species are included in short, clear, well observed and well written accounts. The book is illustrated by plates of eggs		
2170	Dewar Douglas	Bombay ducks	1906 Lane	16s 5.00
		Articles printed from various Indian newspapers containing accounts of some everyday birds and beasts. The birds are little known and their habits very interesting		
2171	Dreyer J L E	History of the planetary systems from Thales to Kepler	1906 Cambridge univ pr Putnam	10s 6d 3.00
		A statement of the earlier theories which undertook to explain the observed or apparent motions of the sun, moon, planets and fixed stars, including the views of astronomers from Thales to Kepler. In one sense a chapter on the eternally interesting history of human error. It is well worth study for the sake of the skill that was lavished upon early astronomical theories such as the complex structure of cycle and epicycle, deferent and eccentric		
2172	Forbes W T M	Field tables of lepidoptera	1906 Forbes W T M	pa .75

- 2173 Jordan D S & Review of the herring-like
Herre A C fishes of Japan; from the
proceedings of the United
States national museum Smithsonian inst
v 31 1906 *pa gratis*
- 2174 Macpherson Hec- Century's progress in astron-
tor omy 1906 Blackwood 6s
An excellent and interesting brief history of the amazing advance
of astronomy during the past century. This unpretentious book may be
placed in the hands of everyone, young or old, who wishes to make some
advance towards the comprehension of the wondrous universe in which
we occupy an inconspicuous corner of a secondary system
- 2175 Marshall N L s Mosses and lichens Doubleday 4.00
- 2176 Merrill G P Contributions to the history
of American geology 1906 Werley 10s 6d
A review of the personal side of geological progress with numerous
portraits, among which those of Dana, Hall and Powell are good to
look upon. One chapter is given to the fossil footprints of the Con-
necticut valley, in which Deane and Hitchcock are the leading figures
- 2177 Millais J G Mammals of Great Britain Longmans
and Ireland 3 v v 3 1906 " 6s 6s
40.00
This is the final volume of this series. Deals with the commonest
mammals
- 2178 Osler William s Growth of truth as illus-
trated in the discovery of
the circulation of the
blood; being the Harveian
oration delivered at the
Royal college of physi-
cians London 1906 Oxford pa .40
- 2179 s Report of the National as-
sociation of Audubon so-
cieties; also on the results
of special protection to
water birds obtained
through the Thayer fund
for the year 1904 together
with a history of the Au-
dubon movement by Wil- National assoc of
liam Dutcher 1905 Audubon soc
- 2180 Rutherford Ernest Radioactive transformations Constable
1906 Scribner 16s
3.50
(Yale University. Mrs. Hepha Ely Silliman memorial lectures)
The best treatise for the general reader yet published. The lectures
are divested of most of the technical and arithmetical subtleties which
repel the general reader in such a book as that of Professor Thompson.
It has been a wonderful triumph of manipulation and reasoning which
has thus enabled our physicists to get inside the atom and trace the
motions of the infinitely small electrons which compose it
- 2181 Shenstone W A New physics and chemistry Smith Elder
1906 4s 6d
An excellent specimen of popular exposition of a difficult subject;
introduces the layman by an easy path to the most important achieve-
ment of physical science since Newton taught us to understand gravita-
tion

2182	Still Alfred	Polyphase currents 1906	Macmillan	2.50
2183	Strong T B <i>ed</i>	Lectures on the methods of science 1906	Clarendon pr Oxford	7s 6d 2.50
2184	Thomson J J	Conduction of electricity through gases Ed 2 rev & enl 1906	Cambridge univ pr Putnam	16s 4.00
2185	Thomson W H	Brain and personality: or the physical relations of the brain to the mind 1906	Dodd	1.20
2186	Turner W A	Epilepsy: a study of the idiopathic disease	Macmillan	3.25
2187	Wright Mrs. M O (Barbara <i>pseud</i>)	Birdcraft Ed 7	Macmillan	2.00

SOCIOLOGY

2188	Baskerville B C	Polish Jew: his social and economic value 1906	Chapman & Hall	10s 6d
2189	Bosanquet Mrs Helen	Family 1906	Macmillan	2.50
		An orderly recital of the history of the family as gathered from the researches of experts. We find that it has exerted a protective influence which has secured the survival of the human race. The author also enables us to judge of the assistance which the family renders mankind in its struggle to attain a higher destiny.		8s 6d 2.75
2190	Cook C B	Factory management	Business man's pub	5.00
2191	Deans R S	Notable trials: romances of the law courts 1906	Cassell	6s
		Those whose education in criminal literature has been neglected will find in this volume a fund of entertainment satisfying the craving for murder and sudden death. The cases are selected from state trials and with these are modern murders and a sketch of Tichborne		
2192	DeLacy W H	Treatment of criminals by probation, etc: message from the president of the United States, transmitting a communication from Judge W H DeLacy setting forth some reasons why the more modern treatment of criminals by probation should be adopted into the federal procedure and urging the early passage of an anti-child-labor law for the District of Columbia and the territories 1906	Govt printing (U S 59th Cong 2d sess Senate doc 12)	
2193	Dos Passos J R	American lawyer as he was — as he is — as he can be	Banks	1.75

2194	Fehlandt A F	Century of drink reform in the United States 1904	Meth Bk	1.00
2195	Harper J W	Education and social life	Pitman	4s 6d
2196	Heron David	On the relation of fertility in man to social status (Drapers' company research memoirs)	Dulan	3s
2197	Manson John	Salvation army and the public: a religious, social and financial study 1906	Routledge Dutton	6s 2.00
		A forcible and severe indictment against the Salvation army, though it is leveled rather against the public for its credulous and uncritical attitude than against the army itself. The sincerity and devotion of the rank-and-file are not questioned. To the public the army is not a religious community but a philanthropic institution promising amelioration of the lot of the poor, but while this is true it is primarily and mainly for the sake of saving the soul that the salvation of the body is sought. The author shows that in this vast system there are many sinister elements. The army has become a great interest to the public and it is fair that it should have wholesome and well informed criticism		
2198		Manufacture of paupers	Murray	2s 6d
		The subjects are: The feeding of school children; Outdoor relief and the old poor law; Old age pensions; The unemployed; Shelters and refugees; The sumptuous work houses and hospitals; Suggestions for a better policy.		
		Very instructive and useful		.
2199	Meline F J	Return to the land with preface by Justin McCarthy	Chapman & Hall Dutton	5s 1.50
		Especially applicable to France. The key-note is that agriculture is the root of the well-being of the people, while manufacture and commerce are branches and leaves. Justifies the policy of protection. The author urges the adoption of scientific method and co-operation		
2200	Nicholson J S	Relations of rents, wages and profits in agriculture and their bearing on rural depopulation 1906 (Social science series)	Sonnenschein Scribner	2s 6d 1.00
		The brevity of this little book is the result of knowledge which enables the writer to select the essential features of the subject with economy of words. He explains the advantages and disadvantages of the rural exodus. A return to the land is a return to <i>status</i> and the practical question is whether the economic progress which dissolves <i>status</i> , that being the condition that in mediæval times retained the laborer on the land, will again be able to offer adequate economic inducement to bring the laborer back to the land and permit him to prosper there under the modern system of contract and exchange		
2201	Pratt E A	Licensing and temperance in Sweden, Norway and Denmark	Murray	2s 6d
2202	Russell C E B & Rigby L M	Making of the criminal 1906	Macmillan " " " " " " "	3s 6d 1.25

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

2203	Beazley C R	Dawn of modern geography 3 v v 3	Oxford	6.50
		A history of exploration and geographical science from the middle of the 13th to the early years of the 15th century		
2204	Besant Walter	Mediæval London v 2 Ecclesiastical	Macmillan	7.50
		A large part of this volume is given to matters other than ecclesiastical. Full of curious information most interesting and useful to those who would study the growth and progress of the great city		

2205	Brown H R F	Life on the lagoons	Ed 3 Rivington	6s
2206	Coryat Thomas	Crudities hastily gobbled up in five months' travels in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, Switzerland, High Germany and the Nether- lands with facsimile re- productions of all the illus- trations in the original edi- tion 2 v 1905	Maclehose Macmillan	25s 6.50
2207	Crooke W	Natives of northern India	Constable	
2208	Dauncey Mrs Campbell	Englishwoman in the Philip- pines 1906	Dutton Noted in May list 1907 2099	3.50
		This is selected domestic correspondence by the wife of a sugar factor in Iloilo. It presents the British commercial mind. The writer has no knowledge of the United States nor of British Asiatic possessions. The result is that there is much serious criticism incessantly reiterated. Especially are the Americans criticised for laying stress on education as essential and desirable for natives. The author is lively but lacks wisdom and experience		
2209	Del Mar Walter	India of today 1905	Black Macmillan	6s 2.75
2210	Dennett R E	At the back of the black man's mind; or notes on the kingly office in West Africa 1906	Macmillan "	10s 3.25
		Betrays an admiration for native opinion and native institutions. The author has come very near to thinking "black" because he has lived among the people of Africa and begun to understand them		
2211	Duncan J E	Summer ride through west- ern Tibet 1906	Smith Elder	14s
		A very delightful book of travel describing a journey of exceptional difficulty and danger. Especially valuable for its descriptions of the archaeology and music of Tibet. Told with all the simplicity of a good letter writer		
2212	Gregory J W	Dead heart of Australia 1906	Murray	16s
		Deals with the history of the dead heart of Australia, Lake Eyre, and considers exhaustively the possibilities of the restoration of life by means of the flooding of the lake from the sea. A most useful book to those who wish to gain fresh information as to the geological history of central Australia		
2213	Hayes A J	Source of the blue Nile 1905	Smith Elder	10s 6d
		An interesting and full account of the manners and customs of the Abyssinians and a description of the sources of the blue Nile. A handbook		
2214	Hindlip C A	Sport and travel in Abys- sinia and British East Africa 1906	Unwin Wessels	21s 6.30
		A narrative of three journeys, one to the capital of Menelik and the other two to the various parts of the East Africa protectorate. At the capital of Menelik the author attended a feast. There are stirring stories of adventures with lions, and an account of a giraffe hunting expedition. The whole is valuable because it throws light on a comparatively unknown country		

2215	Hoare J D s	Arctic exploration 1906	Methuen Dutton	7s 6d 3.00
		Adventurous travel with its hardships and gallantry admirably narrated. The whole story of Polar literature is condensed into one volume. The comparison of the Arctic map of 1694, here reproduced, with map embodying the latest results illustrates how slow and painful the task has been. The difficulty of advance increases in proportion as travelers draw nearer to the pole		
2216	Hudson W H	Purple land: being the narrative of one Richard Lamb's adventures in the Banda Oriental in South America 1906	Dutton	1.50
2217	Kidd Dudley s	Savage childhood 1906	Black Macmillan	7s 6d 3.50
		Contains a good word for Kaffir children. No one can look at a number of little naked Kaffir children sprawling on the ground, playing games, setting bird traps, tumbling over one another like so many little puppies, without laughing and saying beneath his breath "What delightful little animals." Charming and amusing photographs illustrate the fascinating pages. At its birth a Kaffir baby is welcomed by troops of little friends. All the small boys and girls hasten to greet it on the first day of its life. The children of the kraal rejoice as the children of one household. These children play in great bands and never loaf about alone. Eating in secret is regarded as a base act. The author thinks the children have a very good time and one whole chapter is an account of a children's party. The childhood of black children is here depicted as charming		
2218	King Bolton & Okey Thomas	Italy today: a study of her position, her politics, her society and her letters Nisbet 1901		12s
2219	Leonard A G	Lower Niger and its tribes 1906	Macmillan "	12s 6d 4.00
		The author made a profound study of the natives for a few years and there is evidence of real sympathy and insight in his treatment of the subject		
2220	Lithgow William	Total discourse of the rare adventures and painfull peregrinations of long nine- teene yeares travayles from Scotland to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Macleholse Asia and Africa 1906	Macmillan	12s 6d 3.25
		Published originally in 1632 and resembles the Crudities of Coryat. We find love of big words and hatred of Papistry wherever encountered. The writer set out on March 1, 1609, to visit Jerusalem. He was shipwrecked three times, twice attacked by Turkish pirates and on other occasions was beset by murderers and villains who would have killed him, but no sufferings extinguished his ambitious curiosity and no assaults daunted his courage. His exploit in saving a fair hunting rod for King James is very entertaining. His pen was evidently mightier than his sword but he saw much of the world and his experiences are written in extravagant prose. Well worth reading		
2221	Lyman H M s	Hawaiian yesterdays: chapters from a boy's life in the islands in the early days 1906	McClurg	2.00
		A faithful picture of the conditions of missionary life in which luxury and selfishness had no part. The whole is a pleasantly told account of the boyhood of a missionary's son in a strange land and is entirely worth reading		

2222	Martin P F	Through five republics of South America A critical description of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay and Venezuela in 1905-1906	Dodd	5.00
2223	Meakin A M B	Russia: travels and studies 1906 A lively, well written and well illustrated book	Hurst & Blackett Lippincott	16s 4.00
2224	Menpes Mortimer & Steel F A	India 1905 The sympathetic enthusiasm and vision of the writer reveal Indian races as few other writers have. Takes up the cudgels for the women of India and for Indian morality generally; the chapters on this subject are fascinating and stirring	A & C Black Macmillan	20s 6.00
2225	Moore Frederick	Balkan trail 1906 This book will delight all who are fond of adventure. One episode well told is the account of Miss Stone's capture and release. The writer as a student of manners and a devotee of adventure is keenly interested in the country and people and all that is going on. An interesting and useful book	Smith Elder Macmillan	10s 6d 3.50
2226		Native races of the British empire A series of illustrated ethnographical handbooks intended to convey accurate information in a popular and readable form. See No 2230 and No 2231	Constable ea	6s
2227	Power Maud	Wayside India 1906 Indian stories told in a lively and faithful fashion	Simpkin	21s
2228	Rix Herbert	Tent and testament: a camping tour in Palestine with Williams & Nor some notes on Scripture gate sites Scribner		8s 6d 2.50
		A narrative of travel by an intelligent and well informed traveler whose observations were very careful. Much of the volume is devoted to an examination of the various theories and traditions relative to the sites		
2229	Stubbs C W	Cambridge and its story II by Herbert Railton Ed 2 1904	Dutton	8.00
		A handy guide of the university town sufficient for the ordinary traveler. For those who stay at home it will give a pleasing impression by its good illustrations		
2230	Thomas N W	Natives of Australia 1906 (Native races of the British empire)	Constable	6s
		The natives have considerable aptitude; they learn languages with ease, comprehend mechanical processes very readily and have the boomerang to bear unimpeachable testimony to their mechanical ingenuity. Altogether the book is most instructive		
2231	Tout C Hill -	Natives of British North America	Constable	
2232	Vaughan M .	Naples Riviera with 25 illustrations in color by Maurice Greiffenhagen	Methuen	6s
		Describes in light vein the many places of beauty that lie upon the bays of Naples and Salerno, including the islands of Ischia and Capri		

2233	Waters W J	Five Italian shrines 1906	Murray	12s
		The shrines are St Augustine at Pavia, St Dominic at Bologna, St Peter Martyr at Milan, St Donato at Arezzo and the tabernacle of Or San Michele (Orcagna's Tabernacolo) at Florence. The story of each opens up a glimpse into the background of the troubled medieval church and all are linked together in the history of Tuscan sculpture		
2234	Werner A	Natives of British central Africa	Constable	
2235	Wilson C T	Peasant life in the Holy Land 1906	Dutton	3.50
		A simple description of the manners and customs as the author saw them in various parts of the country, but especially about Jerusalem, including the dwellings, implements, food, marriage and burial rites. The author seems to have lived among the people of the villages and tents and to have come into sympathetic touch with them so that he was able to observe the oldest usages. As he notes, the modern peasant reflects the conditions of Bible times and often of earlier ages. The book is simply written and the photographs are good. Is of value not only to the general reader but to the student of oriental folklore and religion		

USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

2236		American fancier's poultry book 1906	Howard Pub	1.00 pa .50
2237	Braithwaite Alice	Plain dinners: a help to a uric-acid-free diet	Sotheran	6s
2238	Brown Edward S	Report on the poultry industry in America	Nat poultry organization soc	1s
		The English national poultry organization sent its secretary to the United States and Canada to inquire into the methods of poultry keeping which have been successful in this country. The investigation seems to point to the verdict that no poultry farm has been carried on to a successful issue upon a large scale, except as a combination plant, and that poultry must be linked with some form of cultivation, is strongly emphasized		
2239	Card F W	Farm management (Farm lib v 3)	Doubleday	2.00
2240	Carnegie William	Practical trapping: being papers on traps and trapping for vermin, with a chapter on general trapping and snaring of birds, rat catching, etc. Ed 3 enl 1906		
2241	Carver G P	Instructions to inspectors on reinforced concrete construction	George P Carver	40
2242	Coburn F D	Book of alfalfa: history, cultivation and merits; its uses as a forage and fertilizer 1906	Beverly Mass	.35
2243	Constantine E G	How to become a marine engineer	Judd	2.00
2244	Ellis George	Modern practical carpentry for the use of workmen, builders, architects and engineers 1906	Rudder pub	2.50
			Industrial	5.00

2245	Fleming Mrs M E	Emergency building handbook L comp	keepers and others to handle and use them	Doubleday	1.25
2246	Fletcher S W s	Soils: how to handle and (Farm lib v i)	use them	Doubleday	2.00
2247	Harcourt L F V	Sanitary engineering with respect to water-supply and sewage disposal (Longmans' civil engineering series)		Longmans	4.50
2248	Long J C	Feather's practical pigeon book		Howard pub	1.00 pa .50
2249	Moore F C	How to build a home New ed		Doubleday	1.00
2250	Oswald Ella	German cooking for the American kitchen		Baker	1.50
2251	Palliser G A	Up-to-date house plans 1906		Ogilvie	1.50 pa 1.00
		The up-to-date house costs \$18 000 and is built of Philadelphia pressed brick with white marble trimmings which includes the tetrastyle portico. The price of other houses in the book falls as low as \$1 000 but they are not attractive			
2252	Pearson H C	Rubber tires and all about them; pneumatic, solid, cushion, combination, for automobiles, omnibuses, cycles, and vehicles of every description 1906	India rubber pub co		3.00
2253	Plumb C S s	Types and breeds of farm animals 1906 (Country life education series)		Ginn	2.00
2254	Sindall R W	Paper technology: an elementary manual on the manufacture, physical qualities and chemical constituents of paper and paper-making fibres		Lippincott	4.00









July 17 1983

